



# Positioning for the Future



# Table of Contents

## WE ARE KFIMA

About This Report	01
Group Strategic Review	02
Group Corporate Structure	03
How We Create Value	04
Five-Year Group Financial Highlights	08

## FROM THE LEADERSHIP

Chairman's Statement	09
In Conversation with the Group Managing Director	13

## PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Management Discussion & Analysis	15
<b>Segmental Review:</b>	
Bulking Division	19
Plantation Division	25
Food Division	33
Manufacturing Division	39

## SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

Our Approach	45
Our Environment	56
Our People	64
Our Business	72

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Our Board of Directors	80
Our Group Management	84

Corporate Governance Overview Statement	87
Audit and Risk Committee Report	103
Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control	106
Additional Disclosure	117
Statement of Directors' Responsibilities	119

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Directors' Report	121
Statement by Directors	129
Statutory Declaration	129
Independent Auditors' Report	130
Statements of Comprehensive Income	133
Statements of Financial Position	135
Statements of Changes in Equity	137
Statements of Cash Flows	140
Notes to the Financial Statements	143

## OTHER INFORMATION

Properties of the Group	216
Analysis of Shareholdings	223
Notice of 51 <sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting	227
Statement Accompanying Notice of Annual General Meeting	232
Administrative Guide for the 51 <sup>st</sup> AGM	233
Corporate Information	238
Directory of Group Operations	239
Performance Data	242
GRI Content Index	258
Appendix	268
Proxy Form	•

# 51<sup>st</sup>

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

will be held on a virtual basis via live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting facilities at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>, from the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad.

3.00 p.m.

29 August 2023

## Forward-Looking Statements

This Report contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to KFima's financial condition, results, operations and businesses. These statements and forecasts involve risk and uncertainty as they relate to events and depend on circumstances that occur in the future. While we endeavour to progress with our strategies and plans, there are various factors that could cause actual results or developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

## Feedback

We welcome your feedback, comments and enquiries on this Report. Please address any queries or comments to [info@fima.com.my](mailto:info@fima.com.my).



We encourage you to read our Annual Report 2023 at <https://fima.com.my/annual-reports.html>

# About This Report

Kumpulan Fima Berhad (“KFima” or “Company”) was incorporated by the Malaysian government on 24 February 1972 under the name Fima Sdn. Bhd. KFima’s first business was the canning of pineapples when Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. was incorporated as KFima’s wholly-owned subsidiary.

In 1975, KFima was converted to a public company and changed its name to Kumpulan Fima Berhad. In 1981, KFima became the controlling shareholder of Fima Metal Box Berhad, now known as Fima Corporation Berhad, a company listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange (now known as Bursa Malaysia). In 1991, KFima underwent a management buy-out in line with the privatisation policy of the Malaysian government.

## UNITED NATIONS SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (UN SDGs) ADOPTED



KFima’s 2023 Annual Report (“Report”) combines our financial reports and sustainability report to provide all our stakeholders with an overview of our business and activities, prospects and governance. This Report conveys our progress against our business strategies, where we endeavour to illustrate a comprehensive view of our businesses by analysing our performance against the Group’s strategic objectives, highlighting successes and challenges experienced during the Financial Year Ended 31 March 2023 (“FYE2023”).

The reporting period corresponds to our financial year, which runs from 1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023, unless otherwise stated. All references to KFima, the Group, the Company, the business, ‘our’ and ‘we’ refer to Kumpulan Fima Berhad and its subsidiaries.

## Reporting Principles

The preparation of this Report is made in adherence to:

- Bursa Malaysia Main Market Listing Requirements;
- Bursa Malaysia’s Sustainability Reporting Guidelines;
- Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance 2021;

- Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards;
- International Financial Reporting Standards; and
- Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) Standards: Core Option.

## Materiality Process & Sustainability

This Report also provides information on the sustainability issues assessed as material to KFima, changes and trends in our operating environment and how we are presently addressing them. It identifies and quantifies the ways in which our sustainability practices and programmes deliver business value, support the communities in which we operate and protect our environment as contemplated under the UN Sustainable Development Goals. Material topics are identified and prioritised from a combination of stakeholder inputs, engagements with various teams from within the Group, regulations and guidelines, as well as sustainability trends.

The scope of our sustainability reporting in this Report covers the Group’s wholly-owned operations and joint ventures that are at least 50% owned by KFima. Contractors, vendors and outsourced services are excluded from the scope of all performance indicators unless otherwise indicated.

## Limited Assurance Statement

Group Internal Audit (“GIA”) has conducted a limited assurance review of selected performance indicators to be published in the Sustainability section of this Report. The objective was to ensure fair presentation and identify any issues requiring attention. Procedures involved testing a sample of source information for accuracy, examining evidence supporting the indicators and verifying calculation methodologies. The data collection process was also reviewed.

The selected indicators covered agricultural practices, water consumption, waste management, energy consumption, GHG emissions, employee profiles, human rights, injury rates and certified management systems. Non-financial data have inherent limitations and qualitative interpretations are subject to assumptions and judgments. Future projections and targets were not assessed. Based on the performed procedures, GIA is of the view that the reviewed indicators and related disclosures were found to be fairly prepared and presented in the Sustainability section.

*Aspire*  
to Create Value

## A Accountability & Responsibility

- We make business decisions based on vast experience, prudent judgment, and ownership of outcomes
- Committed and loyal to our clients and each other
- Integration of economic, social and environmental responsibility in all aspects and activities

## S Safety

- Committed to providing a safe and healthy work environment for our employees and neighbours

## P Passionate

- A strong commitment to delivering value to our customers and stakeholders

## I Innovation

- Commitment to fostering creativity, embracing new ideas, and driving positive change

## R Reliability

- Delivering consistent and dependable products, services, and experiences to customers

## E Ethics & Integrity

- Honest and professional conduct in all interactions and through our commitment to managing our resources wisely

# Group Strategic Review

The Group's principal activities are organised into 4 divisions: Manufacturing, Plantation, Bulking and Food. The businesses are spread across Malaysia, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea. The Group currently employs 3,178 people.

## Our Key Performance Objectives

KFima Group remains focused on providing sustainable value to our shareholders through 3 core performance objectives:

### Profitable Revenue Growth

To grow revenue in a sustainable manner via expansion of existing operations, products, services, growing market share and expanding into new markets.

### Solid Return on Capital Employed

Long-term contracts, investment and ownership of productive assets with focus on efficiencies, cost structure and improved returns.

### Strong Cash Generation

Operational strategies are necessary elements for a business and are directed towards cash generation.

Expansion and growth are focused towards high quality investment with steady cash flows.

## How We Do It

These objectives are enabled and supported by the following strategic drivers which provide a competitive advantage to the Company and act as a guideline to direct strategy formulation and implementation by the businesses within the Group.

## Our 4 Strategic Drivers

### Maintain Prudent Financial Profile

What it means

- Drive strong cash generation
- Maintain diligent monitoring of both operating and capital costs
- Capacity to accommodate growth

### Strengthen Core Businesses

What it means

- Drive margin improvement by enhancing cost and production efficiency
- Grow market share through expansion of existing operations, products & services and entry into new markets

### Leverage Market Opportunities

What it means

- Seek new market opportunities by leveraging on our industry knowledge & expertise to provide competitive advantage amid changing market and customer demands

### Establish Strong Pillars for Future Growth

What it means

- Explore partnerships and investments in select new engines for growth
- Develop people to grow the talent pool
- Strong and good governance

## Our 3 Sustainability Values that Support these Objectives and Strategic Drivers:



### Environmental

Environmental & Social Responsibility in our Supply Chain



### Social

Building & Trusting Relationships with Stakeholders

Health, Safety & Development of our Employees and Communities



### Governance

Governance & Responsible Business Practices

Operational & Resource Efficiency

# Group Corporate Structure

## What We Do

### Bulking

Bulk handling and storage of various types of liquid and semi-liquid products, as well as transportation and forwarding

Production of sustainable biodiesel

## Our Capabilities

- 3 terminals in North Port, Port Klang
- 2 terminals in Butterworth, Penang
- 259 tanks with 412,865 cbm of storage capacity
- 60,000 MT per annum biodiesel plant located in North Port, Port Klang

## Our Highlights in FYE2023

### Revenue

**RM185.25 million**

+13.0% Y-o-Y

### Profit Before Tax and Zakat

**RM62.10 million**

+10.4% Y-o-Y

### Plantation

Oil palm and pineapple cultivation, including oil palm production and processing

- 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia
- 18,596 hectares of plantable landbank
- 14,981 hectares of planted area
- 13,690 hectares of mature area
- 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia

### Revenue

**RM204.41 million**

-16.7% Y-o-Y

### PBT

**RM45.39 million**

-58.3% Y-o-Y

### Food

Manufacture and distribution of canned fish, including food packaging

- Manufactures and distributes canned mackerel, tuna and frozen loin
- Trading and packaging services of powdered beverages and condiments
- Besta, Besta McFlakes, Besta Choice and Besta White, Besta Delight, Instanco and Farmtree brands

### Revenue

**RM186.10 million**

+12.3% Y-o-Y

### PBT

**RM4.79 million**

-76.9% Y-o-Y

### Manufacturing

Production and trading of security and confidential documents

- One of the largest security printers in Malaysia
- Technical support team throughout Malaysia

### Revenue

**RM129.56 million**

+24.4% Y-o-Y

### PBT

**RM10.11 million**

+19.1% Y-o-Y

### Others (Non-core)

Investment holdings, trading and property investment

# How We Create Value

In driving our strategies, we seek to create long-term value for all our stakeholders through the optimisation of resource use, prudent

## Key Performance Objectives

- Profitable revenue growth
- Solid return on capital employed
- Strong cash generation

## Our Capitals

### Intellectual Capital

Competitive advantage gained through our knowledge and intellectual property together with our brand and reputation



### Financial Capital

Economic resources that fund our business, backed by a strong balance sheet that provides ability to attract capital



### Social and Relationship Capital

The value we build through engagement, and working together with all stakeholders



### Manufactured Capital

Our assets comprising manufacturing, processing, bulk storage facilities and capabilities, as well as tools/equipment for mechanisation and technology



### Natural Capital

Natural assets and resources, specifically, land, energy, fuel and water



### Human Capital

Experienced, diverse leadership team and employees



## Governing The Value Creation Process

Divisional management handles the day-to-day operations and activities of their respective businesses whilst the Board of Directors are responsible for:

- Steering and setting strategic direction
- Approving policy and planning
- Overseeing and monitoring
- Ensuring accountability
- Driving the sustainability agenda

## VISION

A dynamic organisation that drives sustainable growth and value

## Primary Operations & Activities

### Plantation



### Bulking



## 4 Strategic Drivers

**Maintain Prudent Financial Profile**

**Strengthen Core Businesses**

## Our Profit Formula

### (+) Revenue Drivers

- Sales of fresh fruit bunches, crude palm oil and crude palm kernel oil
- Tank rental, freight forwarding transportation and tolling (for biodiesel)
- Sales of canned fish products, frozen loins, fishmeal, fish oil and non-fish products

- Sales and supply of travel, identity, licences and other security documents

### (-) Cost Drivers

- Investment in growth
- Regulatory and compliance costs
- Salaries and employee benefits
- Raw material costs (e.g. fuel)

## Creating Value For



Customers



Employees



Shareholders & Investors

## How We Create Value

**financial and risk management, as well as embedding elements of sustainability within our business decisions and operations.**

### MISSION

Drive the growth of our businesses and to be the industry partner of choice

### Food



### Manufacturing



**Leverage Market Opportunities**

**Establish Strong Pillars for Future Growth**

#### Operating Context: Factors Impacting Value

##### (-) Cost Drivers

- Negative exchange rate
- Development and project costs
- Finance costs
- Sourcing, procurement, logistics

- Post pandemic related impacts
- Challenging economic outlook
- Climate change
- Socio-political issues impacting our operations
- Cost inflation

#### Impact/Outcomes

##### Intellectual Capital

Adherence to industry best practices and accreditation of international standards as well as investments in systems will have a positive impact in developing our product offerings

##### Financial Capital

Consistent delivery of returns and sustained market confidence

##### Social and Relationship Capital

We strive to maintain positive relations with our stakeholders through responsible business practices, and create value for customers and communities through investments in strategic CSR activities, job security, skills development and economic opportunities

##### Manufactured Capital

Investments in the development and maintenance of property, plants, facilities and equipment has provided us with the capacity to generate long-term returns

##### Natural Capital

We seek to offset the environmental impact of our activities via the responsible delivery of socio-economic benefits through our core activities

##### Human Capital

We rely on the skills and wellbeing of our employees to generate value. Providing a safe working environment, supporting local employment, fair labour practices and investments in training are critical to maintaining positive employee relationships



Communities



National & Local Governments



Suppliers & Business Partners

## How We Create Value

### Strategic Priorities

#### BULKING

- Maximise asset utilisation
- Expand premium product handling portfolio
- Shift towards more long-term contracts

#### PLANTATION

- Landbank expansion
- Increase productivity and cost efficiency through mechanisation
- Best estate management practices

#### MANUFACTURING

- Strategic partnerships and alliances
- Streamlining costs to maintain competitiveness
- Protection of niche markets

#### OUR CAPITALS

#### ACTIVITIES TO SUSTAIN VALUE

 <p><b>Intellectual Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Robust safety, quality and information management systems</li> <li>• Brand and strong reputation</li> <li>• Strategic partnerships and alliances</li> <li>• R&amp;D capabilities to develop solutions and respond to emerging customer preferences</li> <li>• Industry best practices</li> <li>• Key personnel with subject-matter expertise</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices</li> <li>• Portfolio/Product Development</li> <li>• Innovation/implementation of measures to improve productivity and process efficiencies</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices</li> <li>• Portfolio/Product Development</li> <li>• Innovation/implementation of measures to improve productivity and process efficiencies</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices</li> <li>• Portfolio/Product Development</li> <li>• Innovation/implementation of measures to improve productivity and process efficiencies</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Financial Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shareholders' Funds <b>RM917.50 million</b></li> <li>• Total Assets <b>RM1.62 billion</b></li> <li>• Cash and bank balances and Financial Investments <b>RM346.42 million</b></li> <li>• Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Social and Relationship Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate</li> <li>• Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer-centric business model</li> <li>• Responsible business practices</li> <li>• CSR activities and welfare contributions</li> <li>• Enhanced labour practices</li> <li>• Proactive engagement with regulators on industry-specific matters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proactive engagement with regulators on industry-specific matters</li> <li>• Community development and infrastructure projects</li> <li>• Enhanced labour practices</li> <li>• Job creation and opportunities for local businesses</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customised training programmes for customers and regulators</li> <li>• PROTÉGÉ and industrial collaboration programmes</li> <li>• Responsible business practices</li> <li>• CSR activities and welfare contributions</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Manufactured Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Palm oil mill <b>45 MT/HR</b></li> <li>• 40 acres of land in Port Klang and 5 liquid bulk terminals with a total of <b>259 tanks</b> with a combined storage tank capacity of approximately <b>412,865 cbm</b></li> <li>• Integrated fish canning facilities</li> <li>• Security printing facilities complex in Bangi and printing machines</li> <li>• Tools/equipment for mechanisation and technology</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spent <b>RM57.24 million</b> on CAPEX for development of the new tanks, maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment, plant and machinery</li> <li>• Optimised land usage and tank capacity through re-development of current terminals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spent <b>RM20.67 million</b> on CAPEX for development works/ infrastructure and purchase/ replacement of assets</li> <li>• Deployed mechanisation practices to increase productivity/efficiency</li> <li>• Use of geospatial technologies in land planning</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spent <b>RM3.13 million</b> on CAPEX for hardware, R&amp;D projects and computer/machinery maintenance</li> <li>• Relocation to a new facility complex (ongoing)</li> <li>• Employ technology to achieve operational efficiency</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Natural Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>16 estates</b> with plantable landbank of <b>18,596 hectares</b></li> <li>• Responsibly sourced tuna and mackerel purchased, all within fisheries management regulations</li> <li>• Our operations also rely on fuel, water and electricity to run their activities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ongoing monitoring of diesel/fuel intensity and efficiency</li> <li>• Compliance to regulatory requirements</li> <li>• Installation of solar PV and tank insulation to cut emissions and support decarbonisation goals</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity and efficiency</li> <li>• Climate change adaptation and mitigation</li> <li>• Compliance to regulatory requirements, standards, practices and ESG metrics</li> <li>• Use of renewable energy</li> <li>• Converting waste into resource</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ongoing monitoring of energy intensity and efficiency</li> <li>• Compliance to regulatory requirements</li> <li>• Responsible procurement and practices</li> <li>• Use of renewable energy and transition to 'greener' machinery/equipment</li> </ul>
 <p><b>Human Capital</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>3,178</b> dedicated employees</li> </ul> <p>Male <b>64.7%</b> Female <b>35.3%</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encouraging local employment</li> <li>• Competitive remuneration and benefits</li> <li>• Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>• Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encouraging local employment</li> <li>• Competitive remuneration and benefits</li> <li>• Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>• Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encouraging local employment</li> <li>• Competitive remuneration and benefits</li> <li>• Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment</li> <li>• Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated</li> </ul>

For information on the Trade-offs, please refer to Segmental Review section

## How We Create Value

## FOOD

- Product line expansion under flagship *Besta* brand
- Expand market share in Papua New Guinea ("PNG")
- Improve productivity and efficiencies

**This value creation model describes in detail the resources that we own and utilise, the strategies and activities we employ to create value, as well as the outcomes from these activities that create value for all our stakeholders.**

## OUTCOMES

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations and implementation of industry best practices
- Portfolio/Product Development
- Innovation/implementation of measures to improve productivity and process efficiencies

- Market credibility and goodwill
- **Food's** Besta brand retained its status as one of PNG's top brands
- **Maintained/obtained accreditations**, important prerequisites of our key customers and markets
- Adoption of best estate management practices by Plantation support climate action and biodiversity conservation which benefits Natural Capital
- **Improved productivity and process efficiencies**, which will benefit Natural, Manufactured, Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices

- Revenue improved by **3.8%** to **RM709.75 million**
- PBT down by **35.6%** to **RM119.29 million**
- ROE down by **6.6%** to **6.6%**
- ROCE down by **4.5%** to **9.0%**
- Consistent dividend payouts

- Job creation and opportunities for local businesses
- Collaboration with customers/distributors on product expansion
- Responsible business practices
- CSR activities and welfare contributions

- Retained key customers and market segments
- Increased Food's retail reach of BESTA products and mitigated vulnerability to pandemic-driven disruptions in distribution
- **Localisation of supply chain**, with **98.6%** of contracts awarded to local companies in Malaysia, **79.5%** in Indonesia and **77.8%** in PNG
- Investments in CSR activities and welfare contributions will have a long-term effect on all Capitals
- **Regular engagements with authorities on industry-specific concerns** are essential for **ensuring compliance and building trust** with stakeholders and positively impact all Capitals

- Spent **RM13.93 million** on CAPEX for construction of a new cold room and the acquisition of new pressure cookers as part of the tuna expansion project

- Optimising land usage and expanding tank capacity at bulking terminals in Port Klang facilitate operational scalability, meeting customer demands, and benefiting long-term Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals
- Enhanced safety and efficiency of facilities and assets which have a short-term impact on Financial Capital but essential for sustainable value-creation
- Long-term synergies and cost savings by centralising Manufacturing's operations under one roof that will benefit Financial Capital
- **Mechanisation improves Plantation's productivity** by **30.0%** and reduces workers' workload
- Reduced downtime, improved efficiencies and customer engagement
- Store and maintain a higher level of fish inventory thereby reducing the risk of stock-outs and production disruptions which have an impact on Financial Capital

- Implemented water stewardship and energy measures
- Ensure transparency of supply chain
- Responsible procurement
- Process fish trimmings into value-added products (fish oil, fishmeal)

- Y-o-Y improvements on GHG emissions intensity per RM million from **24.62** to **23.42**
- Total waste reduced y-o-y from **203,370 MT** to **190,693 MT**
- Fish oil and fish meal are a revenue source for Food Division that will also benefit Financial Capital
- In Indonesia, EFB is also used as feedstock to power the cogeneration plant that supplies electricity to the oil mill and nearby communities. Energy generated increased from **3,341 MWh** to **3,413 MWh** will positively impact Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals
- **Investing in infrastructure to reduce the Group's carbon footprint** impacts short-term Financial Capital but yields long-term savings in terms of resource use and benefits Natural and Financial Capitals
- The Group has expanded the rollout of solar PV systems across the Group since 2018. Current capacity is **389 kWp** and we anticipate the capacity to increase over time. Total energy generated **1.29 MWh**

- Encouraging local employment
- Competitive remuneration and benefits
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment
- Continuous training and development programmes to employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated

- **Zero fatalities**. However, y-o-y LTIFR increased from **2.38** to **4.77**
- Job security and creation. **Total new hires** was **981** (FYE2022: 986). Retention of headcount, salaries and benefits positively impacted Social & Relationship Capital
- Positive work culture with skilled workforce
- Minimal disruption to production days due to industrial action
- **95.8%** local employment rate
- Zero cases of discrimination

# Five-Year Group Financial Highlights

Financial Year Ended 31 March (RM Million)	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>709.75</b>	683.50	497.79	503.25	476.27
<b>Profit</b>					
Profit before tax and zakat	<b>119.29</b>	185.31	91.85	51.83	114.89
Income tax expenses and zakat	<b>42.15</b>	34.35	30.13	24.36	29.68
Non-controlling interests	<b>13.92</b>	48.39	11.61	-1.75	25.37
Profit after taxation and non-controlling interest	<b>63.22</b>	102.57	50.10	29.21	59.84
<b>Assets and Liabilities</b>					
Total assets	<b>1,619.85</b>	1,577.18	1,285.68	1,253.51	1,233.90
Total liabilities	<b>451.50</b>	429.95	227.41	214.84	176.94
Non-controlling interests	<b>250.85</b>	255.13	234.47	236.90	253.81
Shareholders' funds	<b>917.50</b>	892.11	823.80	801.77	803.15
<b>Earnings and Dividend</b>					
Earnings per share (sen)					
Basic	<b>22.92</b>	37.05	17.96	10.15	21.25
Diluted	<b>22.92</b>	37.05	17.96	10.15	21.25
Gross dividend per share (sen)	<b>12.00</b>	15.00	12.00	9.00	9.00
Net dividend per share (sen)	<b>12.00</b>	15.00	12.00	9.00	9.00
<b>Share Prices</b>					
Transacted price per share (RM)					
Highest	<b>2.47</b>	2.48	1.93	1.73	1.76
Lowest	<b>1.91</b>	1.83	1.13	1.21	1.41

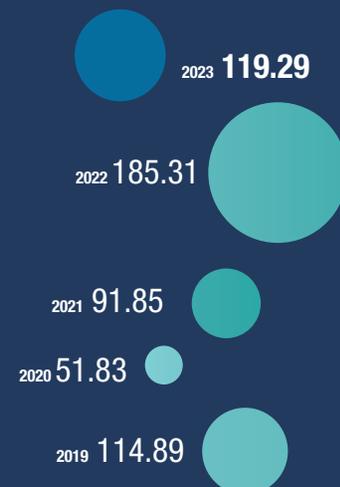
## Revenue (RM Million)



## Total Assets (RM Million)



## Profit Before Tax and Zakat (RM Million)



# Chairman's

# Statement



## Dear Shareholders,

**K** Fima delivered a strong operating performance in the financial year ended 31 March 2023 (“FYE2023”) despite the challenging economic environment.

Our performance demonstrates once again the advantage of KFima’s uniquely diversified and broad portfolio.

## Revenue

	FYE2023 RM Million	FYE2022 RM Million
Manufacturing	129.56	104.13
Plantation	204.41	245.50
Bulking	185.25	163.90
Food	186.10	165.72
Others	4.43	4.25
<b>Group Revenue</b>	<b>709.75</b>	<b>683.50</b>

## Profit Before Tax and Zakat

	FYE2023 RM Million	FYE2022 RM Million
Manufacturing	10.11	8.49
Plantation	45.39	108.75
Bulking	62.10	56.26
Food	4.79	20.72
Others (including Associated Companies)	(3.10)	(8.91)
<b>Group PBT</b>	<b>119.29</b>	<b>185.31</b>

While a detailed breakdown of our operational and financial performance can be found on pages 15 to 43. I would like to briefly reflect on FYE2023, which has seen us navigate a fluid economic environment, where ripple effects are being felt from economic headwinds such as inflation, labour shortages and supply chain disruptions.

Group revenue increased to an all-time high of RM709.75 million, up by 3.8% compared to the previous year, driven by strong performance across most of our core businesses. Notably, our bulking and food divisions reached new revenue milestones, with both hitting all-time highs of RM185.25 million and RM186.10 million in FYE2023, respectively.

Our Group profit before tax and zakat (“PBT”) for the year was RM119.29 million, down by 35.6% compared to the previous year, primarily due to the decrease in the PBT of our plantation and food divisions. Plantation division was impacted by commodity prices which sharply receded in the second half of the year from the historical high experienced at the onset of the year, while food division’s profitability was impacted by the spike in raw materials and freight costs. On the other hand, bulking division achieved another record high PBT of RM62.10 million, surpassing the previous year’s PBT of RM56.26 million driven by strong contributions from the biofuel and transportation segments. Manufacturing division’s PBT also increased to RM10.11 million, up by 19.1% compared to the previous year, driven by volume recovery particularly in the transport and travel document segments.

## Chairman's Statement

The Group has continued to be significantly cash generative, with net operating cash generated of RM127.30 million in the year. This has enabled the Group to maintain capital investment, and continue to prioritise returns to shareholders.

Our ability to drive structural topline growth was supported by accomplishments across the Group, particularly the progress we made to Inter-alia enhance our operational footprint, drive efficiencies and capture the benefits of organic growth investments and M&A that we have made in prior years.

In FYE2023, we had delivered multiple projects across our business units. We accelerated our mechanisation efforts at our Malaysian estates, commenced expansion of our coldroom capacity and works on a second tuna processing line in Papua New Guinea. We have improved the yields of our biodiesel plant in Port Klang and expanded its capabilities to process multiple types of feedstocks.

We also continued to optimise the footprint of our bulking terminals in Port Klang to extend

our capabilities and meet a growing demand base.

As you can see, the Group's focus in FYE2023 had remained squarely on execution of key priority areas, managing what we could control and doing what was necessary despite the many distractions. In the circumstances, I would like to acknowledge the incredible contribution of the Group's employees under the leadership of the Group Managing Director in producing good progress on our priorities and a solid set of results for the year.

**“We have updated our vision and mission this year. Our vision is to become a dynamic organisation that drives sustainable growth and value, and our mission is to drive the growth of our businesses and to be the industry partner of choice”**

### Dividend

The Board has approved a single-tier interim dividend of 9 sen per share and special dividend of 3 sen per share for FYE2023. The interim and special dividends will be paid on 18 August 2023 and represents 52.1% of the Company's Profit After Tax and Non-Controlling Interests (“PATANCI”). This payout ratio is in line with the Company's dividend policy to pay at least 40.0% of PATANCI, subject to the Company's financial position.

### Governance and the Board

Your Board sets the tone of integrity and accountability for the Group and we recognise the essential role of governance in value creation and sustainability.

The KFima Board is active and engaged, interacting with management to support delivery and ensure ongoing oversight.

I am confident that we have a well-balanced, independent and diverse board with a wide range of skills and industry experience to discharge our governance and oversight role, as well as to steer and set the strategic direction of the Group. This was affirmed by the externally facilitated Board effectiveness evaluation process undertaken for the current financial year. The process involved the completion of questionnaires and individual meetings with each Director, covering various aspects of Board, Committee and Director effectiveness. The evaluation results are considered by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, and escalated to the Board. Key themes arising from the review was the Board's desire to delve deeper into strategic topics, enhancing the content of information provided (through more forward-looking reporting and analysis), and succession planning of key management positions. Accordingly, these process-focused recommendations are being taken forward and actioned in this current financial year.

In addition to Board and Board Committee meetings, several of our non-executive directors sit on major subsidiary boards,



## Chairman's Statement



with our values, can help us become more deliberate about the decisions we make thus shaping our strategies and ways of working.

By staying true to these principles and focusing on sustainability, I believe we can create a lasting legacy that we can all be proud of, both in terms of our financial performance and our ability to create opportunities that can benefit the communities where we operate.

### Our Long-term Strategic Direction

We concluded FYE2023 with a strong balance sheet and healthy cash flows. Our current and long-term strategic growth plans remain on course, and we are committed to pursuing growth opportunities while adhering to our disciplined investment guardrails to increase shareholder returns. Management is responsible for implementing strategy, with ongoing oversight from the Board.

Consistency in strategy is important, but what's equally important is to test them against emerging risks and opportunities. During the most recent review of the Group's strategy in November 2022, the Board discussed strategic insights of each business segment. These included assessments of the businesses' competitive strengths, industry attractiveness, and potential for organic and inorganic expansion. We had thoroughly considered, debated and challenged these insights, and as a result, gained clarity on our portfolio focus.

The review showed that our Group's 4 business segments are currently at different strategic verticals. In the circumstances, we believe that the best path forward to deliver sustainable top and bottom-line growth is to concentrate on (albeit selectively) businesses that are defensive, cash-generative and have stronger growth prospects which we think we can acquire and build value. For businesses with lower industry attractiveness and/or competitive strengths, we will take proactive measures to protect our position and refocus our efforts, taking into account the changing market conditions and structural changes in these segments.

and are involved in new project initiatives thus giving them a granular understanding of operations. During the course of the year, I had the opportunity to visit several of our operating units, and it is extremely motivating to meet the people that drive our business performance.

This level of engagement is important as it enables the Board to make its own independent appraisal and provide better oversight. It also helps in fostering dialogue and in building a shared understanding of the context in which the Group operates.

We have dedicated time in addressing ESG issues and have reviewed the Group's policies, terms of reference of the Board and Board Committees and assurance reports, and we are satisfied that the Group is addressing these issues appropriately.

### ESG and Corporate Citizenry

In line with our commitment to incorporate environmental considerations and promote sustainable practices, we implemented several initiatives across our operations to manage our environmental footprint.

The initiatives we implemented during the year to manage water and diesel consumption have yielded positive results. Despite increased levels of activities, we have observed year-

on-year decline in the Group's overall GHG emissions intensity, as well as the water and diesel intensities across many of our operational segments.

We recorded zero fatality during FYE2023. While this is noteworthy, we do acknowledge the need to further improve the overall lost time injury rates within the Group.

We also undertook a materiality assessment to determine the issues that are most important to our stakeholders and the company's long-term sustainability. We value the input of our stakeholders and respect their interests and concerns. We believe the feedback from our stakeholders brings the necessary broader perspective that improves our strategy and activities moving forward.

These matters, together with a comprehensive overview of our sustainability efforts and progress in FYE2023, are addressed in the Sustainability section of this Annual Report.

### Making a Difference through our Vision, Mission and Values

We have updated our vision and mission this year. Our vision is to become a dynamic organisation that drives sustainable growth and value, and our mission is to drive the growth of our businesses and to be the industry partner of choice. These statements, read together

## Chairman's Statement



### Key Priority Areas in the Year Ahead

This current financial year will be about making further progress against our strategy and delivering on our key priorities. I couldn't be more excited about what's ahead, and how we are positioned as a company to grow.

Crop volumes from our Malaysian estates are projected to increase due to the age profile of our oil palms and improved labour availability. While we have plans to further expand our landbanks in the medium-term, the focus for now is on improving our estates' agronomic standards, completing the development and rehabilitation programmes at our Malaysian estates. We will intensify our mechanisation initiatives to improve operational efficiencies and reduce dependency on manual labour. We will also continue with our climate adaptation strategies through, among others, soil management and flood mitigation, to minimise the adverse impact of weather-related events on our crop yields.

As the market increasingly pivots towards renewable energy and sustainable feedstocks, our bulking division intends to further develop our presence in this space by scaling our business. We are prioritising the timely completion of new storage capacities in North

Port, Port Klang, Selangor, which are currently in progress and slated for completion in this current financial year, and kickstarting the development plans for our greenfield investment in Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex, Johor, once the requisite planning permissions have been obtained.

**“This current financial year will be about making further progress against our strategy and delivering on our key priorities”**

In respect of our food division, while our markets in Papua New Guinea are expected to remain relatively resilient with volume trends seen to be improving, the effects of inflation are more pronounced in our EU markets and weighing heavily on consumption. There are also some concerns about consistency of tuna supply due to uncertain catch rates and the corresponding price fluctuations. On the upside however, key inputs such as tin plates and palm oil have largely stabilised over the last few months. This, coupled with the capacity upgrade of our plant's coldroom, could positively improve our cost positioning and support a stable supply chain.

Despite the rebound of the economy and travel, the security printing segment is expected to undergo a significant reset due to the government's push towards digitisation. This trend is expected to persist in this current financial year, potentially impacting the manufacturing division's performance.

### Acknowledgement

I would like to take this opportunity to extend my gratitude to my colleagues on the Board for their valuable counsel and support. I also wish to thank the employees of the Group for their commitment and dedication in overcoming the multitude of challenges during the year and delivering satisfactory performance.

On behalf of the Board, I thank all our valued stakeholders, including suppliers, business partners and shareholders for their continued trust and loyalty.

Thank you.

**Dato' Idris Bin Kechot**

Chairman

# In Conversation with the Group Managing Director



## Q How did the Group perform in FYE2023?

**A** FYE2023 was a successful year for KFima. Successful in terms of performance – both operational and financial – and in terms of our strategic transformation to better position the Company for the future. We continued to reposition our portfolio, increasing our relative exposure to businesses that will generate greater long-term value and returns for shareholders.

Our bulking and food divisions reached new revenue milestones, with both achieving all-time highs. We saw good recovery in volumes in the manufacturing division, particularly in the transport and travel document segments as economies opened up. We also added 27,200 cbm of new storage capacity in Port Klang during the year, while mature areas within our Malaysian estates increased by 15.7% to 8,814 hectares.

All of this was achieved in the face of significant challenges in our operating environment – high inflation, disrupted supply chains, tight labour markets and geopolitical tensions.

## Q What was the thinking behind the Group's new vision, which is to become "a dynamic organisation that drives sustainable growth and value"?

**A** In developing our vision and mission we've tried to reinforce a common culture that will keep the organisation aligned as we grow. Although our taglines may seem simple,

## Dato' Roslan Hamir talks about the Group's journey and the destination

it is the result of extensive discussions aimed at establishing our corporate aspirations. We asked our team to envision our future and how we perceive ourselves as an organisation. This thought process is like having a destination in mind when embarking on a journey, imagining what it will look like when you get there. The decision of where we want to end up sets the stage for making other important decisions. It prompts us to consider questions such as *"When do you want to arrive? How do you plan to get there? What does it cost?"* Each of these questions leads to further decisions. These decisions are then translated into goals.

Having a clear destination in mind allows us to be more purposeful in the choices we make because we want to make choices that will help us achieve the goals we have envisioned. So in that sense, a vision is a powerful motivator. A vision also represents hope, as it instills a sense of anticipation and drives us to plan for the many ways in which we intend to achieve our goals. This hope, in turn, fosters a deep commitment to realising our vision.

## Q How is KFima progressing on its sustainability objectives?

**A** At KFima, sustainability extends beyond simply reducing our carbon footprint, as we also prioritise enhancing operational efficiencies in a manner that aligns with our commercial goals. We closely monitor the intensities of the resources we utilise e.g. diesel and water. It has taken quite a lot of legwork over time to come up with the right methodologies and benchmarks given the diverse nature of our businesses, and we've significantly improved the reliability of these measures. We're catching issues early using the data we collect and preventing larger events from occurring. This data-driven approach enables us to optimise our operations and ensure the sustainable use of resources.

So you see, our approach is deliberate and proactive. We hope to continue generating more savings and efficiencies in this current year and beyond. By continuously improving our processes and leveraging data, we strive to maintain our competitive edge amid a balanced and responsible approach to growth.

## In Conversation with the Group Managing Director

### **Q Are you worried about the protracted labour shortage in the plantation segment and how has the Group overcome the challenges it's being presented with?**

**A** There is a broad-based shortage of labour in Malaysia. It's not just the plantation sector that is affected but also manufacturing, food and beverage, and more. A lot of workers simply haven't returned to work after the pandemic.

In FYE2023, our Malaysian estates faced significant challenges with a headcount that was much less than what we needed, impacting optimal operations. To tackle this issue, we had pursued process improvements, mechanisation, and synergies to manage with a reduced workforce – and so far they are delivering tangible positive outcomes. One notable improvement is the more efficient evacuation of fresh fruit bunches (“FFB”). We have been able to evacuate FFB more efficiently, handling larger volumes and with less damage too. The use of mechanised wheelbarrows for instance, has led to a higher land-to-labour ratio and enhanced harvesting productivity by approximately 30%. Not only that, it has also increased our harvesters' earnings and reduced physical strain on them.

### **Q What do you want to see achieved in the near term?**

**A** From Covid-19 to inflation, to the war in Ukraine, to bank failures, the number of things we need to pay attention to nowadays seem endless! Despite all of this, I believe it is essential to remain focused and not be overly reactive to any one moment in time as the

decisions we make in the short-term can have an impact on our long-term prospects. Therefore, we are determined to let our long-term vision guide all our actions, even in the face of short-term pressures. That said, today's competitive environment requires us to be flexible in our strategic approaches, to think two steps ahead and go beyond the “business-as-usual” mindset, focusing on the bigger picture, so that we can respond to emerging opportunities with speed and prudence.

### **“FYE2023 was a successful in terms of performance – both operational and financial – and in terms of our strategic transformation to better position the Company for the future”**

Our near-term focus as a company and mine as Group Managing Director is on our organic growth, which is our number one growth objective. I expect to see further improvements in the crop yields of our Malaysian estates, as well as the planned capacity expansion at our Port Klang terminals totalling 108,270 cbm which is expected to come on stream by this current financial year end. At the moment we are quite comfortable about the cadence at which both are progressing.

In addition to addressing our operational goals, we recognise the changing expectations of our customers. Nowadays, customers seek not only ‘off-the-shelf’ services but also innovative solutions that optimise their operations and save costs. To meet these demands, we need to understand our customers' supply chain requirements and develop tailored solutions that fulfil their unique needs.

### **Q What strategies or criteria does the company employ to identify and pursue value opportunities while also considering its long-term positioning?**

**A** I should stress that although we maintain a flexible and opportunistic approach, our priority is on the quality of earnings and returns on capital, not just on the quantity of earnings. Put simply, we are not solely focused on pursuing growth for the sake of growth, but rather on developing businesses that effectively utilise our assets and capabilities.

We carefully assess each opportunity, considering its alignment with our corporate aspirations and its potential for long-term value creation. We prioritise businesses with predictable and stable cash flows, as they tend to provide a solid foundation for long-term growth and shareholder returns. We are patient investors - as I've mentioned earlier, we focus on the long-term prospects and sustainability of an asset's competitive advantages rather than short-term gains.

In summary, our strategy revolves around prioritising quality earnings and returns on capital, developing businesses that effectively utilise our assets, and maintaining a patient, long-term perspective. We remain dedicated to identifying value opportunities that drive sustainable growth, all while creating sustainable returns for our shareholders and positioning the Company to take on the next phase of opportunities.

# Management Discussion & Analysis

## Key Financial Highlights

		FYE2023	FYE2022	Variance %
Revenue	RM Million	709.75	683.50	3.8
Cost of Sales ("COS")	RM Million	449.07	368.68	21.8
Gross Profit ("GP")	RM Million	260.68	314.82	(17.2)
Gross Profit Margin ("GPM")	%	36.7	46.1	(9.4)
Earnings Before Interest and Taxation ("EBIT")	RM Million	131.93	192.16	(31.3)
Profit Before Tax and Zakat ("PBT")	RM Million	119.29	185.31	(35.6)
Profit After Tax ("PAT")	RM Million	77.14	150.97	(48.9)
Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company	RM Million	63.22	102.57	(38.4)
Return on Shareholders' Equity ("ROE")	%	6.6	13.2	(6.6)
Return on Capital Employed ("ROCE")	%	9.0	13.6	(4.6)
Net Cash Flow Generated from Operating Activities	RM Million	127.30	182.09	(30.1)
Total Assets	RM Million	1,619.85	1,577.18	2.7
Total Liabilities	RM Million	451.50	429.95	5.0
Capital Employed	RM Million	1,463.83	1,416.96	3.3
Retained Earnings	RM Million	553.61	531.84	4.1

## Revenue

	FYE2023	Contribution	FYE2022	Contribution	Variance	Variance
	RM Million	%	RM Million	%	RM Million	%
Manufacturing	129.56	18.3	104.13	15.2	25.43	24.4
Plantation	204.41	28.8	245.50	35.9	(41.09)	(16.7)
Bulking	185.25	26.1	163.90	24.0	21.35	13.0
Food	186.10	26.2	165.72	24.3	20.38	12.3
Others	4.43	0.6	4.25	0.6	0.17	4.0
<b>Group Revenue</b>	<b>709.75</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>683.50</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26.24</b>	<b>3.8</b>

In FYE2023, the Group achieved yet another all-time high in revenue, reaching RM709.75 million, which represents a 3.8% increase compared to the previous financial year's revenue of RM683.50 million. This exceptional performance is primarily attributed to higher revenue contributions from our Manufacturing, Bulking, and Food divisions.

**Plantation division's** revenue for FYE2023 decreased by 16.7% to RM204.41 million, primarily due to lower prices for Crude Palm Oil ("CPO") and Crude Palm Kernel Oil ("CPKO") as well as drop in sales volume of CPO. Our average selling price for CPO declined by 10.8% y-o-y to RM3,492 per MT (FYE2022: RM3,914 per MT) after hitting record highs in March 2022, while the price of CPKO declined by 42.1% to RM3,857 per MT

(FYE2022: RM6,656 per MT). Sales of CPO by our Indonesian subsidiary fell to 36,896 MT (FYE2022: 38,145 MT). However, FFB produced by our Malaysian estates also decreased to 74,659 MT compared to 76,559 MT in FYE2022.

**Bulking division** achieved a record high of RM185.25 million in FYE2023, representing a 13.0% increase from last year's RM163.90 million. This growth is attributed to higher throughput in the biofuel, transportation, and biodiesel segments, resulting in a total throughput rise from 1,273,297 MT to 1,370,222 MT.

**Food division** also achieved a record high revenue of RM186.10 million in FYE2023, representing a growth of 12.3% or RM20.38 million over the previous year. This significant

growth was mainly attributed to higher sales volumes of export canned tuna, tuna loins and tuna whole round. Furthermore, the fishmeal segment also contributed to the overall revenue growth. The revenue growth from export sales segment had mitigated the lower domestic sales for mackerel and tuna, which had recorded declines of 12.1% and 8.1% respectively.

**Manufacturing division's** revenue increased by 24.4% from RM104.13 million to RM129.56 million for FYE2023. This substantial growth primarily attributed to higher sales volumes in most of their product segments. The travel documents segment in particular recorded the highest percentage growth with a 253.3% increase y-o-y, mainly driven by the higher contribution from foreign passports.

## Management Discussion & Analysis

### Profitability

	FYE2023	Contribution	FYE2022	Contribution	Variance	Variance
	RM Million	%	RM Million	%	RM Million	%
Manufacturing	10.11	8.5	8.49	4.6	1.62	19.1
Plantation	45.39	38.0	108.75	58.7	(63.36)	(58.3)
Bulking	62.10	52.1	56.26	30.4	5.84	10.4
Food	4.79	4.0	20.72	11.2	(15.93)	(76.9)
Others	(7.46)	(6.3)	(11.64)	(6.4)	4.18	(35.9)
Associated Companies	4.36	3.7	2.73	1.5	1.63	59.7
<b>Group PBT</b>	<b>119.29</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>185.31</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(66.02)</b>	<b>(35.6)</b>

The **Group's PBT** decreased by RM66.02 million to RM119.29 million for FYE2023, compared to RM185.31 million recorded in FYE2022, mainly due to lower contributions from the Plantation and Food divisions.

**Plantation division's** PBT for FYE2023 decreased to RM45.39 million compared to RM108.75 million in the previous financial year, primarily due to lower prices realised for CPO and CPKO, higher operational costs (especially fertiliser prices) and higher rehabilitation costs associated with the estates acquired in the previous financial year, further impacting the PBT. Plantation estates in Malaysia which are presently in the development phase and partially mature registered a total pre-tax loss of RM7.25 million compared to RM1.04 million pre-tax profit recorded last year.

PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari, the Group's Indonesian subsidiary's PBT declined from RM89.16 million to RM46.58 million in FYE2023. This decrease was primarily attributed to lower prices for CPO and CPKO, as well as increased operational costs. As a result, the division's GPM also declined to 54.8% in FYE2023 (FYE2022: 66.2%).

**Bulking division** achieved another record high PBT of RM62.10 million, surpassing the previous year's PBT of RM56.26 million. This outstanding performance was driven by strong contributions from the biofuel and transportation segments. Moreover, despite the increase in the division's COS from RM76.40 million to RM85.48 million in FYE2023, the division's effective cost management and operational efficiency allowed it to maintain a relatively stable GPM. GPM for

FYE2023 was 53.7%, slightly higher than 53.4% achieved in the previous year.

**Food division's** PBT was RM4.79 million, down from RM20.72 million posted last year. The spike in raw materials and freight costs during FYE2023 had contributed to a 29.9% rise in COS, thus negatively impacting the profit margins of tuna and mackerel product segments. Consequently, the division's GPM decreased from 28.4% to 17.3%.

**Manufacturing division's** PBT improved by 19.1% to RM10.11 million (FYE2022: RM8.49 million) due to higher revenue posted for FYE2023. The division's PBT was positively impacted by improvements in demand in most of the product segments. However, the division's GPM contracted slightly to 23.6% in FYE2023 from 23.8% last year.

The Group's **COS** for FYE2023 increased by 21.8% from RM368.68 million to RM449.07 million in the previous year, mainly due to increased activity levels and higher input costs across most of the Group's operations, particularly the Plantation and Food divisions. As a result, the Group's GPM declined from 46.1% to 36.7% in the year under review.

For FYE2023, the **Share of Results of Associates** increased to RM4.36 million from RM2.73 million recorded in FYE2022, mainly due to higher PAT contribution from Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("G&D"). G&D registered revenue of RM185.19 million compared to RM193.60 million in the previous financial year.

The Group's **PAT** for FYE2023 was RM77.14 million, which is 48.9% lower than the RM150.97 million registered in FYE2022. The decrease in PAT was consistent with the decline in the Group's PBT. Income tax expenses and zakat increased from RM34.35 million in FYE2022 to RM42.15 million in FYE2023 due to higher recognition of deferred tax liabilities especially in the Plantation and Bulking divisions.

In FYE2023, the **Profit Attributable to Equity Holders of the Company** decreased by 38.4% or RM39.35 million, totalling RM63.22 million compared to RM102.57 million in FYE2022. The basic net earnings per share for FYE2023 were calculated to be 22.92 sen based on a weighted average shares of 275.85 million. The basic net earnings per share for FYE2022 was 37.05 sen based on weighted average shares of 276.83 million.

**Shareholders' Funds** amounted to RM917.50 million, indicating a y-o-y increase of RM25.39 million or 2.8%. The retained earnings were RM553.61 million representing a rise of RM21.77 million compared to the previous year's RM531.84 million.

In tandem with the decrease in the Group's net earnings, ROE for FYE2023 was 6.6% compared to the previous year's ROE of 13.2%. This calculation is based on the Group's total equity of RM1,168.35 million (FYE2022: RM1,147.23 million).

Capital employed measures the value of all the assets employed by the Group to generate earnings and achieve a satisfactory return on

## Management Discussion & Analysis

investment. In FYE2023, the Group experienced a 31.3% decrease in EBIT, declining from RM192.16 million to RM131.93 million. As a result, the **ROCE** also decreased from 13.6% in the previous year to 9.0%.

### Finance Cost and Liabilities

The Group's **Finance Cost** increased from RM6.85 million in FYE2022 to RM12.64 million in FYE2023. This rise was largely due to higher interest expenses on lease especially in Bulking division, which increased by RM5.09 million to RM10.39 million from RM5.30 million in the previous financial year. Additionally, interest expenses on borrowing also increased by 45.2% from RM1.55 million to RM2.25 million.

**Total Liabilities** increased to RM451.50 million in FYE2023, compared to RM429.95 million in the previous year. As at 31 March 2023, the Group's gearing ratio stood at 0.39 times. This increase in total liabilities is mainly attributed to higher amounts of short-term borrowings, trade and other payables, lease liabilities as well long-term borrowing. The rise in liabilities signifies the Group's increased financial obligations and underscores the importance of prudent financial management to maintain a healthy balance between debt and equity.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Group's **Capital Expenditure ("CAPEX")** and working capital needs were funded through cash generated from operations and a combination of short-term bank credit facilities. In FYE2023, the Group invested a total of RM95.22 million in CAPEX. Specifically, RM57.24 million was allocated for the construction of new tanks as well as the maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment, plant and machinery in North Port, Port Klang. RM20.66 million was allocated for the Plantation division's CAPEX, which mainly involved plantation development works and asset acquisition/replacement. Meanwhile, the Food division allocated RM13.93 million for the enhancement of their facilities, specifically for the improvement of their cold room and the acquisition of new pressure cooker. These investments

aimed to upgrade and optimise their operational capabilities. In FYE2023, the **Net Cash Used in Financing and Investing Activities** includes the repayment of lease liabilities totalling RM18.14 million, payment of dividends amounting to RM41.41 million, CAPEX of RM95.22 million, and the payment of the land purchase consideration for the acquisition of our Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex in Johor. Despite the increased net cash used in financing and investing activities, the Group's financial position as of 31 March 2023 remains strong, with **Cash and Bank Balances and Financial Investments** totalling RM346.42 million (FYE2022: RM400.79 million). The Group's healthy cash flow position would support its ability to meet financial obligations and pursue growth initiatives.

**Net Cash Flow Generated from Operating Activities** for FYE2023 maintained a surplus position of RM127.30 million (FYE2022: RM182.09 million). This is consistent with the 48.9% decline in Profit After Tax (PAT) recorded in FYE2023 compared to FYE2022.

**Free Cash Flow ("FCF")** is a measure of the cash generated by a company after accounting for the cash outflows necessary to support its operations and maintain its capital assets. The Group's FCF remained positive at RM32.08 million although 76.9% lower compared to the previous year's FCF of RM139.02 million. The lower FCF is attributed to higher expenditures on property, plant and equipment particularly the construction of tanks by the Bulking division as well as plantation development works, infrastructure, and assets acquisition or replacement. The Group's ability to maintain positive FCF indicates its ability to generate healthy cash flow, which can be utilised for various purposes such as investments, debt reduction, or returning value to shareholders.

**Total Assets** increased by 2.7%, reaching RM1,619.85 million compared to RM1,577.18 million last year. The increase in total assets is mainly due to higher property, plant and equipment, as right-of-use (ROU) assets, along with the increase in trade and other receivables.

## Country Economic Outlook

### Malaysia

The Malaysian economy experienced significant growth in the first quarter of 2023, with a 5.6% expansion. This growth surpassed the performance of other regional economies such as Indonesia, China and Vietnam. It also exceeded the growth achieved in the first quarter of the previous year. The strong economic performance was driven by growth in various sectors, particularly services and manufacturing. This expansion was supported by sustained domestic demand, including strong private expenditure and improvements in the labour market.

The labour market remained robust, maintaining full employment with a low unemployment rate of 3.5%. Inflation showed a positive trend during the first quarter of 2023, as the domestic inflation rate moderated and decreased to 3.4% in March 2023.

Despite global challenges such as weakening global trade, geopolitical tensions, and elevated price pressures, the economic outlook for Malaysia remains positive. The IMF and World Bank forecast a moderate growth rate for Malaysia in 2023. Domestically, extreme climate events like heatwaves and the expected El Nino season may slightly impact economic activities, particularly in the agriculture and construction sectors.

Source: MOF Malaysia, May 2023

### GDP Growth



### Inflation



Source: Asian Development Outlook (ADO) April 2023: Subregional Forecasts

## Management Discussion & Analysis

### Indonesia

According to a report by the Asian Development Bank (ADB), Indonesia's economy is projected to have a positive outlook. The report forecasts a growth rate of 4.8% in 2023, which is expected to further increase to 5.0% in 2024. This anticipated growth is an improvement from the 5.3% growth recorded in 2022. This growth is primarily driven by the reopening of the economy, leading to increased private consumption, investment, and exports.

The oil palm sector in Indonesia, a significant contributor to the country's GDP (approximately 5%) and exports (around 10.0%), is expected to experience growth in the coming years. It is projected to grow by 4.5% in 2023 and 4.0% in 2024, primarily driven by strong global demand for palm oil. However, it is essential to address certain challenges for sustainable growth in the sector, including the rising production costs and environmental concerns associated with palm oil production.

Although Indonesia's economic growth is expected to moderate in 2023 and 2024 as the impacts of the pandemic subside and domestic demand returns to normal, the country possesses robust fundamentals and a resilient private sector. These factors enhance Indonesia's capacity to withstand potential shocks and challenges that may arise in the future.

### GDP Growth



### Inflation



Source: Asian Development Outlook (ADO) April 2023: Subregional Forecasts

### Papua New Guinea

The Asian Development Bank forecasts Papua New Guinea's GDP growth is expected at 2.4% in 2023 and 2.6% in 2024, which is lower than the average growth rate of 3.8% in the past decade. The inflation rates are forecasted at 5.0% in both years, which could affect the purchasing power and competitiveness of PNG's exports. The balance of trade is projected to remain positive, but the current account surplus could narrow due to lower commodity prices and higher imports<sup>1</sup>.

The World Bank's Economic Update for Papua New Guinea states that the country's economy has recovered above its pre-pandemic GDP, with high commodity prices and the removal of Covid-19 restrictions accelerating economic growth to 4.5% in 2022. The report predicts a slowdown in economic growth to 3.7% in 2023 due to lower global demand and supply constraints<sup>2</sup>.

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) projects that growth in 2024 will accelerate to 4.4%, driven by the expected reopening of the Porgera gold mine. The IMF has approved a 38-month arrangement to support Papua New Guinea's reform agenda, focusing on debt sustainability, alleviating foreign exchange shortages, and enhancing governance<sup>3</sup>.

Overall, the economic outlook for Papua New Guinea in 2023-2024 shows a moderate pace of recovery, with some challenges in the petroleum and gas sector and lower global demand. However, efforts are being made to support inclusive growth and address economic reforms to improve the country's economic stability and development.

Source:

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.adb.org/countries/papua-new-guinea/economy>

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2023/03/29/as-papua-new-guinea-returns-to-economic-growth-world-bank-highlights-economic-case-for-action-on-gender-equality>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.imf.org/en/News/Articles/2023/03/22/pr2389-papua-new-guinea-imf-executive-board-approves-us918m-under-the-ecf-eff>

### GDP Growth



### Inflation



Source: Asian Development Outlook (ADO) April 2023: Subregional Forecasts

# Segmental Review

## Bulking Division

# Building Advantage

### Revenue

**RM185.25** million

**13.0% Increase Y-o-Y**

(FYE2022: RM163.90 million)

### PBT

**RM62.10** million

**10.4% Increase Y-o-Y**

(FYE2022: RM56.26 million)

### FYE2023 FOCUS AREAS

- Optimising the footprint of our Port Klang terminals
- Enhancing our service offerings to meet growing demand base
- Energy efficiency
- Accreditations and value chain transparency

### Bulking

The Bulking division operates 5 liquid bulk terminals of which 3 are located at North Port in Port Klang and 2 in Butterworth, Penang. Presently, these terminals have 259 tanks with a combined storage tank capacity of approximately 412,865 cbm (FYE2022: 380,845 cbm) and can handle a wide range of liquid cargoes ranging from palm oil products to biofuels feedstocks, oleochemicals to specialty oils, as well as industrial chemicals and technical fats.

These terminals also provide storage facilities for import and export, transhipments, containerisation, local dispatch, heating, nitrogen blanketing and drumming of liquid products. Other value-added services provided by the Bulking division include customs declaration, freight forwarding, break-bulking, trucking and related logistics businesses.

### Biodiesel

Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd. ("FBiodiesel") owns and operates a 60,000 MT/per annum biodiesel plant located at North Port in Port Klang. The plant which produces sustainable biodiesel is accredited with MSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard and is ISCC-EU compliant. Our biodiesel meets the EN14214 EU specifications.

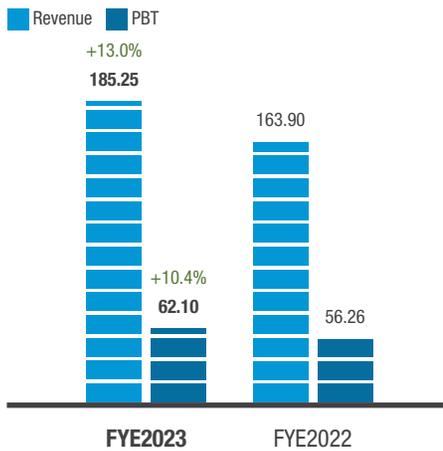
Currently, the company is actively pursuing opportunities to produce biodiesel from waste sources, specifically used cooking oil (UCO) and palm oil mill effluent (POME).



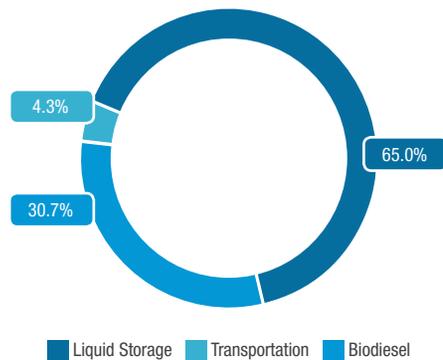
## Segmental Review

FYE2023 marked the division's best performance thus far, driven by strong operational execution and contributions from growth projects. Revenue closed at RM185.25 million, an increase of 13.0% over FYE2022. Despite the significant increases in direct costs in particular, fuel oil/diesel and personnel expenses, the division's PBT for FYE2023 was RM62.10 million, up 10.4% from prior year's PBT of RM56.26 million. The division is the leading contributor to the Group's PBT, accounting for 52.1%. The increase in revenue can be attributed to various factors, including favourable product mix, tank occupancy and rental rates, and better throughput volumes. Notably, our biodiesel segment also recorded a PBT of RM0.95 million, an improvement from a loss of RM0.65 million in FYE2022.

### Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)



### Revenue Contribution by Products (%)



### Liquid Storage

The liquid storage segment delivered an impressive set of results in FYE2023, with both revenues and PBT experiencing growth. Revenue increased by 20.0% to RM121.28 million, a significant improvement from the RM101.03 million achieved in the prior year. PBT rose to RM58.29 million, up 7.3% from RM54.33 million reported in the prior year. This achievement reflects significant progress toward our strategic objectives to be a fully integrated logistics provider for liquid products.

The increase in revenue was largely driven by the strong growth of our biofuel segment. Additionally, the contribution from the additional tankage at North Port, Port Klang that was placed into service during the year which added 27,200 cbm of storage capacity and was supported by long-term agreements. The biofuel segment, in particular, saw significant growth, with revenue increasing by over 66.0% y-o-y to RM43.98 million, up from RM26.49 million in the prior year, offsetting the 60.4% decline in oleochemicals.

In FYE2023, our terminals in North Port, Port Klang and Butterworth, Penang have a combined storage capacity of approximately 412,865 cbm (FYE2022: 380,845 cbm) and achieved average tank utilisation rate of 87.0% (FYE2022: 74.0%). Overall, we recorded 7.6% higher throughput y-o-y mainly driven by the biofuel, base oil, edible oil, industrial chemicals and transportation segments. Biofuel and edible oil products segments contributed 67.9% of total throughput in FYE2023.

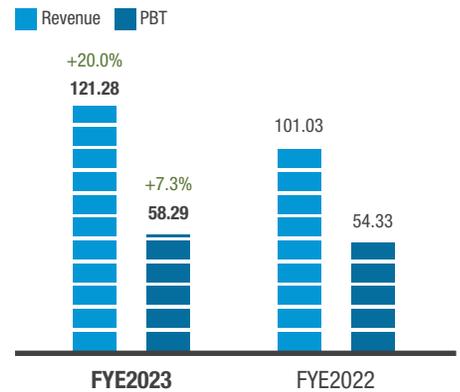
The biofuel segment is poised to remain a key driver of the division's growth in this current financial year. In line with our growth strategy,

we have recently completed the construction of 19 new tanks, adding a capacity of 30,640 cbm. These additional tanks are projected to be one of the primary drivers of growth for the division in this current financial year, as the uptake for the tanks to-date has been very strong.

Our capacity expansion plan in North Port will also continue, as we have commenced construction of another 33,860 cbm of storage capacity in Q3 of FYE2023, with completion slated for Q2 of FY2024. We also anticipate completing an additional 52,590 cbm of storage capacity in Q4 of FY2024.

Furthermore, we are kickstarting the development plans for our greenfield investment in Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex, Johor, within this current financial year. This new terminal will have a combined capacity of approximately 300,000 cbm and we expect the first phase to be operational in Q2 of FY2025. The initial phase will lay the foundation for subsequent phases. However, the timeline is subject to obtaining relevant regulatory approvals.

### Liquid Storage Segment - Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)

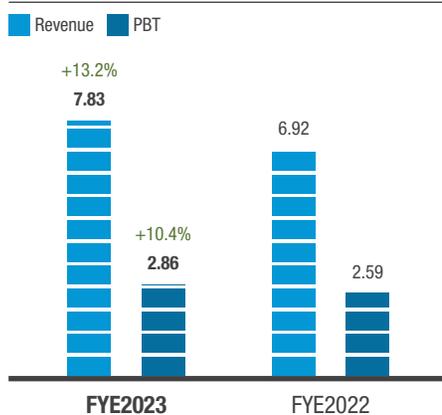


## Segmental Review

### Transportation

The division's transportation segment demonstrated strong improvement and consistent growth y-o-y. Volumes from our freight-forwarding and haulage operations increased significantly by 65.3% and 85.6% respectively due to improved activity levels at our Port Klang terminals. Revenue increased by 13.2% to RM7.83 million compared to RM6.92 million last year, with a PBT growth of 10.4% y-o-y to RM2.86 million.

#### Transportation Segment - Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)



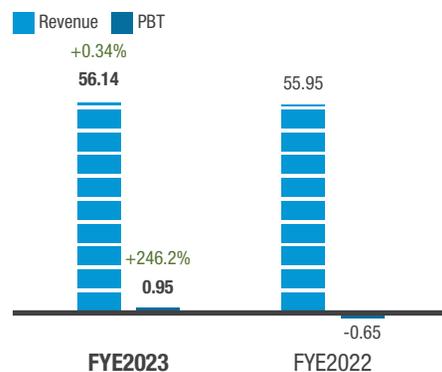
### Biodiesel

FBiodiesel's revenue increased to RM56.14 million from RM55.95 million in FYE2022, supported by higher sales of palm methyl ester and glycerine. The division also achieved a PBT of RM0.95 million, an improvement from the loss before tax of RM0.65 million in FYE2022. In FYE2023, the plant only operated at 14.3% of its total utilisation capacity, producing approximately 11,090 MT of biodiesel. Production was halted from June to August 2022 due to delays in the receipt of an import licence, and there was no production in October and November 2022 as the plant underwent maintenance and technical upgrades to enhance its capability to process different types of feedstock.

In this current financial year, we expect the plant's utilisation capacity to triple following the resolution of the technical issues that have led to notable improvements in the plant's yields and efficiencies. While we are encouraged by FBiodiesel's future potential based on the plant's enhanced capability and healthy demand, we acknowledge that we need to ensure a reliable supply chain to mitigate

the risk of production disruptions. Biodiesel, derived from waste products, can face challenges related to feedstock availability amid growing demand for both biodiesel and renewable diesel (also called hydrotreated vegetable oil or "HVO"). Competition between biodiesel and HVO producers for limited feedstocks further adds complexity to the supply chain dynamics<sup>1</sup>. In the circumstances, we are proactively addressing this feedstock supply crunch and adapt our sourcing strategies accordingly.

#### Biodiesel Segment - Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)



### Capital Expenditure

During FYE2023, our division invested RM57.24 million in capital expenditures ("CAPEX"), which were allocated towards the construction of new tanks, as well as the maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment, plant and machinery.

In this current financial year, we expect our CAPEX to remain focused on asset maintenance and new infrastructure at our terminals. This includes addressing maintenance needs of tanks across all our terminals to enhance operational efficiency as part of our ongoing commitment to safety. As we anticipate further growth in our transportation segment, we are also looking towards investing in the acquisition of new prime movers and trailers to enhance our handling capacity.

The division has recently embarked on a new project aimed at insulating 25 tanks across 3 subsidiaries. This project's objective is twofold: firstly, to enhance the efficiency of temperature control within the tanks, ensuring that the stored products are consistently maintained at optimal temperatures. Secondly, by insulating the tanks we are able to minimise heat loss and therefore

effectively decrease the amount of energy required to maintain optimal temperatures in the tanks. In turn, reduction in energy consumption leads to a subsequent decrease in both GHG emissions and fuel costs. In terms of the division's GHG emissions, about 2.74% comes from the use of diesel and fuel oil, so naturally this is a core focus of our decarbonisation strategy.

### Outlook

The steady execution of our strategic goals over the last few years has given us a growing portfolio of valuable infrastructure assets which has enabled us to efficiently meet market demand and serve customers' requirements for both conventional and alternative fuel storage. In this current year, our focus will be largely on continuing the execution of our strategic goals and capitalise on the low-carbon and renewable energy megatrends to sustain our growth trajectory. The demand for renewable energy is expected to increase even further, driven by population and economic growth<sup>2</sup>. The trend will primarily contribute to the growth of our liquid storage business. On the other hand, and while the global biodiesel outlook is also expected to be bullish in the near-term<sup>3</sup>, the performance of our biodiesel plant could be impacted by issues related to feedstock supply. Securing a sustainable and reliable feedstock supply is therefore a critical component of our growth strategy for this segment.

We also see an opportunity to leverage on the robust growth in the transportation segment. Being able to offer value-added services to a wide range of customers is one of our strengths, especially in a volatile market environment. However, we are also mindful of the inflationary pressures that could affect our operating costs and margins. We expect fuel costs and interest rates to remain elevated during this current financial year and in this regard, we are committed to closely monitoring market conditions and maintaining strict financial discipline. By doing so, we aim to deliver optimal value for our stakeholders.

Source:

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.cmegroup.com/education/articles-and-reports/global-feedstock-volatility-intensifies-for-biofuels.html>

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.globenewswire.com/en/news-release/2023/06/01/2680752/0/en/Bulk-Petroleum-And-Chemical-Storage-Global-Market-Report-2023.html>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.marketwatch.com/press-release/latest-2023-biodiesel-market-outlook-forecast-by-2029-with-120-pages-2023-05-16>

## Segmental Review

## How We Create Value

## Strategic Priorities

Maximise asset utilisation

Expand premium product handling portfolio

Shift towards more long-term contracts



## Intellectual Capital

## Key Inputs

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems.
- Key personnel with subject-matter expertise.
- Brand equity.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations.
- Continuous broadening of service and product basket.
- Offer cost-effective value-adding solutions.
- Maintain high product and service quality standards to meet or exceed customer expectations.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Maintained/obtained the following:
  - Malaysian Sustainability Palm Oil Supply Chain Certification Standards (MSPO-SCCS)
  - International Sustainability and Carbon Certification (ISCC)
  - ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management Systems
  - ISO45001:2018 Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems
  - Control of Industrial Major Accident Hazards (CIMAH) Regulations – Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.,

all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets.

- ✓ Retained key customers and market segments.
- ✓ Tank farm inventory management system enhances internal controls and improves the division's global reporting and analysis capabilities leading to improves productivity and cross-functional efficiencies.
- ✓ The division's fleet management system facilitates tracking and collection of data such as speed, fuel consumption, real-time positioning resulting improvement of our transportation diesel intensity.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Investment outlay on compliance costs will affect Financial Capital in the short-term but supports financial performance in the long-term.

## Capital Increased:

- Market credibility and goodwill.
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies, which will benefit Natural, Manufactured, Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.



## Financial Capital

## Key Inputs

- Strong cash flow.
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings.
- Capital investment decisions.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices.
- Implement risk management practices to identify, assess and mitigate risks.
- Evaluate investment opportunities that align with the company strategic objectives.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 13.0% to RM185.25 million.
- ✓ PBT up y-o-y by 10.4% to RM62.10 million.
- ✓ Sustained strong cash flow position giving us the capacity to invest in new infrastructure and/or accommodate any expansion plans.
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Profitability margins reduced due to higher input and logistics costs.

## Capital Increased:

- Strong financial position allows us to flex in line with market demands and pursue new business opportunities as and when they arise.

## Segmental Review



### Social and Relationship Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate.
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Customer-centric business model.
- Responsible business practices.
- CSR activities and welfare contributions.
- Enhance labour practices.
- Proactive engagement with regulators on industry-specific matters.
- Build a positive reputation and credibility for the organisation.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ No incidence of industrial action in FYE2023.
- ✓ Zero cases of discrimination reported.
- ✓ Retained key customers and markets segment. Higher proportion of long-term customers achieved in FYE2023.
- ✓ Market access and opportunities.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term.
- Investment outlay to meet customers' specific requirements will affect Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Positive reputation by delivering quality products or services positively impact on Financial and Manufactured Capitals.
- Customer-centric operating model supports Financial, Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term.
- Improved community and government relations will enable us to maintain our social licence to operate and positively impacts all Capitals.



### Manufactured Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 3 liquid bulk terminals in Port Klang.
- 2 liquid bulk terminals in Butterworth.
- 259 tanks with combined storage tank capacity of approximately 412,865 cbm.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Spent RM57.24 million on CAPEX for development of the new tanks, maintenance and replacement of existing handling equipment, plant and machinery.
- Optimise land usage and tank capacities through re-development of current terminals.
- Stainless steel tanks were constructed to enhance the lifespan of the tanks and to handle different products.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Added 30,640 cbm of new storage capacity in Port Klang during the year.
- ✓ Land usage optimisation and tank capacity projects enable them to scale up operations and meet customer demands, positively impacting Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals in the long-term.
- ✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime and enhances safety and efficiency of facilities and assets.
- ✓ Improved efficiencies which will support Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- ✗ Depreciation and amortisation.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment in growth projects i.e. infrastructure upgrades/replacement and ongoing maintenance costs will impact Financial Capital.
- Unforeseen events such as accidents, natural disasters may require repairs or replacements which impact Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Reduction in operational staff time, production downtimes and improved customer engagement all of which will enhance Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- Upgrading automation improve productivity, quality and competitiveness.

## Segmental Review



### Natural Capital

#### Key Inputs

In FYE2023:

- Fuel consumption: 5.22 million litres.
- Electricity consumption: 2,293 MWh.
- Water consumption: 255 ML.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Ongoing monitoring of diesel/fuel intensity and efficiency.
- Manage effluents effectively to mitigate environmental impact.
- Compliance to regulatory requirements on waste disposal and water discharge.
- Installed solar PV at terminals.
- Embarked tank insulation initiative to prevent loss and minimise energy usage.
- Exploring other source of energy for heating activity in terminals i.e. ongoing monitoring of diesel/fuel intensity and efficiency.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Improvement in boiler fuel oil intensity from 4.65 per tonne of heated product to 3.61 per tonne of heated product in FYE2023 despite increase in fuel consumption.
- ✓ Improvement in transportation diesel intensity from 0.47 per tonne/kilometre to 0.43 per tonne/kilometre.
- ✓ 120 kWp of solar PV has been installed which increase solar energy generated by 121.5% in FYE2023 and reduce in electricity consumption by 11.5%.
- ✗ Water consumption increased by 34.9% due to more product handling by terminal.
- ✓ Lower GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) recorded y-o-y, from 20.07 to 17.27.
- ✓ GHG reduction from 3,290 tCO<sub>2</sub>eq to 3,200 tCO<sub>2</sub>eq.
- ✓ Improved insulation allows the tanks to reach the desired temperature more efficiently, leading to a 25% to 35% reduction in fuel consumption.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Savings on energy costs through use of renewable energy in the long-term and will positively impact Financial Capital.
- Improved reputation and stronger customer relationships which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals.



### Human Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 272 employees (Port Klang and Butterworth).
- Strong and diverse management team.
- Skills and competencies.
- Recognition and rewards.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Encouraging local employment.
- Competitive remuneration and benefits.
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment.
- Continuous training and development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated.
- Employee performance management system.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Improvement in the livelihoods of our employees.
- ✓ Job security and creation of employment. Total new hires are 94 (FYE2022: 64).
- ✗ In FYE2023 turnover rate is 20.2% (FYE2022: 19.5%).
- ✗ Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR) for FYE2023 is 7.86 (FYE2022: 6.46).
- ✓ Zero fatalities in FYE2023.
- ✓ 3,974 training hours (FYE2022: 2,550 hours).

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory and compliance costs and investments in training.

##### Capital Increased:

- Performance management, recognition and reward can boost morale and motivation positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital.
- Provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital.
- Maintained goodwill and reputation.
- Nurturing our talent pool through ongoing investments in training will improve Financial and Intellectual Capitals in the long-term.

## Plantation Division

## Sustaining

## Growth

## Revenue

**RM204.41** million**16.7% Decrease Y-o-Y**

(FYE2022: RM245.50 million)

## PBT

**RM45.39** million**58.3% Decrease Y-o-Y**

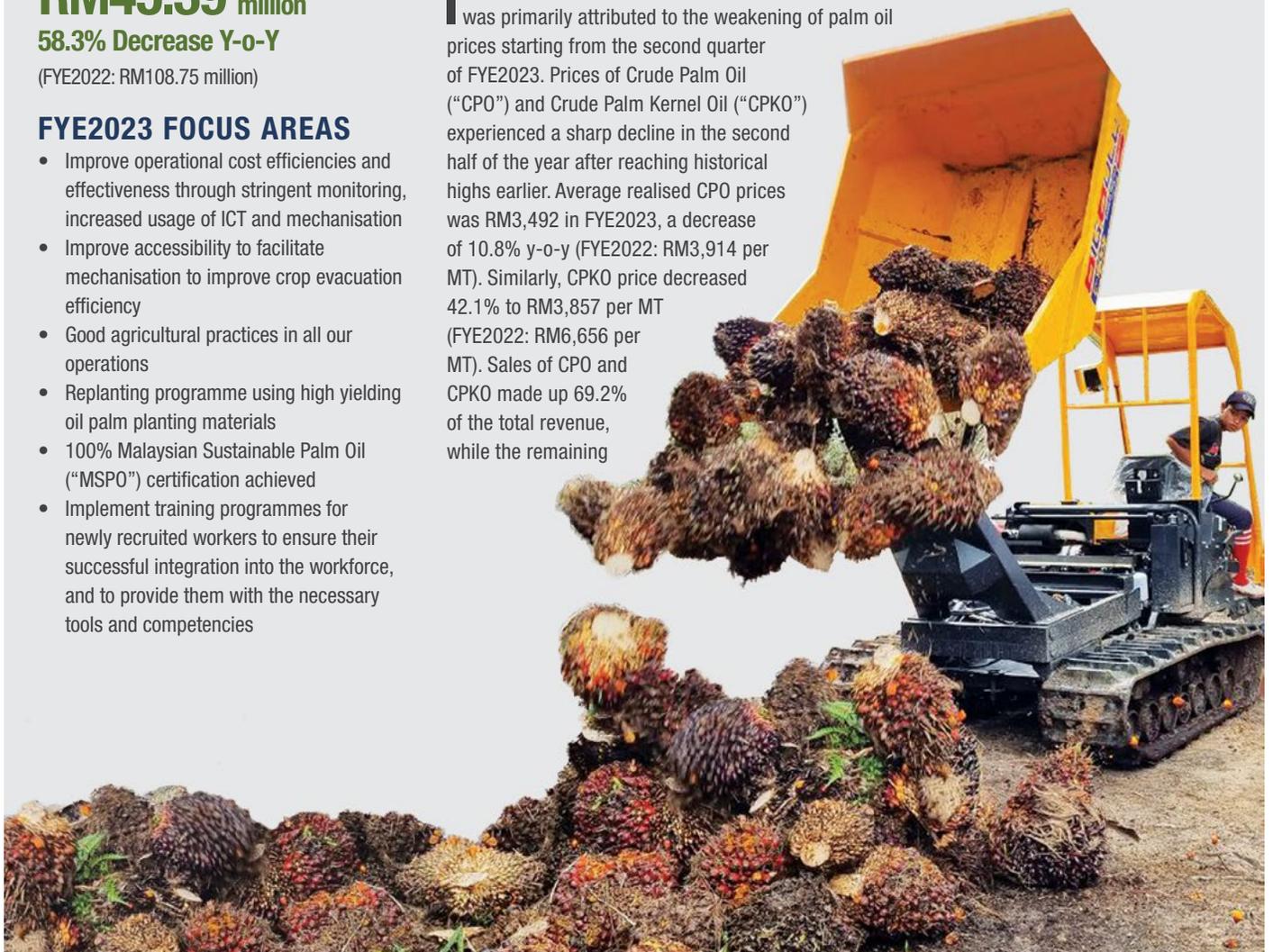
(FYE2022: RM108.75 million)

## FYE2023 FOCUS AREAS

- Improve operational cost efficiencies and effectiveness through stringent monitoring, increased usage of ICT and mechanisation
- Improve accessibility to facilitate mechanisation to improve crop evacuation efficiency
- Good agricultural practices in all our operations
- Replanting programme using high yielding oil palm planting materials
- 100% Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil ("MSPO") certification achieved
- Implement training programmes for newly recruited workers to ensure their successful integration into the workforce, and to provide them with the necessary tools and competencies

The Group now owns and operates 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia with a total plantable landbank area of 18,596 hectares (FYE2022: 18,774 hectares) of which 14,981 hectares (FYE2022: 14,429 hectares) and 185 hectares have been planted with oil palm and pineapple respectively. 13,690 hectares (FYE2022: 13,056 hectares) of the oil palm are mature. The Group also owns a 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia.

In FYE2023, the Plantation division's revenue decreased by 16.7% to RM204.41 million compared to RM245.50 million in FYE2022. This decline was primarily attributed to the weakening of palm oil prices starting from the second quarter of FYE2023. Prices of Crude Palm Oil ("CPO") and Crude Palm Kernel Oil ("CPKO") experienced a sharp decline in the second half of the year after reaching historical highs earlier. Average realised CPO prices was RM3,492 in FYE2023, a decrease of 10.8% y-o-y (FYE2022: RM3,914 per MT). Similarly, CPKO price decreased 42.1% to RM3,857 per MT (FYE2022: RM6,656 per MT). Sales of CPO and CPKO made up 69.2% of the total revenue, while the remaining



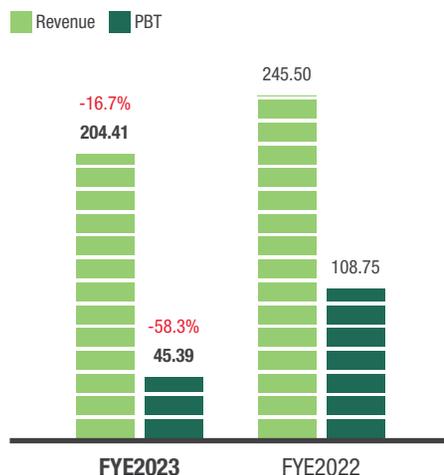
## Segmental Review

revenue was generated from the sales of FFB in Malaysia. The division's overall production of FFB decreased by 5.1% y-o-y. Our Malaysian estates, in particular, had been impacted by issues related to weather events and labour shortage. In FYE2023, our Malaysian estates were operating at only 39.4% of our actual harvester requirements, which negatively affected harvesting operations. This shortage was further worsened by the return of many of our guest workers to their home countries after the reopening of the country's borders.

Accordingly, PBT decreased to RM45.39 million compared to RM108.75 million. The division also incurred higher operational costs especially fertiliser, and higher rehabilitation costs associated with the estates acquired in the previous financial year, further impacting the PBT. Since the beginning of 2022, fertiliser prices have risen by approximately 15.0% to 20.0%. The upward trend in fertiliser prices has been ongoing since 2021 when prices surged by 80.0%.

As at 31 March 2023, our total planted area in Malaysia and Indonesia increased to 14,981 hectares, compared to 14,429 hectares last year. Our oil palm plantations are strategically balanced in terms of age distribution. Approximately 62.2% of our plantations fall within the age range of 4 to 18 years, while 37.8% are above the age of 19 years. This distribution positions us well to benefit from increased yields and productivity in the future as our plantations mature.

### Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)



The division recorded lower average yield per mature hectare from 16.12 MT in FYE2022 to 14.95 MT. Total FFB production amounted to 204,688 MT, 2.8% lower compared to the previous year's production of 210,487 MT. Our Indonesian and Malaysian estates recorded lower volumes y-o-y at 2.9% and 2.5% respectively.

In tandem with the decrease in FFB production in Indonesia, our CPO production decreased by 6.4% from 38,220 MT in FYE2022 to 35,783 MT. Similarly, CPKO production decreased by 4.3% to 3,272 MT in FYE2023 compared to 3,419 MT in FYE2022. As a result of the decreased production, our CPO sales volume also declined by approximately 3.3% to 36,896 MT in FYE2023 (FYE2022: 38,145 MT).

### Indonesia

PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari ("PTNJL") produced 130,029 MT of FFB in FYE2023, 2.9% lower compared to last year's 133,929 MT. This decline in FFB production can be attributed to several factors, including the age profile of PTNJL's estates, where more than 66.3% of the estates are 19 years old and above. The FFB yield per mature hectare decreased by 2.0% to 24.04 MT in FYE2023 (FYE2022: 24.54 MT). PTNJL's oil extraction rate (OER) was 20.41%, which is lower than the 21.10% achieved last year.

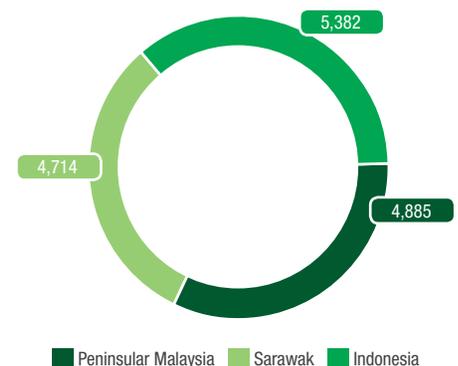
### Malaysia

FFB production from our Malaysian estates declined 2.5% to 74,659 MT due to some setbacks that affected the yields. The FFB yield per mature hectare declined to 8.99 MT from the previous year's 10.05 MT. Several factors contributed to this decline: (1) there was a shortage of harvesters experienced in the first half of FYE2023, which coincided with the seasonal peak crop cycle; (2) low yield per hectare from our Kelantan estates; (3) the presence of a serious Ganoderma infection in Ladang Ayer Baloi; and (4) the series of flooding at Ladang Amgreen from September to November 2022, which hindered FFB evacuation due to the severe damage to the main roads caused by the floods.

In FYE2023, the mature areas increased by 9.1% y-o-y to 8,308 hectares. Palms aged between 4 to 9 years accounted for the majority of the mature area, representing 74.9% of the total.



### Oil Palm Planted Area (Hectares)



### Ladang Cendana, Kemaman, Terengganu

Ladang Cendana's FFB production decreased to 9,061 MT (FYE2022: 9,935 MT). This decline can be attributed to various factors, including a shortage of harvesters which affected harvesting and collection works. As a result, the average yield per mature area decreased to 13.57 MT from 14.88 MT in FYE2022.

During FYE2023, a total of 722 palm trees were damaged by elephants between April and July 2022, compared to 757 palms in the previous year. We are actively working on various initiatives to mitigate elephant intrusions, which include the installation of fences and trenches, as well as the application of a biological pest control. Only two cases of intrusion were recorded during FYE2023.

## Segmental Review



To further enhance operational efficiency in view of the reduction in manpower, Ladang Cendana is utilising the Land Surf, which is a motorised wheelbarrow, for collecting and evacuating FFB from the fields to the collecting point. This method has significantly improved the harvesters' productivity throughout FYE2023.

### Ladang Bunga Tanjong, Jeli, Kelantan

Total FFB production increased by 13.3% to 5,751 MT compared to the previous year's 5,078 MT, primarily due to the expansion of the mature area which reached 882 hectares. Within this mature area, 46.6% consisted of newly matured palms while 53.4% consisted of palms aged 10 to 18 years. Despite the increase in FFB volumes, the average yield per mature area was significantly lower at 6.52 MT, compared to the previous year's yield of 10.78 MT.

One of the main challenges affecting production performance was that the majority of the newly mature area being planted on white clay soil, which is considered marginal soil. To overcome these issues, we have established *Nephrolepis Biserata* to improve soil conditions and water infiltration, reduced the weeded palm circle to mitigate surface run-offs, and sought new fertiliser recommendations from the agronomist.

To address the shortage of skilled harvesters, several initiatives were implemented. Existing local workers were trained to perform maintenance work in both mature and immature areas, as well as sanitation work in upcoming newly mature areas. Furthermore, newly recruited workers were assigned to harvest in the newly mature areas and received training to effectively harvest palm trees at taller heights.

### Ladang Dabong, Kuala Krai and Ladang Aring, Gua Musang, Kelantan

Ladang Dabong has a total planted area of 191 hectares, out of which 94 hectares are mature. During the year, the estate harvested 526 MT of FFB, a 5.2% decrease from the previous year's harvest of 555 MT. Despite the increase in the average yield per hectare to 5.57 MT compared to the previous year, the estate encountered challenges due to a shortage of skilled harvesters. This shortage led to a reduced number of harvesting rounds and potentially affected the estate's overall productivity.

Mature areas at Ladang Aring expanded to 243 hectares. However, FFB harvested during the year declined to 1,091 MT compared to 1,654 MT in the previous year. The yield per mature hectare also decreased to 4.49 MT from 6.90 MT. This decline in production is attributed to the shortage of harvesters which affected the harvesting activities and overall productivity of the estate. The application of biological pest control, combined with the installation of fencing and trenching has been effective in reducing the number of elephant intrusions during the year under review. The damage caused by elephant intrusions to the palms was significantly reduced, with 531 palms affected compared to 1,760 palms in FYE2022.

### Ladang Amgreen, Miri, Sarawak

The estate's FFB production showed a positive growth, reaching 40,122 MT compared to 39,218 MT in the previous year. Average FFB yield per mature hectare increased to 8.51 MT in FYE2023, up from 8.32 MT in the previous year. This increase is attributed to various factors, the introduction of mechanisation initiatives such as the Big Bull crawlers and Wolf lorries which were implemented

in the previous financial year. These initiatives are expected to support and sustain the upward trend in crop production throughout this current financial year. In FYE2023, we purchased 19 Big Bull crawlers and 4 Wolf lorries to improve infield collection efficiency thereby ensuring crop freshness through speedier FFB evacuation and optimal harvesting intervals.

Harvesting operations at the estate were severely affected by heavy flooding that occurred from September to November 2022. The flooding resulted in a loss of 33 harvesting days and caused severe damage to the estate roads which remained waterlogged for 3 months from September to November 2022. This prolonged waterlogging made operational movements challenging and posed difficulties in FFB evacuation as transportation of harvested FFB from the fields to the processing or collection points were hindered. It also affected the distributions/application of fertilisers, as access was restricted.

For this current financial year, our focus will be on improving drainage systems and road conditions in flood-prone areas. To achieve this, climate adaptation initiatives such as implementation of stop-off bunds at collection drains, particularly in the dome area, are being undertaken. The purpose of these stop-off bunds is to regulate water levels and mitigate flooding incidents by reducing excessive water flow to the low-lying areas. The implementation of these adaptation initiatives is envisaged to bring long-term benefits to the estate once they are fully implemented, ensuring better crop performance, operational efficiency and increased resilience of the estate.

### Ladang Kota Tinggi, Ladang Ayer Baloi and Ladang Ayer Hitam, Johor

The combined FFB production from our 3 estates recorded a decline of 13.3%, totalling 15,607 MT compared to 17,991 MT in the previous year. This decrease in FFB production is largely attributable to low crop patterns and shortage of harvesters. In addition, Ladang Ayer Baloi was significantly affected by Ganoderma disease, which further contributed to decreased stand per hectare and yields.

## Segmental Review



Ladang Kota Tinggi achieved an average yield of 19.59 MT per mature hectare, lower than the previous year's average of 20.31 MT per mature hectare. As a result, FFB production declined by 3.0%.

During the year, Ladang Ayer Hitam had the opportunity to participate in the Ruminant Enhancement Programme offered by Koperasi Ladang Berhad. This programme is a 5-year initiative initiated by the Jabatan Perkhidmatan Veterinar (Department of Veterinary Services). We received a total of 80 Brahman breed cattle from Koperasi Ladang Berhad as part of our participation in the programme. There are plans to cultivate napier grass at the estate to provide a sustainable feed source for the cattle. This collaboration with Koperasi Ladang Berhad and the Department of Veterinary Services enables us to leverage on their expertise and resources in livestock operations. Although currently implemented on a small scale as a trial, we will explore the potential for larger-scale integration of cattle rearing into our operations.

### Ladang Sg. Siput, Perak

Despite the challenges posed by difficult terrain and labour shortages, the estate has made progress on its development programmes. Approximately 136 hectares have been planted during the year, bringing the total planted area to 339 hectares as at 31 March 2023. For this current

financial year, focus will be given to accelerating completion of land development and planting works on another 200 hectares at the estate.

The estate has established two dedicated test plots measuring 5 acres for durian cultivation in the hilly part of the estate where oil palm planting is less feasible. These plots feature a range of durian tree variants, including Musang King, Black Thorn, and Tekka. These test plots will enable the estate to gather data on the growth and productivity of the different durian varieties under the estate's specific conditions, and facilitate informed decision-making by management regarding any potential expansion of durian cultivation in the future.

### Ladang Fima Aring and Ladang Fima Kuala Betis, Gua Musang, Kelantan

At Ladang Fima Kuala Betis, 282 hectares have been successfully rehabilitated during the year, bringing the total rehabilitated area to 682 hectares. The rehabilitation works have had a positive impact on FFB production, which increased to 2,500 MT (FYE2022: 2,128 MT). However, the yield per mature hectare declined to 3.66 MT (FYE2022: 5.32 MT), mainly due to lower crop production from the rehabilitated areas. It is not uncommon for newly rehabilitated areas to have lower yields initially as the palm trees establish themselves. The low stand of 75 palms per hectare had also contributed to the lower yield. It is important to highlight that this situation is temporary as once the estate completes

the development of the unplanted areas, the rehabilitated area will be replanted.

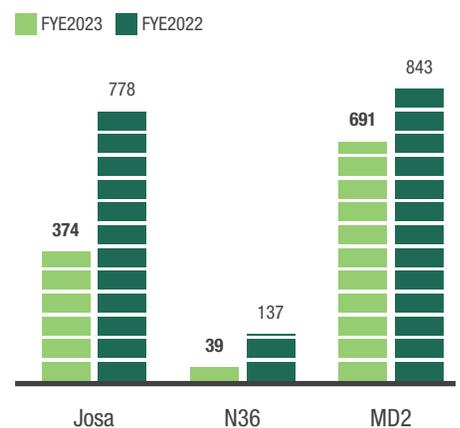
Ladang Fima Kuala Betis had initiated development works after obtaining approval for its Environmental Management Plan ("EMP") from Department of Environment in July 2022. The estate successfully completed the development works for 455 hectares in Phase 1, out of which 208 hectares have been planted during the year.

Similarly, Ladang Fima Aring also commenced its development works in November 2022 following approval of its EMP in August 2022. As at 31 March 2023, 205 hectares have been developed, out of which 47 hectares have been planted.

### Pineapple

During FYE2023, the harvested area of pineapples at our estates in Johor was 185 acres, 46.2% lower than the previous year's 344 acres. The decrease was primarily due to a shortage of workers which disrupted our land preparation and planting programmes. Consequently, pineapple production declined by 37.2% to 1,104 MT compared to the previous year's production of 1,759 MT. In terms of pineapple variants, MD2 accounted for 62.6% of the Group's overall pineapple production, while Josapine made up 33.9% of the production. Now that sufficient manpower is available, we are determined to accelerate our land preparation and planting programmes for the MD2 variety in this current financial year to make up for the previous delays and ensure that we meet our targets and timelines.

### Pineapple Production (MT)



## Segmental Review



### Capital Expenditure

During FYE2023, the division allocated RM20.66 million for CAPEX, which was primarily directed towards key priority areas such as mechanisation and plantation development works as well as infrastructure enhancements and asset acquisitions/replacement.

### Skilling the Workforce

During the year, the division has recruited 273 new workers, both local and foreign, to work at the various estates across Malaysia. The foreign workers we employ are from Indonesia and Bangladesh, and as at 31 March 2023 they make up 32.7% of the division's total workforce. All our guest workers are provided with comfortable housing with amenities such as recreational spaces and internet connection.

To ensure their successful integration into the workforce, the division has implemented training programmes for all newly recruited workers. These training programmes are also designed to provide them with the necessary tools and competencies to perform their job functions safely and effectively, covering various aspects related to plantation operations, with a focus on areas such as harvesting and collection methods, equipment operation, safety protocols and environmental practices.

### Outlook

CPO prices are expected to be sustained at current levels in the near term. CPO prices will continue to be dependent on economic and market volatilities, overall supply and demand balance of the global edible oil markets, as well as Indonesia's biodiesel mandate and export policies<sup>1</sup>.

We expect a y-o-y recovery of our FFB production this year with the easing of labour shortage in Malaysia, rising yields of our new and young fields in Malaysia, and in line with the seasonal crop cycle uptrend. However, palm yields could be affected by the potential onset of El Nino, which generally brings abnormally dry conditions, and exacerbate a downturn in production in H1 of 2024<sup>2</sup>.

For this current financial year, we intend to focus on enhancing our yields and climate adaptation initiatives to improve our estates' productivity and resilience. Cost efficiency remains a key focus for us as well, and we will continue to invest in mechanisation and sustainable practices to optimise our operations.

We believe in the long-term growth prospects of the palm oil industry, given its versatility and importance as a raw material for both the food and non-food sectors. We also see significant opportunities to grow the division through M&A activities as our strong capital structure provides us with the flexibility to execute our growth strategy and fund potential acquisitions. We will continue to assess opportunities and make strategic investments that align with our long-term objectives.

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.spglobal.com/commodityinsights/en/market-insights/latest-news/agriculture/010323-lower-palm-oil-prices-likely-in-2023-but-markets-wary-of-supply-recession-risks>

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.gro-intelligence.com/insights/as-la-nina-exits-palm-oil-production-could-rise-in-2023-but-drop-in-2024>

### Oil Palm Plantation Statistics as at 31 March 2023

Year	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020	FYE2019
<b>Palm Age Profile (HA)</b>					
> 19 years	4,375	2,200	124	124	124
10 – 18	3,011	4,975	6,599	7,214	6,647
4 – 9	6,304	5,881	5,668	5,195	2,808
	<b>13,690</b>	<b>13,056</b>	<b>12,391</b>	<b>12,533</b>	<b>9,579</b>
Rehab	-	-	-	-	-
Replanting	-	-	-	-	-
Immature	1,291	1,373	1,500	2,037	4,660
Total Planted Area	<b>14,981</b>	<b>14,429</b>	<b>13,891</b>	<b>14,570</b>	<b>14,239</b>
<b>Total FFB (MT)</b>					
FFB Production	204,688	210,487	205,859	198,323	198,910
FFB Purchased	46,379	47,233	34,339	40,257	49,902
	<b>251,067</b>	<b>257,720</b>	<b>240,198</b>	<b>238,580</b>	<b>248,812</b>
<b>Yield Per Hectare (MT)</b>	<b>14.95</b>	16.12	16.03	15.82	20.77
<b>CPO Production (MT)</b>	<b>35,783</b>	38,220	35,424	40,934	47,966
<b>Oil Extraction Rate (%)</b>	<b>20.41</b>	21.10	21.08	21.68	22.34
<b>Average CPO Price Realise (RM/MT)</b>	<b>3,492</b>	3,914	2,883	2,127	2,066

## Segmental Review

## How We Create Value

## Strategic Priorities

Landbank expansion

Increase productivity and cost efficiency through mechanisation

Best estate management practices



## Intellectual Capital

## Key Inputs

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems.
- Production and processing of palm oil.
- Land ownership rights.
- Industry best practices.
- High yielding planting materials.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations.
- Application for land title of planted areas (Indonesia).
- Implementation of best estate management practices.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Maintained/obtained accreditations, important prerequisites of our key customers and markets.
- ✓ Rollout of upgraded estate management system across our Malaysian estates provides more visibility and control over estate operations across different locations.
- ✓ All Malaysian estates are MSPO certified.
- ✗ Protracted time in processing land title (Indonesia). As a result, Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil (ISPO) accreditation for Indonesian estate is still pending.
- ✓ High yielding planting materials will support Financial Capital in the long run.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Investment outlay on compliance costs (e.g. certifications) and high yielding planting materials will affect Financial Capital in the short run but supports profitability in the long-term.

## Capital Increased:

- Market credibility and goodwill.
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies through close monitoring of operational expenses, maintenance and consumption of resources which will support Natural, Manufactured and Financial Capitals.



## Financial Capital

## Key Inputs

- Strong cash flow.
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices.

## Outcomes

- ✗ Revenue down y-o-y by 16.7% to RM204.41 million.
- ✗ PBT down y-o-y by 58.3% to RM45.39 million.
- ✓ Most of our Malaysian greenfield estates are now financially self-sustaining.
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts (PTNJL).

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Higher operational costs, specifically in fertiliser expenses, have resulted in increased working capital utilisation and reduced profit margins.

## Capital Increased:

- Higher long-term financial returns to company and shareholders.

## Segmental Review



### Social and Relationship Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Positive employee relationships.
- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Continuous engagement with regulators e.g. MPOB and local governments.
- Use expertise and other resources to give back to communities e.g. development and infrastructure projects.
- Enhance labour practices.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Minimal disruption to operation days.
- ✓ Better understanding of environmental/industry regulations especially on newly developed estates.
- ✓ Maintained support of the communities, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate which will have a positive long-term effect on all Capitals.
- ✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials e.g. fertiliser, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Despite the initial financial outlay, investment in strategic CSR efforts will drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term.

##### Capital Increased:

- Improved community and government relations.
- Maintain our social licence to operate which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term.
- Efficient supply chain management will support Financial and Manufactured Capitals.



### Manufactured Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 45 MT/HR palm oil mill in Indonesia.
- 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia.
- Estate offices and facilities.
- Tools/equipment for mechanisation and technology.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Spent RM20.66 million on CAPEX on plantation development works/ infrastructure and purchase/replacement of assets.
- Progressed on our mechanisation initiatives to increase productivity/ efficiency.
- Employ geospatial technologies to facilitate efficient land use and development planning.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Purchased Land Surf, Badang, Big Bull and Wolf lorries to improve harvesting interval and infield collection. Overall productivity improved by 30.0% which positively impacts Financial Capital.
- ✓ Enhanced safety and efficiency of assets.
- ✗ Depreciation and amortisation.
- ✓ Maximising the planting density of potential areas as well as in the planning of optimal routes for harvesting which positively impacts Financial Capital and Human Capital.
- ✓ Adoption of best estate management practices support climate action and biodiversity conservation which benefits Natural Capital.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment in mechanisation equipment/tools and technology costs will impact Financial and Natural Capitals through the consumption of fuel.

##### Capital Increased:

- More efficient harvesting and evacuation process due to mechanisation and effective land planning will strengthen Financial Capital in the long-term.
- Mechanisation improves employee productivity and their earnings potential thus supporting Social & Relationship Capital.

## Segmental Review



### Natural Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 16 estates in Malaysia and Indonesia.
- Total plantable landbank of 18,596 hectares.
- Our operations rely on fuel, water and electricity to run their activities.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Ongoing monitoring of resource intensity and efficiency.
- Climate change adaption and mitigation.
- Compliance to regulatory requirements, standards, practices and ESG metrics.
- Use of renewable energy.
- Converting waste into a resource.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Reduction in total waste generated from 202,846 MT to 190,228 MT.
- ✗ Decline in FFB production to 204,688 MT (FYE2022: 210,487 MT).
- ✓ In FYE2023 Ladang Fima Aring and Ladang Fima Kuala Betis in Kelantan have both commenced development works after obtaining approval for their Environmental Management Plan (EMP) from the Department of Environment.  
Transportation fuel intensity (per MT FFB produced):
- ✓ • Malaysia: 2.40 (FYE2022: 2.55)
- ✗ • Indonesia: 2.92 (FYE2022: 2.80)
- ✗ GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 20.33 to 25.83.
- ✓ Since its installation in 2019, the 35 kWp solar PV capacity in Ladang Cendana and Ladang Ayer Baloi has generated a total energy output of 96,281 kWh.
- ✓ In Indonesia, EFB is also used as feedstock to power the cogeneration plant that supplies electricity to the palm oil mill and nearby communities. Energy generated increased from 3,341 MWh to 3,413 MWh will positively impacts Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals.
- ✓ Completed rehabilitation works on 282 hectares at Ladang Fima Kuala Betis.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Higher fuel consumption on the back of higher levels of activity will impact Financial Capital.
- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint and protect biodiversity as well as compliance costs will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital.
- Investments to rehabilitate low-yielding areas will increase working capital utilisation and have a short-term impact on Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Completion of plantation development and rehabilitation works will strengthen the division's Financial Capital in the long-term.
- Savings on fertiliser through conversion of EFB into compost/organic fertiliser and energy costs through use of renewable energy will support Financial Capital.
- Good reputation through sustainable business practices e.g. supply of electricity to nearby communities will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals over the long-term.



### Human Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 1,641 employees.
- Strong and diverse management team.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Encouraging local employment.
- Competitive remuneration and benefits.
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment.
- Continuous training and development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated.
- Enhance labour practices and ensuring that all relevant labour standards are adhered to.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ 100% of our Malaysian estates are MSPO certified and have during the year conducted human rights reviews as part of the MSPO's requirements and zero non-compliance achieved.
- ✓ Achieved 89.0% and 99.5% of local headcount ratio in our Malaysia and Indonesia operations respectively with zero cases of discrimination reported.
- ✓ Job security and creation of employment. Total new hires are 574 (FYE2022: 569).
- ✓ Zero fatality.
- ✗ Higher Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR) of 7.60 (FYE2022: 3.53).
- ✓ Higher training hours from 3,945 to 6,233 hours.
- ✓ Mechanisation improves workers productivity, harvesting intervals and infield collection efficiency which leads to improved earnings and lighter workload for harvesters which in turn supports Social & Relationship Capital. Mechanisation will, over the long-term, lead to reduced Human Capital requirements.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory and compliance costs, and mechanisation initiatives.
- FFB produced decreased due to shortage of harvesters especially for Malaysian estates which negatively impacted Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Retention of headcount, salaries and benefits, and improvement in earnings due to mechanisation positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital.
- Over the long-term investments in mechanisation will strengthen Financial & Natural Capitals e.g through less fuel consumption.

## Food Division

## Strengthening

## Capabilities

## Revenue

**RM186.10** million

12.3% Increase Y-o-Y

(FYE2022: RM165.72 million)

## PBT

**RM4.79** million

76.9% Decrease Y-o-Y

(FYE2022: RM20.72 million)

## FYE2023 FOCUS AREAS

- Cost and operational efficiency improvements to optimise our existing footprint
- Distribution network expansion
- Diversify product offerings
- Strengthen strategic alliances/partnerships to ensure resilient supply chains

## Manufacture &amp; Distribution of Canned Fish and Frozen Loins

The Group's involvement is via its subsidiary in Papua New Guinea ("PNG"), International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC") which manufactures and distributes canned mackerel, canned tuna and frozen tuna loins for both export and domestic markets.

Canned mackerel and tuna under IFC's flagship brand "Besta", "Besta McFlakes", "BestaChoice", "Besta Delight" and "BestaWhite" are produced primarily for the PNG and Pacific Region markets while frozen tuna loins and private label canned tuna are exported to the European Union. IFC has also forayed into trading, namely vegetable cooking oil, beverages and meat products, all under the "Besta" brand.

The Group's associated company, Marushin Canneries (M) Sdn. Bhd. manufactures and markets canned sardine, tuna and mackerel in Malaysia under the brand name "KING CUP".

## Food Packaging

KFima's 100% owned subsidiary, Fima Instanco Sdn. Bhd. ("FISB") is principally involved in the trading of products under its own "Instanco" and "Farmtree" brands. FISB also provides contract packing services of powdered beverages and condiments for third parties.



## Segmental Review



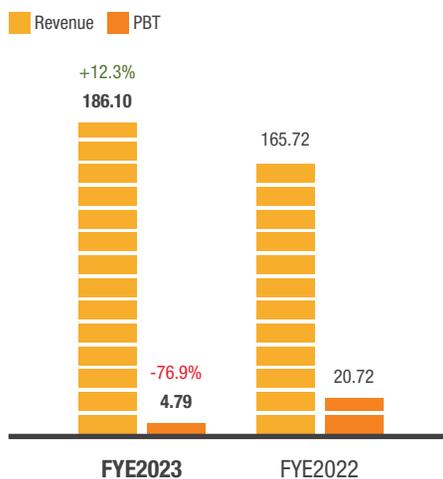
In FYE2023, the division achieved its highest-ever revenue of RM186.10 million, representing a growth of 12.3% compared to RM165.72 million in the prior year. The division's performance was primarily driven by the tuna segment, specifically through exports of canned tuna, tuna loins, and tuna whole round. Notably, revenue from tuna loins increased by 34.2%, while revenue from tuna canned exports increased by 6.3%. Revenue from tuna whole round increased by over sevenfold, attributed to both higher volumes and increased prices. Germany is currently our biggest market for tuna canned products, while Spain is our largest for tuna loins. Demand from these two countries has consistently remained strong contributing significantly to our export sales in the respective categories.

In FYE2023, the canned products segment demonstrated an overall sales volume growth of 3.2%, reaching a total of 827,026 cartons. This growth was primarily driven by higher sales of export canned tuna. Additionally, sales volume for tuna loins and fish oil also experienced significant growth of 27.9% and 40.0% respectively, on the back of the growing demand from overseas markets.

These positive growth trends were partially offset by declines in sales volume for certain products in the PNG market and fishmeal. Sales volume for canned mackerel and tuna in the domestic PNG market decreased by 9.4%. This decline can be attributed to supply chain constraints, particularly a shortage of cans, during Q2 FYE2023 which

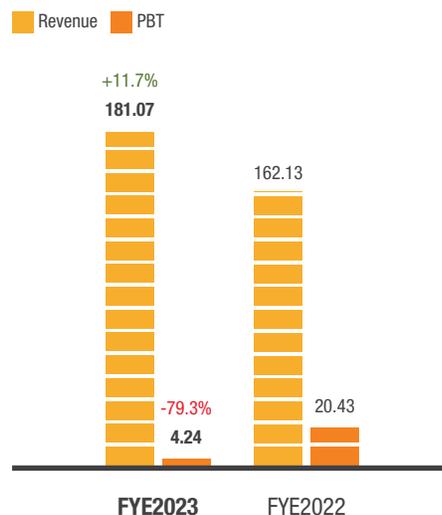
directly impacted our production volumes. Despite the decline, we were able to maintain market share in these categories. Sales volume for fish meal also declined by 19.2% reflecting the lower volumes of fish processed during the year.

### Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)

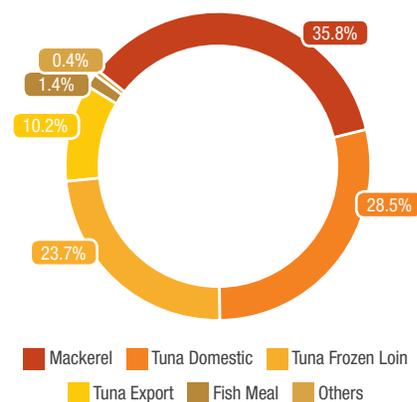


The division's PBT for FYE2023 experienced a significant decline of 76.9% to RM4.79 million, compared to RM20.72 million in the prior year. This decline in PBT can be attributed to the increased cost pressures resulting from higher freight and raw materials costs, specifically tin cans, which had adversely impacted our margins. Additionally, the division incurred a forex loss of RM2.83 million, primarily attributed to an unfavourable currency exchange rate where the Malaysian Ringgit strengthened against the PNG Kina by 5.0% compared to the previous year.

### IFC : Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM Million)



### IFC: Revenue Contribution by Product



In FYE2023, IFC spent RM13.85 million in CAPEX, an increase from RM10.50 million in FYE2022. The majority of this CAPEX was allocated towards the construction of a new cold room and the acquisition of new pressure cookers as part of the tuna expansion project. The construction of the new cold room is anticipated to be completed in Q2 of FY2024. By increasing the capacity of our cold room, we can store and maintain a higher level of fish inventory thereby reducing the risk of stock-outs and production disruptions. This enhancement becomes especially significant considering the fluctuations in catch rate levels for tuna that we have experienced in recent years. Additionally, the investment in a new Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system to monitor fuel and steam, which became

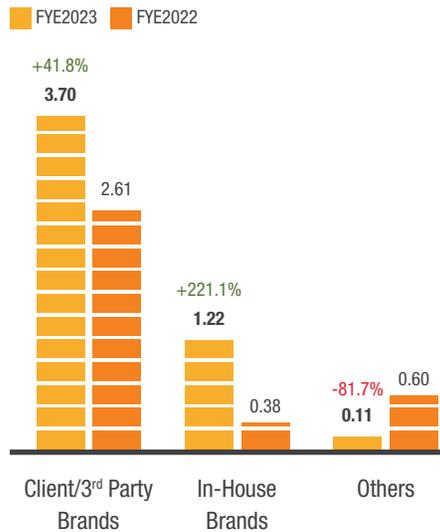
## Segmental Review

operational in FYE2023, is yielding favourable outcomes. The system enables early detection and resolution of issues (such as leaks), allowing us to ensure the efficiency of our boilers. By the same token, we have managed to reduce the diesel intensity of our boilers by 10.1% for every tonne of fish processed. This optimisation in fuel and steam consumption contributes to our cost efficiency and sustainability efforts.

Fima Instanco Sdn. Bhd.'s revenue increased by 40.0% y-o-y, reaching RM5.03 million from the RM3.59 million recorded in the prior year. PBT also increased to RM0.55 million, up from RM0.29 million in the previous financial year.

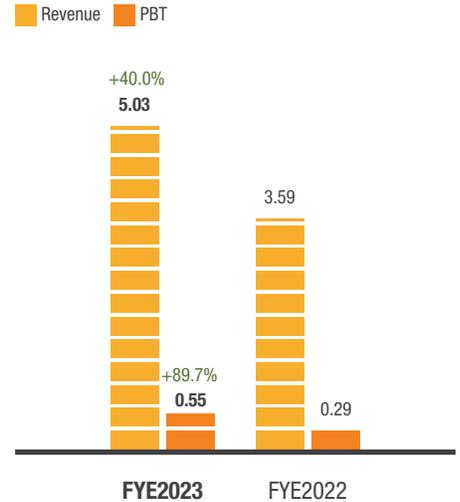
The improved performance of FISB is attributed to the packaging segment, with contributions from our existing customers base especially in the airlines, food & beverage and health sectors. The packing segment's revenue increased by 41.8% y-o-y to RM3.70 million (FYE2022: RM2.61 million), and is the leading contributor to FISB's revenue, accounting for 73.6% of the total.

### FISB: Revenue by Categories (RM Million)



**“While our markets are expected to maintain relative resilience ..... preliminary signs indicate that raw and packing material prices such as palm oil and tin cans are stabilising, and this is anticipated to benefit our business on the supply side”**

### FISB : Revenue & PBT Contribution (RM Million)



### Outlook

In PNG, we are currently observing mixed dynamics in both supply and demand. While our markets are expected to maintain relative resilience with improving volume trends, there are concerns regarding the consistency of tuna supply due to erratic catch rates. On the upside however, preliminary signs indicate that raw and packing material prices such as palm oil and tin cans are stabilising, and this is anticipated to benefit our business on the supply side. Furthermore, the capacity upgrade of our plant's cold room as mentioned earlier, could help mitigate the impact of variable catch rates and the corresponding fluctuating prices. These factors, taken together, have the potential to improve our cost positioning and contribute to a more stable and efficient supply chain.

We will continuously adapt our product portfolio and price points to meet emerging consumer needs while leveraging our brands and distribution network to capture potential opportunities in the future. One area of focus is our Besta Choice economy range, where we foresee growth as more consumers are seeking cost-effective, value-for-money options in light of current economic conditions. Additionally, we will strategically focus on enhancing the operational efficiency of our manufacturing facilities and strengthening our value chain partnerships.



## Segmental Review

## How We Create Value

## Strategic Priorities

Product line expansion under  
flagship Besta brand

Expand market share in PNG

Improve productivity & efficiencies



## Intellectual Capital

## Key Inputs

- Robust management system/framework.
- Robust safety and quality management systems.
- Value of our brand and reputation.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations.
- Portfolio/Product Development.
- Continuous training and development programmes.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Besta retained its status as one of PNG's top brands.
- ✓ We are subjected to quarterly and yearly audits by independent third-party organisations to maintain the certifications and international standards.
- ✓ Successfully maintained/obtained the following accreditations:
 

✓ British Retail Consortium	✓ Halal
✓ Business Social Compliance Initiative	✓ International Featured Standard Food
✓ Dolphin Safe	✓ Kosher Certification & Supervision
✓ Good Manufacturing Practices	✓ Marine Stewardship Council
✓ Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points	✓ National Fisheries Association

all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets.

- ✓ Maintained our competitive edge through new product development and expanded product range under Besta brand which will grow Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Investment in employee training and development programmes, compliance costs and R&D will affect Financial Capital in the short-term but supports financial performance in the long-term.

## Capital Increased:

- Market credibility and goodwill which supports Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies.



## Financial Capital

## Key Inputs

- Internal funding.
- Bank facilities and borrowings.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 12.3% to RM186.10 million.
- ✗ PBT down y-o-y by 76.9% to RM4.79 million.
- ✓ Resilient and efficient balance sheet with strong cash flows.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Profitability margins reduced due to higher input and logistics costs.

## Capital Increased:

- Access to capital for facility upgrades and market diversification, enabling to seize growth opportunities.

## Segmental Review



### Social and Relationship Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate.
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Provide opportunities for local businesses.
- Collaboration with customers/ distributors on product expansion.
- Responsible business practices.
- CSR activities and welfare contributions.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Positive work environment and employee engagement.
- ✓ Increased retail reach of new and existing BESTA products and mitigated vulnerability to pandemic-driven disruptions in distribution.
- ✓ Customer retention and brand loyalty.
- ✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions and maintain production.
- ✓ Localisation of supply chain to purchase of goods and services from local businesses, wherever feasible.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from training and compliance costs.
- Investments in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term.

##### Capital Increased:

- Improved community, supplier and government relations enable us to maintain our social licence to operate and positively impacts all Capitals.
- Efficient supply chain management supports Manufactured and Financial Capitals.



### Manufactured Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Integrated fish canning facility:
  - Tuna
  - Mackerel
  - Can Making plant
  - Fish meal and crude fish oil plant
- Production capacity of 120MT/day.
- 3 cold storage facilities.
- Wastewater treatment plant.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Spent RM13.93 million on CAPEX for refurbishment and upgrading works.
- Completion of upgrading works for water treatment plant and construction of new fishmeal warehouse.
- Installed 3 energy-efficient generator sets to generate electricity to supply plant wide.
- Construction of a new cold room to address capacity constraints.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ The generator sets provided electricity to specific areas of our operations to ensure consistent energy supply.
- ✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime as well as enhance safety and efficiency of assets.
- ✗ Depreciation and amortisation.
- ✓ 15.4% y-o-y decrease in fuel consumption.
- ✓ By having our own wastewater treatment facility, we enjoy substantial cost savings as we no longer have to pay external service providers to treat our wastewater. Further, the treated wastewater complies with standards set by PNG Water Limited.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment in systems and infrastructure upgrades/replacement, and ongoing maintenance costs will impact Financial Capital.
- Usage of diesel-operated generator sets have a negative impact on Natural Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Reduction in operational/production downtimes and improved process efficiencies will benefit Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- Expansion of cold room capacity will improve our cost positioning and support a stable supply chain which in turn will benefit Financial Capital.

## Segmental Review



### Natural Capital

#### Key Inputs

- More than 4,500 MT of responsibly sourced tuna and mackerel purchased in FYE2023, all within fisheries management regulations.
- We rely on fuel, water and electricity to run our activities.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Implemented water stewardship and energy measures.
- Ensure transparency of supply chain.
- Responsible procurement.
- Process fish trimmings into value-added products (fish oil, fishmeal).
- 11,549 MT of fish processed in FYE2023 (FYE2022: 12,008 MT).

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Maintained Marine Stewardship Council (MSC) Chain of Custody accreditation.
- ✗ Generator set diesel intensity tonne fish processed from 67.24 per tonne of fish processed to 75.83 per tonne of fish processed in FYE2023 due to decrease in fish processed.
- ✓ Reduced boiler diesel intensity from 122.21 per tonne of fish processed to 110.12 per tonne of fish processed in FYE2023.
- ✓ Lower GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 40.11 to 32.12 in FYE2023.
- ✗ In FYE2023, Fish Aggregating Device (FAD) -free catch is 67.3% (FYE2022: 99.9%).
- ✓ Fish oil and fish meal are a revenue source for Food division that will also benefit Financial Capital.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investments to reduce our carbon and water footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital.
- Decline of fish populations and loss of biodiversity will negatively impact Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Savings on energy costs through use of renewable energy and more efficient equipment in the long-term, and will positively impact Financial Capital.
- Sustainable fishing practices and responsible sourcing contribute to marine ecosystem and will impact Manufactured and Financial Capitals.



### Human Capital

#### Key Inputs

- 932 employees including support staff.
- Strong and diverse management teams.
- Health and safety measures.
- Regular opportunities for learning and skill enhancement.
- Support teams across PNG.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Encouraging local employment.
- Competitive remuneration and benefits.
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment.
- Continuous training and development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Recruitment and replacement to support plant wide activity. Total new hires are 240 (FYE2022: 305).
- ✓ Zero fatalities.
- ✗ Lower training hours of 638 hours (FYE2022: 793 hours).

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory and compliance costs, investments in training and new recruitment.
- Loss of skilled workers due to turnover and attrition which impact Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- Retention of headcount of permanent employees, provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital.
- Maintained goodwill and reputation.
- Investments in training and new recruitment will support Financial and Manufactured Capitals in the long-term.

## Manufacturing Division

# Staying Agile

### Revenue

**RM129.56** million

**24.4% Increase Y-o-Y**

(FYE2022: RM104.13 million)

### PBT

**RM10.11** million

**19.1% Increase Y-o-Y**

(FYE2022: RM8.49 million)

### FYE2023 FOCUS AREAS

- Strengthen nationwide support service
- Local and international strategic partnerships
- Shift towards end-to-end solutions
- Customer and portfolio retention
- Develop talents and subject matter experts in technology-based security solutions

The division produces a wide range of products and services which include travel documents, licences, and other security and confidential documents for the local and overseas markets.

The division's performance in FYE2023 improved, which was consistent with the positive trend in Malaysia's economy after the easing of movement restrictions and the reopening of domestic and international borders. The division's revenue in FYE2023 increased to RM129.56 million, a growth of 24.4% from the RM104.13 million recorded in the previous year.

In FYE2023, the travel document revenue segment experienced a significant improvement, primarily driven by a substantial

increase in contributions from the foreign passports. As a result, this particular segment experienced an impressive 253.3% growth in revenue.

In addition, both the confidential document and licences segments also reported noteworthy y-o-y revenue growth, with increases of 95.4% and 3.3% respectively as procurement for confidential documents from existing customers increased as well as a general rise in demand. Meanwhile, the transport document segment recorded a more modest y-o-y increase of 6.1%, reflecting normalisation of the demand side following the post-Covid surge in the previous year.

As a result of the increased revenue, the division's profitability also improved in FYE2023. PBT rose by 19.1% to RM10.11 million, compared to RM8.49 million in the previous year.



## Segmental Review

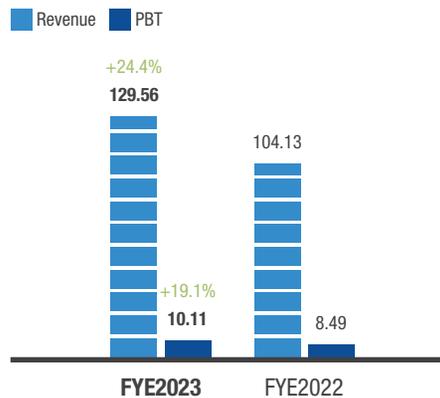
Moreover, the division's associate company, Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("G&D"), saw its share of results increase by 59.2% y-o-y, from RM2.28 million in FYE2022 to RM3.63 million, driven by higher PAT in FYE2023. G&D registered revenue of RM185.19 million compared to RM193.60 million in the previous year.

The division is currently undergoing a relocation process to its own new and larger complex located in Bangi, Selangor, which is expected to be completed by the second quarter of this current financial year. The new complex will house the division's head office, production and printing machines, and warehousing under one roof, a dedicated security printing manufacturing facility. Construction of the new complex began in Q4 FYE2022, and the timing and transition of the division's operations from the current facility are being carefully managed to avoid any disruption to our customers.

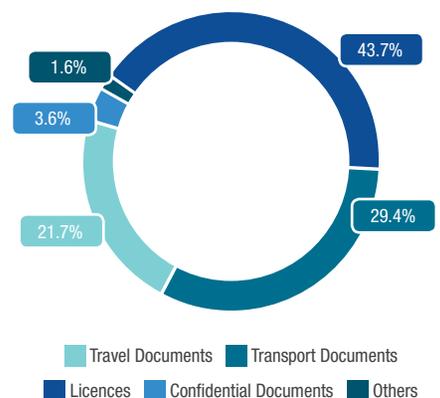
We anticipate that the move to this new facility complex will yield significant cost savings over time. With more space, the new facility will enable us to scale and meet the evolving demands of our customers, while also improving our operational efficiencies. The division's CAPEX for FYE2023 amounted to RM3.13 million, representing an increase compared to the previous year.



### Revenue & PBT Performance (RM Million)



### Revenue Contribution by Product (%)



### Outlook

The current financial year is expected to be particularly challenging as the shift towards digital identity solutions in place of physical documents increases. We also continue to see inflationary cost pressures driven by higher wages, raw materials, fuel, and other supply chain costs which may impact our margins.

In this current financial year, we expect the volumes of the foreign passports and certificates segments to remain at current levels. We also anticipate that certain transport documents which are currently not part of the government's digitisation initiatives, to maintain stable volumes.

We acknowledge the importance of adapting to the evolving landscape of the industry. In this regard, we are actively exploring potential collaborations and new investments particularly in the integration of e-passports and national IDs into physical and hybrid digital solutions to meet the changing demands of our customers effectively. We also remain committed to protecting our niche markets and lowering our cost base. Further, our end-to-end, value-added service offerings continue to play a crucial role in driving growth and ensuring that we remain aligned to the evolving needs of our customers.

## How We Create Value

### Strategic Priorities

Strategic partnerships and alliances

Streamlining costs to maintain competitiveness

Protection of niche markets



### Intellectual Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Robust safety, quality and information management systems.
- Brand and strong reputation.
- Strategic partnerships and alliances.
- R&D capabilities to develop solutions and respond to emerging customer preferences.
- Industry best practices.
- Key personnel with subject-matter expertise.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Continued progress towards international standard accreditations.
- Portfolio/product development i.e. digital based and other niche solutions and services.
- R&D collaboration with technical partners.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Maintained our competitive edge through new product development e.g. digital certificate, data matching, and travel documents, ID Cards Personalisation Systems and after sales service e.g. Forensic Services; and R&D to enhance product features and/or to extend product lifecycle, which benefits Financial, Manufactured and Social & Relationship Capitals.
- ✓ Retained key customers and market segments.
- ✓ Certified and compliant:
  - ISO 27001:2013 Information Security Management
  - ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System
  - ISO 14298:2013 Graphic Technology- Management of Security Printing Processes
  - ISO37001:2016 Anti Bribery Management system

all of which are important prerequisites of our key customers and markets.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment outlay on compliance costs and R&D will affect Financial Capital in the short-term but supports financial performance in the long-term.

##### Capital Increased:

- Market credibility and goodwill which supports Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- Improved productivity and process efficiencies.



### Financial Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Strong cash flow and cash position.
- Access to credit facilities/bank borrowings.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Disciplined financial management and capital allocation practices.
- Strong and proactive relationships with our principals.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Revenue up y-o-y by 24.4% to RM129.56 million.
- ✓ PBT up y-o-y by 19.1% to RM10.11 million.
- ✓ Consistent dividend payouts.
- ✓ Resilient balance sheet with strong cash flows.
- ✗ Margin pressures due to increased competition from new and existing players in certain product segments.
- ✗ Higher input and logistics costs impacting margins.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Profitability margins reduced due to higher input and logistics costs.

##### Capital Increased:

- Strong financial position allows us to flex in line with market demands and pursue new business opportunities as and when they arise.

## Segmental Review



### Social and Relationship Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Maintain mutually beneficial relationships with employees, regulators and other stakeholders where we operate.
- Positive supplier and business partner relations as part of our supply chain management.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Customised training programmes for customers and regulators.
- PROTÉGÉ and Industrial Collaboration Programme.
- Responsible business practices i.e. accreditation of ISO37001: 2016 Anti Bribery Management System.
- CSR activities and welfare contributions.

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Established trust with customers, business partners and regulators.
- ✓ Retained key customers and markets segment.
- ✓ Since 2018, 113 university graduates have undergone PROTÉGÉ programme.
- ✓ Our supply chain management ensures that we have a sizeable inventory of raw materials, enabling us to reasonably mitigate supply chain interruptions and maintain production.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from training and compliance costs.
- Investments in strategic CSR efforts to drive meaningful community relationships over the long-term.

##### Capital Increased:

- Improved community and government relations will enable us to maintain our social licence to operate and positively impacts all Capitals.
- Efficient supply chain management will support Manufactured and Financial Capitals.
- Nurturing future talent pool supports Human and Intellectual Capitals.



### Manufactured Capital

#### Key Inputs

- Security and confidential printing document facilities.
- Security facility complex in Bangi.
- 20 Main Printing Machines.
- 45 million security documents printed.
- Technology tools.

#### Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Spent RM3.13 million on CAPEX for hardware, R&D projects and computer/machinery maintenance and relocation to a new facility complex (ongoing).
- Employ technology to achieve operational efficiency namely:
  - a tracking system detailing progress of products delivered to customers on real-time basis
  - equip IT support staff with mobile devices to access, store and report information

#### Outcomes

- ✓ Long-term synergies and cost savings by centralising Manufacturing's operations under one roof that will benefit Financial Capital.
- ✓ Scheduled preventive maintenance of machinery ensures less downtime and better planning on stock of parts.
- ✗ Depreciation and amortisation.
- ✓ Enhanced safety and efficiency of assets.
- ✓ Improved efficiencies and customer engagement which will support Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- ✗ Product substitution due to new technologies/processes.

#### Trade-Offs

##### Capital Depleted:

- Investment in ICT equipment/tools, systems and infrastructure upgrades/replacement, and ongoing maintenance costs will impact Financial Capital.

##### Capital Increased:

- By relocating to a new facility, we can optimise our operations and streamline processes, leading to increased efficiency and productivity which in turn can positively impact Financial Capital.
- Reduction in operational staff time, production downtimes and improved customer engagement all of which will benefit Social & Relationship and Financial Capitals.
- Use of ICT tools will facilitate reporting and data accuracy, and process efficiencies.

## Segmental Review



## Natural Capital

## Key Inputs

- Electricity consumption increased from 2,013 MWh to 2,344 MWh in FYE2023.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Ongoing monitoring of energy intensity and efficiency.
- Compliance with regulatory requirements.
- Use of renewable energy and transition to 'greener' machinery/equipment.
- Responsible procurement and practices.

## Outcomes

- ✗ Increase in total waste generated from 124 MT to 148 MT.
- ✗ Increase in electric consumption intensity per square feet by 16.5% from 26.87 to 31.29 due to higher level of business activities.
- ✓ Generated 62,160 kWh of solar energy in FYE2023.
- ✓ Y-o-y reduction in GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) from 16.67 to 15.82.
- ✓ 80% of the paper used in the production of transport documents is Forest Stewardship Council-certified paper.
- ✓ Our new facility complex in Bangi will utilise energy-efficient equipment and machineries to run our operations.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Investments to reduce our carbon footprint will have a short-term impact on Financial Capital.

## Capital Increased:

- Savings on energy costs through use of renewable energy in the long-term and will positively impact Financial Capital.
- Improved reputation and stronger customer relationships which will benefit Financial and Social & Relationship Capitals.



## Human Capital

## Key Inputs

- 272 employees.
- Strong and diverse management team.
- Strong technical support teams across Malaysia.

## Activities to Sustain Value in FYE2023

- Encouraging local employment.
- Competitive remuneration and benefits.
- Ensuring a safe, healthy and conducive work environment.
- Continuous training and development programmes for employees and other forms of engagement to keep employees motivated.

## Outcomes

- ✓ Improvement in the livelihoods of our employees.
- ✓ Increase in job security and creation of employment. Total new hires are 64 (FYE2022: 43). No downsizing of permanent employees' headcount. Salaries and benefits are maintained.
- ✓ Positive work culture with skilled workforce. Zero disruption to production days due to industrial action.
- ✓ Achieved 3,110 (FYE2022: 2,745 days) or equivalent to 8.5 years without any lost time incident.
- ✓ Continued emphasis on safety culture - zero fatalities in FYE2023.
- ✓ Higher training hours from 1,864 to 2,880 hours.
- ✓ Anticipate that the collective agreements will be renewed during the current financial year. The agreements were last renewed in August 2020.

## Trade-Offs

## Capital Depleted:

- Short-term impact on Financial Capital arising from regulatory and compliance costs and investments in training.

## Capital Increased:

- Retention of headcount of permanent employees, provision of competitive remuneration and conducive work environment positively impacts Social & Relationship Capital.
- Maintained goodwill and reputation.
- Nurturing our talent pool through ongoing investments in training will support Financial and Intellectual Capitals in the long-term.
- Our ongoing commitment to maintaining positive relationships with our employees and ensuring fair and equitable working conditions.

# Sustainability Report

## Foreword

We aim to deliver profitable and sustainable long-term growth to create value for all our stakeholders. To accomplish this, we have set priorities and targets for issues that we and our stakeholders have deemed most important. We have selected the areas where we have the resources to make the most significant impact by developing practical, economically viable and environmentally sustainable solutions. Through these efforts, we strive to create opportunities to benefit society and contribute to nation-building.

# Our Approach

**At KFima, the long-term success of our businesses is driven by our ability to create lasting value for our host countries and local communities, and by our sustainable use of natural resources. Our commitment to sustainability demands that we uphold responsible business conduct at all times, drive innovation, protect the environment and prioritise the safety of our people, customers and communities.**

The Group has in place a robust framework consisting of 5 interconnected approaches that are essential for its effective functioning. Through careful analysis of the linkages within this framework, we manage, mitigate and avoid any adverse impacts. These approaches align our efforts and guide our businesses and operations toward achieving our strategic objectives, which is to create sustainable value.

The Board leads the direction and implementation of our sustainability policies, which the Group and our stakeholders must abide by. We identify the most material matters to the Group and our stakeholders. We map these against the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) so that we can determine the relevant indicators that may be useful when measuring and reporting our contributions to the Environment, Social and Governance (“ESG”) dimensions of sustainable development.



## Sustainability Report

### Stakeholder Engagement

Stakeholders refer to groups that will impact or be impacted by our business decisions and activities. As a conglomerate whose operations span many industries with varied business portfolios across several regions, our aim is to cultivate positive relationships, establish meaningful connections, and earn the trust and confidence of our stakeholders. We recognise the importance of addressing issues that may have a positive or negative impact on them.

Active engagement with our stakeholders is crucial for the sustainable growth of our company. By listening to their needs and responding to their key concerns, we can effectively define and develop strategies to mitigate risks and identify opportunities across the Group's value chain. We value each stakeholder group and have implemented various communication channels and platforms to cater to their specific requirements. We engage with stakeholders periodically, regularly, or as needed, depending on their profile and level of involvement.

The following table presents a list of our stakeholder groups, their concerns, and our corresponding mode of engagement and response.

Stakeholders	Engagement Platform	Key Concerns	Our Response
<b>Employees</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Employee Engagement Survey</li> <li>➤ Performance and career development reviews</li> <li>➤ Labour union meetings and negotiations</li> <li>➤ Virtual meetings</li> <li>➤ Internal communications</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Job security and wages</li> <li>➤ Conducive workplace</li> <li>➤ Career development and growth development</li> <li>➤ Occupational safety and health and well-being</li> <li>➤ Human rights</li> </ul>	<p>Investing in attracting, retaining, and developing a knowledgeable and talented labour force.</p> <p>Providing diverse employment prospects and opportunities for career development, as well as offering competitive remuneration and benefits packages.</p> <p>Implementing grievance redress procedures and maintaining a Whistle-blowing Policy that ensures anonymity and confidentiality, when needed, to address employees' concerns and complaints.</p> <p>Implementing policies and procedures and investing in Occupational Safety and Health Management Systems to prioritise the well-being and safety of employees.</p> <p>Adhering to the Human Rights Policy established by the United Nations Human Rights Council to promote and safeguard basic rights and freedoms, ensuring fair treatment of the workforce.</p> <p>Providing ongoing integrity and anti-bribery training for staff to promote a culture of ethics and compliance.</p>
<b>Shareholders &amp; Investors</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ AGM meetings</li> <li>➤ Corporate website</li> <li>➤ Comprehensible reports and timely disclosure of financial and ESG matters</li> <li>➤ Response to queries</li> <li>➤ Meetings with fund managers</li> <li>➤ Investor Relations Channel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Timely disclosure of information</li> <li>➤ Financial performance and resilience</li> <li>➤ Transparent communication</li> </ul>	<p>Ensuring communications about business performance and policies are conducted in a precise, concise and timely manner to boost the confidence of shareholders.</p>

## Sustainability Report

Stakeholders	Engagement Platform	Key Concerns	Our Response
<p><b>Customers</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Physical or virtual meetings</li> <li>➤ Audit</li> <li>➤ Survey</li> <li>➤ Training and support</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Changing needs of customers and consumers</li> <li>➤ Business ethics</li> <li>➤ Innovation</li> <li>➤ Traceability</li> <li>➤ Food safety</li> <li>➤ Health and safety certification</li> <li>➤ Transparent supply chain</li> </ul>	<p>Upholding a commitment to honesty and fairness in all our dealings with customers. Our focus is on delivering products and services that consistently meet the agreed-upon standards of quality and satisfaction.</p> <p>Ensuring that the goods and services we provide are fit-for-purpose and comply with the necessary safety and quality standards.</p> <p>Aiming to meet or surpass industry and international standards certifications, as this helps us gain trust from our stakeholders and enhance our market share.</p> <p>Continuously evaluate consumer feedback, audit reports, and satisfaction surveys to identify key areas for improvement and further development. This proactive approach ensures that we meet current standards and prevents us from becoming complacent.</p>
<p><b>Communities</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Town hall with local residents</li> <li>➤ Community volunteering activities</li> <li>➤ Environmental and Social Impact Assessment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Economic empowerment</li> <li>➤ Livelihood protection</li> <li>➤ Community safety and health</li> <li>➤ Environmental protection</li> </ul>	<p>Supporting local communities by providing employment opportunities and fostering business relationships with local suppliers.</p> <p>Improving the lives and livelihoods of the local communities by building, maintaining and upgrading infrastructure and through welfare contributions, which include financial assistance in times of difficulty or disaster.</p> <p>Financial assistance to support the education of school-going children.</p>
<p><b>Suppliers &amp; Business Partners</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Meetings</li> <li>➤ Training and support</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Quality control</li> <li>➤ Business ethics</li> <li>➤ Transparency</li> <li>➤ Sustainability requirements</li> </ul>	<p>Ensuring that ethics and integrity policies are followed to guarantee fair and unbiased procurement practices, establishing and maintaining harmonious long-term relationships with suppliers.</p> <p>Providing timely updates on regulatory requirements to suppliers, ensuring smooth business operations without disruptions.</p> <p>Engaging in collaborative efforts with suppliers to secure a stable supply of materials, ensuring long-term availability and exploring potential future opportunities.</p> <p>Identifying areas for improvement based on auditors' reports, internal assessments, and other evaluations.</p>

# Sustainability Report

Stakeholders	Engagement Platform	Key Concerns	Our Response
<b>National &amp; Local Governments</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Meetings/dialogues</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Updated licences and permits</li> <li>➤ Zero compliance issue</li> <li>➤ Community issues</li> <li>➤ Community development</li> </ul>	<p>Proactively engaging with federal and local governments and regulatory bodies to advocate for industry-specific policies and collaborate with legislators.</p> <p>Supporting national agendas and actively contributing to the economic and social progress of the countries where the Group operates to foster continued growth.</p>

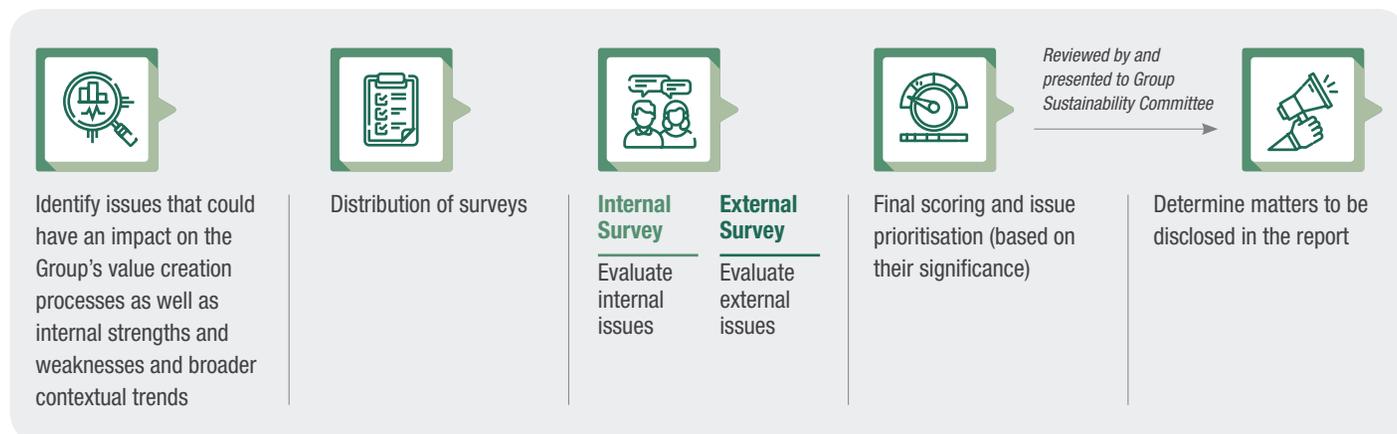
## Materiality Assessment

### Materiality Transition

Group Material Matters	GRI	SDGs
Climate Risk	GRI 305	SDG 13,14
Water Impact and Waste Management	GRI 303, 306	SDG 6, 12, 13, 14
Biodiversity and Deforestation	GRI 304	SDG 12, 13, 14, 15
Human Rights	GRI 405, 408, 409, 412	SDG 1, 2, 4
Occupational Safety and Health and Well-being	GRI 403	SDG 8
Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chains	GRI 102, 204	SDG 12, 14, 15
Product Quality and Safety	GRI 416, 417	SDG 2, 12
Community Investments	GRI 203, 413	SDG 1, 2, 4
Innovation and Technology Excellence	Non-GRI Indicator	SDG 8
Code of Ethics & Governance	GRI 205	SDG 8, 14

Materiality assessments play a crucial role in our sustainability journey as they enable us to identify the most significant ESG issues for our organisation and stakeholders. These assessments help us gauge our Group’s performance in ESG areas as perceived by our stakeholders and the level of importance each issue holds for different stakeholder groups. This survey allowed us to prioritise and assess material ESG issues, and to identify the top tier topics that the Group must focus on. The most recent materiality assessment was carried out in FYE2023 by our Group Corporate Services Department. The assessment involved conducting an online survey involving over 300 respondents which included shareholders, employees, suppliers and government agencies.

Considering the diverse contributions of each business division, the materiality assessment results were evaluated based on factors such as the division’s impact on the Group’s financial performance, employee headcount, and potential for expansion. Furthermore, and to ensure a comprehensive analysis, we also conducted a desktop review comparing current sustainability trends, peer reports, and relevant regulations and guidelines.

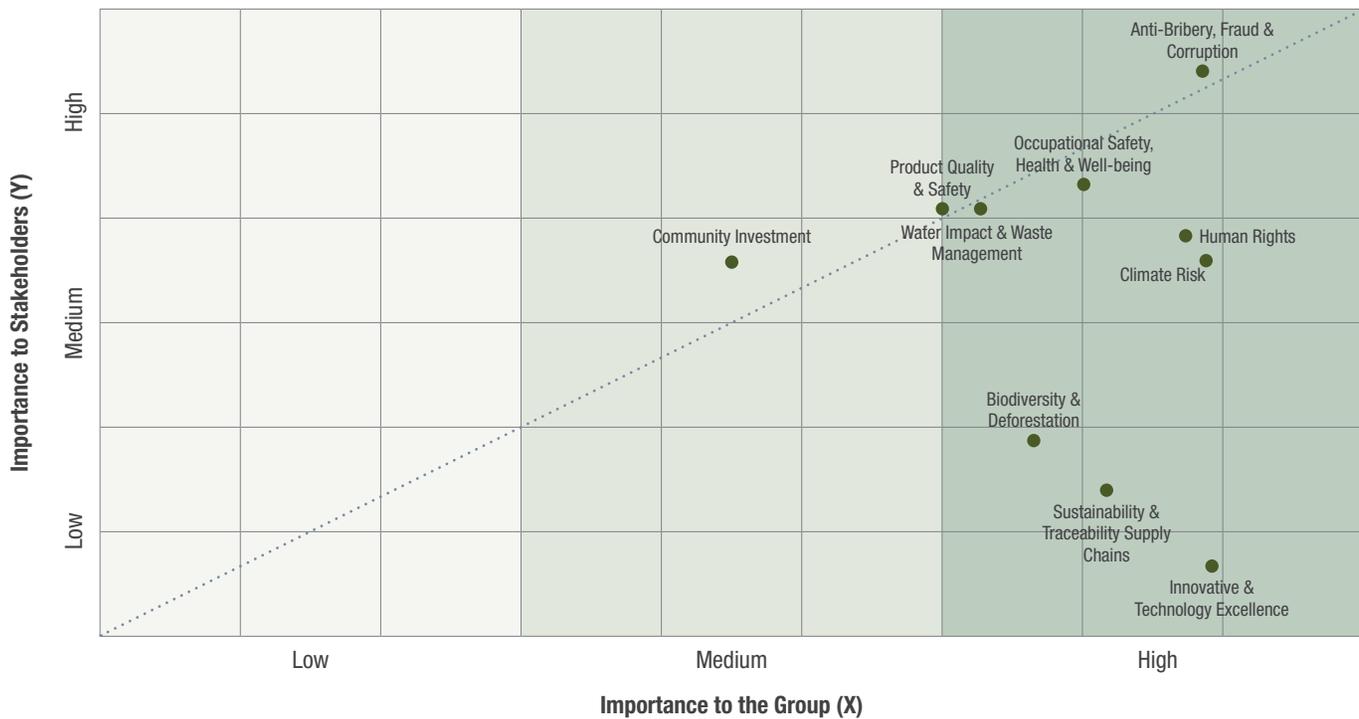


## Sustainability Report

### Materiality Matrix and Understanding the Materiality Results

The output of the assessment process is the materiality matrix where the issues are placed in order of their importance as perceived by the stakeholders. The X-axis denotes the significance of ESG issues to the Group, and the Y-axis denotes their significance to stakeholders.

The matrix is divided into 3 quadrants. ESG issues that fall within the top right-hand quadrant of the matrix are considered the most critical, as they represent issues that are highly significant to the Group and stakeholders. Prioritising issues through this process enables us to focus our efforts on effectively managing our impact as well as our stakeholder relationships.



The 4 most prominent themes that have emerged from the matrix are: (1) anti-bribery, fraud and corruption; (2) occupational safety, health and well-being; (3) human rights; and (4) water impact and waste management.

It is noted that these issues are closely interconnected, with each one influencing and being influenced by the others. A safe and healthy workplace is essential for upholding human rights, as it ensures the well-being and dignity of employees. Addressing anti-bribery, fraud, and corruption is crucial for protecting human rights and maintaining occupational safety, as unethical practices can undermine both. Additionally, water impact and waste management are linked to climate risk, which is a material issue for the Group.

The interdependencies between these issues highlight the need for the Group to adopt a comprehensive and effective response. By taking into account the interdependencies and developing strategies that address these issues collectively, the Group can make significant strides towards creating a more sustainable and responsible business environment, benefiting both the organisation and its stakeholders.

Our approach and performance on these and other issues can be found in the subsequent sections of this Sustainability Report.

## Sustainability Report

### United Nations Sustainable Development Goals



The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals are a collection of 17 interlinked global goals designed to be a 'blueprint for a better and more sustainable future for all'. The SDGs were established in 2015 by the United Nations General Assembly and are intended to be achieved by 2030. The SDGs aim to fight inequality, address climate change issues and end poverty through the cooperation of member states.

The Group aims to use its direct business activities to meet some of the standards set out by the SDGs, especially with regards to:

1. The manufacturing and sale of the products it produces and the way in which they are produced.
2. The use by host governments of the taxes that the Company pays.
3. The creation of economic and social value in the communities where we operate by creating local jobs.
4. Supporting local supplier development and providing opportunities through training and other investments.
5. The efforts undertaken to reduce the environmental footprint of the business.

<https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-development-goals/>

#### Prioritised SDGs



The Group has considered all the 17 SDGs and identified 9 that are most relevant to present business model and are most in line with our corporate vision and future plans. Although only 9 SDGs are prioritised, most of our targets and values are aligned with all global goals.

### KFima Prioritised SDGs Mapped with Materiality, GRI, Key Risks and Our Contribution



#### Our Environment Land, Water & Climate



#### Sustainability Matters

- Climate Risk
- Water Impact & Waste Management
- Biodiversity & Deforestation
- Innovation & Technology Excellence
- Community Investment

#### Alignment with GRI

302, 303, 304, 305, 306

#### Our Contribution

- Establishing sustainable agricultural practices and best management practices across our estates (Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil ("MSPO") and Good Agricultural Practices (GAP)).
- Ensuring the quality of wastewater discharge meets regulatory compliance to mitigate water pollution.
- Optimising alternate water sources (water harvesting and water recycling).
- Utilising renewable energy sources to reduce the Group's carbon footprint (solar power, biodiesel and biomass).
- Having efficient water and energy management systems that meets industry and international standards (ISO 14001, 5001).
- Making use of natural resources in the most efficient manner (Recycle, Reuse, Reduce and Refuse).
- Implementing and maintaining supply chain transparency and adherence to international standards (National Fisheries Authority ("NFA"), Marine Stewardship Council ("MSC"), Dolphin-Safe, etc.).

# Sustainability Report



## Our People

Livelihood, Health & Well-Being



### Sustainability Matters

- Community Investment
- Human Rights
- Product Quality & Safety
- Sustainable & Traceable Supply Chains
- Occupational Safety, Health & Well-being

### Alignment with GRI

102, 202, 203, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 412, 413

### Our Contribution

- Creating business opportunities and economic empowerment and other means of gainful employment for members of the local community to earn a livelihood.
- Establishing human resources policies on minimum wage and fair pay for work done in place.
- Ensuring that employees' personal and professional development needs are met through investments of time, money and other resources in training programmes.
- Providing educational assistance and youth development.
- Acting in response to the greater demand for affordable protein.
- Looking after the health and well-being of local communities.
- Sharing company infrastructures such as provision of solar energy and clean water to the neighbouring communities.
- Providing humanitarian assistance in times of adversity or in the wake of natural disasters.
- Reducing and avoiding food waste and utilising waste as by-products.
- Ensuring greater yields and higher rates of extraction through the adoption of agricultural best practices.
- Procuring from environmentally and socially responsible and reputable vendors with sustainable infrastructure and practices.
- Ensuring good, healthy and safe work environment.



## Our Business

Fair, Inclusive and Decent Society



### Sustainability Matters

- Code of Ethics & Governance
- Sustainable & Traceable Supply Chains
- Occupational Safety, Health & Well-being

### Alignment with GRI

102, 201, 204, 205, 417, 418

### Our Contribution

- Implementing and maintaining transparency in the supply chain and steadfast adherence to international standards (MSPO, ISO 37001, BSCI).
- Ensuring that Occupational Health and Safety standards are met and adhered to so that the workplace remains in good condition, the workforce remains healthy and the work environment is safe.
- Incorporating human rights commitments and standards in our operations (non-discrimination, modern slavery, child labour, anti-harassment).
- Procuring from environmentally and socially responsible and reputable vendors with sustainable infrastructure and practices. Established corporate and sustainability governance policies (Code of Conduct, Anti-Bribery Policy, Whistle Blowing Policy).
- Engaging with non-government organisations that promote fair, inclusive and decent society.
- Practising freedom of association by recognising union members.

## Sustainability Report

### Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures

The Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) helps companies understand what financial markets want from disclosure to measure and respond to the effects of climate change. The following gives an overview of our progress and future priorities across this framework as we endeavour to integrate the assessment of climate-related risks and opportunities into our governance, strategy, risk management and reporting frameworks in line with the TCFD guidelines, emerging best practice and feedback from key stakeholders.



#### Governance

The Group's strategic approach to sustainability (including climate change) is overseen by the Board with related responsibilities delegated to certain Board Committees premised on their overall purpose and remit.

The allocation of responsibilities is summarised below:

- The Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC") is responsible for overseeing material ESG reporting, including climate-related reporting.
- The Group Sustainability Committee ("GSC") is responsible for monitoring performance against the Group's sustainability strategy, including climate strategy and related opportunities.
- The Nomination & Remuneration Committee is responsible for ensuring appropriate ESG elements (including climate-related targets) are included in the Group Managing Director's ("Group MD") Key Performance Indicators ("KPIs").
- The Risk Steering Committee ("RSC") considers climate risk as part of its review of key enterprise and emerging risks and oversees climate related risks within the Group Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework.

The Group Corporate Services Department oversees the Group's sustainability reporting, with guidance from the Group MD and the Chairman of the GSC as well as counsel from the ARC and the Board. Sustainability working groups have been established at the divisional level to assess, measure and report the sustainability performance of their respective operations.



#### Risk Management

The Group's commitment to minimise its environmental impact is espoused in the Group's Key Enterprise Risks. Further, all our key risks are aligned with our prioritised material matters and SDGs.



Information on the Group's Key Enterprise Risks and the risk management are available in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control section of this Annual Report.



#### Strategy

For the Group, we have identified 3 areas of climate risk impact which are considered most material: changing stakeholder/societal demand favouring low-carbon products; emerging government policies, regulatory and legal changes; and reputational damage if climate risks are not appropriately managed.

Our climate change strategy therefore, focuses on both adaptation and mitigation measures through cutting our GHG emissions, improving infrastructure resilience, and continuous innovation.

To ensure the effective implementation of the sustainability strategies as well as managing the climate-related risks, appropriate ESG elements/indicators have been embedded in the Group MD's key performance indicators which will be cascaded down to the management/divisional levels. Management will establish their own granular KPIs and actionable plans that align with the specific Group MD's KPIs that are applicable to them, and gauge the effectiveness, productivity, efficiency, cost controls or ESG performance of those actions.



Further details on our sustainability strategy are available in the Sustainability section of this Annual Report.



#### Metrics and Targets

The Group has been reporting its climate-related performance since 2018 in its Sustainability and Annual Reports.

Our sustainability strategy has continued to evolve in response to changing stakeholder needs and expectations.

This includes measuring and monitoring our energy, water usage and GHG emissions, as well as measuring the intensity of production and consumption of our resources (energy and water) in evaluating the efficiency of our economic activities.

## Sustainability Report

● On track/Completed ● Work in progress ● Pending

## Progress Made in FYE2023

## What's Next

## Governance

Integrated sustainability targets (including climate-related targets) into the Group MD's KPIs in FYE2023 which is then cascaded down to divisional management.

- Enhancing and reviewing our sustainability KPIs to ensure alignment with industry best practices and address the significant ESG issues. These KPIs may vary based on factors such as the pace of industry changes, emerging sustainability trends, regulatory developments, and stakeholder expectations.
- Climate-risk training programmes to develop skills of key personnel and general knowledge of the wider Group.
- Undertake pilot quantitative scenario exercise to develop relevant methodologies.

Review of the Terms of Reference for the ARC and RSC was completed to ensure they included appropriate oversight of sustainability matters.

- Regular review of our Terms of Reference to maintain their relevance and effectiveness.

## Risk Management

The Group's commitment to minimise its environmental impact is espoused in the Group's Key Enterprise Risks. Further, all our key risks are aligned with our prioritised material matters and SDGs.

- Regular review of our Group's Key Enterprise Risks to ensure their ongoing relevance.
- Develop internal climate-risk reporting formats.
- To further embed climate-risk in our risk management and decision-making processes.

## Strategy

Strategic investments in resources and infrastructure adaptation to improve resilience e.g., land development planning, energy-efficient lighting and heating systems, plant and machinery.

In FYE2023:

- We have successfully increased our Group's solar power capacity from 135kWp to 389kWp;
- Bulking division currently undertook a project to insulate 25 tanks to enhance the efficiency of temperature control within the tanks, minimising heat loss and optimising energy usage;
- Aggressive mechanisation initiatives across our estates. This includes the acquisition of machinery such as Big Bull crawlers, Wolf lorries, and Land Surf. These efforts enhance workers' productivity, reduce harvesting intervals, and improve infield collection efficiency as well as fuel consumption.

- To continuously review and improve our sustainability practices.
- Currently committed to further advancing our adaptation efforts by investing in mechanisation and expanding our renewable energy initiatives across the entire Group. These strategic actions align with our ongoing goals of enhancing operational efficiency, reducing our environmental footprint, and promoting long-term sustainability.

## Sustainability Report

## Progress Made in FYE2023

## What's Next

Metrics and Targets	FYE2023	FYE2022	
<p>Intensity</p> <p>Our GHG emissions intensity (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq/RM million revenue) by divisions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plantation</li> <li>Manufacturing</li> <li>Food</li> <li>Bulking</li> </ul>	<p><b>25.83</b></p> <p><b>15.82</b></p> <p><b>32.12</b></p> <p><b>17.27</b></p>	<p>20.33</p> <p>16.67</p> <p>40.11</p> <p>20.07</p>	<p>Continue to analyse the impact of our strategy to reduce GHG emissions/resource use as we pursue value creation. This involves ongoing assessment of the effectiveness of our initiatives to achieve greater efficiency in resource consumption and generation while maintaining our business's growth.</p>
<p></p> <p>Further information on the Group's Energy Management is available in the Environment section of the Sustainability Report and the Performance Data section of this Annual Report.</p>			
<p>Greenhouse gas (GHG) (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scope 1 emissions</li> <li>Scope 2 emissions</li> <li>Scope 3 emissions</li> </ul>	<p><b>11,228</b></p> <p><b>4,175</b></p> <p><b>1,164</b></p>	<p>11,756</p> <p>4,143</p> <p>826</p>	<p>Measure and reduce our emission through monitoring of our intensity levels and allows us to identify trends and patterns of our operational efficiency.</p>
<p>Energy Consumption (GJ)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plantation</li> <li>Manufacturing</li> <li>Food</li> <li>Bulking</li> </ul>	<p><b>78,091</b></p> <p><b>8,941</b></p> <p><b>75,405</b></p> <p><b>186,636</b></p>	<p>74,411</p> <p>7,511</p> <p>83,649</p> <p>148,421</p>	<p>Remain focused on energy efficiency efforts.</p>
<p>Waste (MT)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plantation</li> <li>Manufacturing</li> <li>Food</li> <li>Bulking</li> </ul>	<p><b>190,228</b></p> <p><b>148</b></p> <p><b>123</b></p> <p><b>194</b></p>	<p>202,846</p> <p>124</p> <p>230</p> <p>170</p>	<p>Continuously prevent and minimise waste by reusing, recycling and energy recovery as well as practicing safe waste disposal.</p>

## Sustainability Report

## Main Risks and Opportunities

## Transition Risks



- Changing societal demand favouring low-carbon products.
- Emerging government policies, regulatory and legal changes (e.g. carbon tax).
- Reputational damage if climate risks are not appropriately managed.
- Product substitution due to new technologies/processes.

## Potential Impacts

## Increased compliance costs

- Adapting to new regulations and policies may require investment in processes which in turn may impact our Financial Capital and Social and Relationship Capital.

## Required investment in new technologies and process change costs

- To meet changing demand for low carbon products and services may impact our Natural Capital and Manufactured Capital.
- Transitioning to more sustainable practices and processes involve costs related to retraining employees which may impact our Human Capital and Financial Capital.

## Physical Risks



- Chronic risks i.e., change in rainfall patterns and rising average temperatures.
- Acute risks such as extreme weather and sea conditions.

## Potential Impacts

Disruptions to business operations, risk to workforce due to illness/injury, damage to physical assets and infrastructure may impact our Financial, Manufactured and Human Capital.

## Opportunities



- Potential opportunities for developing new “green” products and services.
- Reduced operating costs through greater resource and energy efficiency.
- Innovation to improve productivity and drive sustainability efforts to address climate-related challenges, which can simultaneously reinforce the Group’s reputation as a responsible corporate citizen.

## Sustainability Report



## Our Alignment to SDGs



## Strategic Commitments

- ✓ We promote responsible stewardship of the environment
- ✓ We strive to use natural resources efficiently and minimise waste
- ✓ We foster partnerships with local communities and stakeholders to address environmental issues
- ✓ We continuously work on improving our energy efficiency and reducing the use of non-renewable energy
- ✓ We strictly practise zero burning in our oil palm plantation operations
- ✓ We commit to complying with legislation and regulations on the environment
- ✓ We employ the use of sustainable agricultural practices



## Our Environment

We are driving concerted efforts to integrate sustainable practices into our business operations, and are actively seeking ways to reduce our impact on the environment and build resilience to climate change by focusing on energy, waste and understanding the impact of global climate change on our operations. Our environmental management approach aligns with the principles outlined in the Group's Environmental Policy, ensuring that our actions are in line with our sustainability objectives.

### Biodiversity and Deforestation

GRI 304-1, 304-2, 304-3, 304-4

Given the diversity of our business operations, we are aware that our activities may affect the ecological systems and the communities residing in these areas, as well as those who rely on the natural resources for their livelihood.

At the heart of our approach is effective environmental management. To deliver the greatest impact, our environmental management framework which is in line with SDG 14: Life Below Water and SDG 15: Life on Land, integrates habitat conservation, water use and quality, soil conservation,



Please scan this QR code to view Environmental Policy

## Sustainability Report

climate change adaptation and waste management. Our water stewardship strategy for example, contributes to maintaining biodiversity, soil health and water accessibility to communities, while our biological pest management programmes help to protect the natural capital and minimise risks to human health as well as beneficial and non-target organisms.

Our policies also address various key sustainability obligations of the oil palm industry, which include among others obligations related to deforestation issues, greenhouse gas reduction and zero burning.

### Sustainable Agricultural Practices

In our efforts to preserve biodiversity, we focus primarily on areas that are most at risk as a consequence of our operations. At our palm oil estates, we have put in place sustainable agricultural practices that involve area conservation, soil management, biological pest control, human-elephant conflict management and mechanisation.

#### Conservation Areas

In our Plantation division, we conserve biodiversity by establishing protected buffer zones along riverbanks to serve as wildlife passageways throughout our oil palm estates. These buffer zones also serve as a sanctuary and natural habitat for many migratory birds,

elephants, and other forest creatures. Our protected areas Group-wide total 788 hectares in aggregate.

Our subsidiary in Indonesia, PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari ("PTNJL") has also established water catchment zones within their estate, where chemical applications are strictly prohibited to facilitate the rehabilitation and preservation of natural vegetation.

Before commencing any new plantation development activities, environmental impact assessments ("EIA") are performed. The last EIA was in 2020 for our greenfield development, Ladang Sg. Siput Estate in Perak, whose approval condition required adoption of good practices and guidelines with regards to riparian buffer zones, air quality, water management and forest conservation areas. This estate has often been referred to by the Department of Environment ("DOE") of the Perak state government as a model estate due to its comprehensive adoption of good environmental practices.

Ladang Fima Kuala Betis had initiated development works after obtaining approval for its Environmental Management Plan ("EMP") from DOE in July 2022. The estate successfully completed Phase 1 development works out of which planting on 46.0% of the Phase 1 area have been completed during the year. Similarly, Ladang Fima Aring also commenced its development works in November 2022 following approval of its EMP in August 2022.

#### Soil Management

As part of our soil management practices, we plant leguminous cover crops like *Mucuna bracteata*, *Calopogonium mucunoides* and *Calopogonium caeruleum*, to improve soil properties and reduce carbon dioxide emissions. The *Mucuna bracteata*, an Indian leguminous plant, helps to reduce soil erosion on slopes, and improves our soil quality through natural soil fertilisation and aeration processes. This is due to its nitrogen regulating properties which effectively lower soil temperatures in hot climates. It grows rapidly which helps to prevent weed growth.

We do not plant oil palms on steep areas or slopes of more than 25 degrees and elevation of 300 metres above sea level in accordance with EIA requirements. We implement double terracing wherever possible to preserve the topsoil and abate erosion. PTNJL applies Empty Fruit Bunches ("EFB") and compost to nurture the soil and to cut down our dependence on chemicals or any inorganic substances.

To safeguard riparian ecosystems, we have introduced riparian vegetation and vegetation cover to maintain water quality and prevention of sediment and agricultural chemical runoffs into the river. These actions contribute to the overall preservation of riparian ecosystems.

#### Biological Pest Controls

Our estates practice biological pest control methods by planting beneficial plants such as *Turnera subutala*, *Antigonon leptopus* and *Cassia cobanensis*, which attract insects to feed on pest larvae. Rodents are a major pest problem in our oil palm estates. Our estates in Johor and Terengganu have built 75 nest boxes to attract owls as they are natural predators that feed on rodents, thus making them an effective pest control to suppress the population of rodents. In our Kelantan and Terengganu estates, we employ a biological pest blocker to prevent elephants from entering our planted areas. This method has so far proven effective in reducing the number of elephant intrusions and palm damage, and has successfully minimised incidences of human-elephant conflicts.

**“buffer zones also serve as a sanctuary and natural habitat for many migratory birds, elephants, and other forest creatures”**



## Sustainability Report

### Mechanisation

We have made significant progress in our efforts to increase mechanisation in our plantation operations, specifically in the areas of in-field collection, fertiliser application, and seedling transfer from the nursery. This is aimed at addressing the shortage of labour and reducing our dependence on manual work, while also improving productivity. By deploying Land Surfs (motorised wheelbarrows) and Badang (mechanical buffalo) across our Malaysian estates, we have been able to evacuate fresh fruit bunches (“FFB”) more efficiently in larger quantities, and with reduced damage to the fruits. As a result, the productivity levels of our workers have increased, leading to higher potential earnings. Although the fuel and operating costs of

**“We have made significant progress in our efforts to increase mechanisation in our plantation operations ..... aimed at addressing the shortage of labour and reducing our dependence on manual work, while also improving productivity”**

Land Surf and Badang are higher, they are offset by lower labour costs and improved yields.

In FYE2023, our Ladang Amgreen in Sarawak operates 19 Big Bulls. The Big Bull crawler which is capable of operating in all weather conditions accessing flood-prone areas with soft soil and high-water tables, has proven its worth during the heavy flooding that occurred from September to November 2022. Its use has minimised the impact of these adverse weather conditions on the estate’s operations as the estate was still able to access and harvest at some of the flooded areas.

### Water Impact

GRI 303-1, 303-2, 303-3, 303-5

Water is essential to most of our operational processes and is used extensively throughout our supply chains. It is a finite natural resource that needs to be used and managed in a responsible and sustainable way. Water risks are increasing due to climate change and increased urbanisation, impacting food production, nature, and biodiversity. As such, the Group makes every effort to use water rationally and sustainably and tackle the risks related with its scarcity.

There were zero reported non-compliances committed with regards to water and discharge management in the year under review.

### Water Consumption and Management

Our primary water use in our Bulking, Food and Plantation divisions is in utility systems i.e. steam generation and cooling processes. Water is also used by the Food division as a process medium and cleaning agent to meet the desired product hygiene and quality standards.

Our water supply for operations is sourced from various sources, including municipal water sources, harvested rainwater, and treated surface water from lakes, rivers, and borewells near our facilities. To ensure water sustainability, we have put in place technology and facilities for rainwater harvesting, water treatment and recycling.

International Food Corporation Limited (“IFC”), being the highest water consumer, has made water management a key focus area in FYE2023. Various initiatives were undertaken to improve their water efficiency and reduce consumption. Flowmeters were installed to accurately measure water flow, utilisation, outflow, and detect potential leaks. This data has been instrumental in identifying areas for improvement and optimising water management practices across IFC. IFC has also installed a new evaporative condenser (or cooling tower). This installation led to a noteworthy 9.8% reduction in borewell water consumption, resulting in substantial savings on maintenance costs.



### SPOTLIGHT STORY

#### Decanter Commissioning Project

##### Objective:

To reduce water consumption and manage liquid waste in the palm oil mill.

PTNJL recognised the challenges associated with liquid waste water management and high-water consumption in the clarification process of its palm oil mill. In FYE2023, a significant reduction in water consumption and oil loss in the final effluent was achieved through the implementation of a decanter machine. This also indirectly contributed to an increase in the oil extraction rate (“OER”) and substantial cost savings.

##### Results:

**Oil Extraction Rate:** The original target for additional OER was 0.10%, but with the installation of the decanter machine, the division surpassed the target and achieved a 0.14% increase. This resulted in an additional revenue of Rp. 2,652,507,497.

**Water Consumption:** The target for water consumption was 0.507 m<sup>3</sup> per tonne of FFB processed. However, the actual figure at the end of the year was significantly lower at 0.244 m<sup>3</sup>. This reduction in water consumption led to savings of Rp. 100,832,803 for the chemical wastewater treatment plant and Rp. 36,265,644 for surface tax.

**Solid Waste Evacuation:** The decanter machine also improved the evacuation of solid Palm Oil Mill

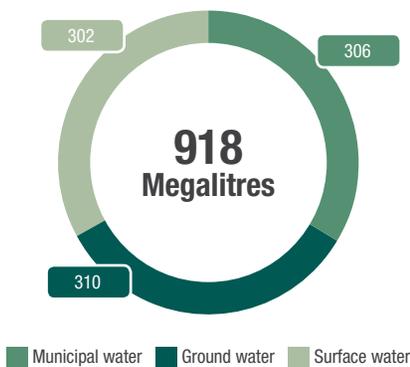
Effluent (“POME”), resulting in reduced costs for desludging and disposal. Although no specific target was set, the actual volume of solid waste removed from the sludge stream amounted to 5,837 MT, which translated into savings of Rp. 282,333,234 in transportation costs for desludging and land application.

## Sustainability Report

In March 2023, PTNJL oil mill successfully implemented a decanter in its oil clarification station, resulting in a significant reduction of approximately 20.0% in water consumption. In our Malaysian estate, we have built silt pits in the newly developed area of Sungai siput to prevent mud from flowing into the river and affecting the village's surrounding water source.

Additionally, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. ("PKN") installed 8 rainwater harvesting tanks at its new facility complex in Bangi, Selangor. These tanks have a combined storage capacity of 24m<sup>3</sup>, allowing PKN to collect and store rainwater for various uses within the facility.

### Group Water Withdrawal / Consumption by Source



### Water Discharge

We recognise the importance of treating our wastewater before its release into waterways, ensuring that the discharged effluents meet national standards and pose no harm to the environment. To ensure the quality of our water discharge, we subject them to thorough testing by a third-party laboratory. The results of these tests are then submitted to the relevant authorities in compliance with their reporting requirements.

In our Bulking division, our effluent management processes align with the requirements outlined in the Waters Act 1920 and the Water Services Act 2006. Meanwhile, in PNG, IFC adheres to the regulations set forth by the Conservation & Environment Protection Authority (CEPA) and the local authorities. IFC have their own wastewater treatment plant for tuna and mackerel operations.

The quality of the discharged treated wastewater fully complies with the standards set by PNG Water.

PTNJL has successfully transformed the final effluent pond at its palm oil mill into a thriving fish breeding pond by integrating the steps of treating POME and implementing effective pond management. This conversion ensures that any potential overflow from the pond will not adversely affect the environment.

### Water Intensity

Our water intensity has reduced due to various water initiatives that carried out by our operating units. IFC's water consumption decreased by 12.3% from 312,426 m<sup>3</sup> to 273,992 m<sup>3</sup>. This reduction is attributable to the measures implemented by IFC to optimise water usage in its operations such as installation of the water flowmeters. IFC's water intensity per unit of fish processed improved by 8.8%, decreasing from 26.02 m<sup>3</sup> per MT to 23.73 m<sup>3</sup> per MT.

Water Intensity	FYE2023	FYE2022
<b>IFC</b>		
Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	273,992	312,426
Fish Processed (MT)	11,549	12,008
<b>Intensity m<sup>3</sup>/MT</b>	<b>23.72</b>	<b>26.02</b>
<b>PTNJL</b>		
N <sup>1</sup> Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	202,151	220,694
FFB Processed (MT)	175,345	181,140
<b>Intensity m<sup>3</sup>/MT</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>1.22</b>

*N<sup>1</sup> : Includes only FFB processing and boiler water consumption*

PTNJL's palm oil mill water intensity per unit of FFB processed has also improved y-o-y following the measures implemented to optimise its water usage i.e. recycling water at the vacuum dryer pump station and cooling water turbine.

### Waste Management

GRI 306-1, 306-2, 306-3, 306-4, 306-5

Treating waste as a resource can help improve efficiency and reduce costs at our operations. We prevent and minimise waste by reusing, recycling and energy recovery, as well as by practising safe

waste disposal to reduce risks to the environment and human health.

We continue to ensure that hazardous waste and residual products collected from our operations are transported and carefully disposed of by licenced contractors, as per the strict industry standards and statutory requirements. The Plantation and Food divisions generate the most waste and are therefore the focus of our waste management schemes.

### Zero Waste and Zero Discharge

**We adhere to the principles of zero waste and zero discharge which align with our commitment to environmental stewardship and enable us to contribute to a more sustainable and circular economy where resources are conserved, waste is minimised, and the overall impact on the environment is reduced.**

### Waste to Fertiliser and Fuel

Within the Plantation division, waste reduction is achieved through reusing, recycling, and energy recovery. Pruned leaves, kernel EFB and treated POME wastewater are used as fertiliser and compost, whereas the fibre and shell are used as fuel for mill boilers.

Our palm oil mill in Indonesia produces EFB and POME, which are recovered and reprocessed into fertiliser, compost, and energy feedstock. We make sure that our POME is properly treated before it is combined with shredded EFB to generate compost.

POME discharged from the mill cannot be released into the environment in its raw form as it contains high acids and nutrients that can increase the levels of Biochemical Oxygen

# Sustainability Report

Demand (“BOD”). Since the implementation of POME treatment, our average BOD reading for POME during land application has been within the permitted discharge limits of less than 5,000 parts per million (ppm).

Once the POME is collected from the mill, it is treated in on-site open ponds, away from any other water sources to prevent contamination. Then, the organic material in the wastewater is broken down naturally by the anaerobic and aerobic workings of bacteria. This process omits the need to add any chemicals before POME is mixed in with shredded EFB and other plant fuel waste by-products to create compost.

PTNJL management and the local authorities carry out checks on a regular basis, in addition to our continuous effort to closely monitor our waste management at estates and ensure strict compliance with local regulations to prevent contamination to other water sources and to mitigate risks.

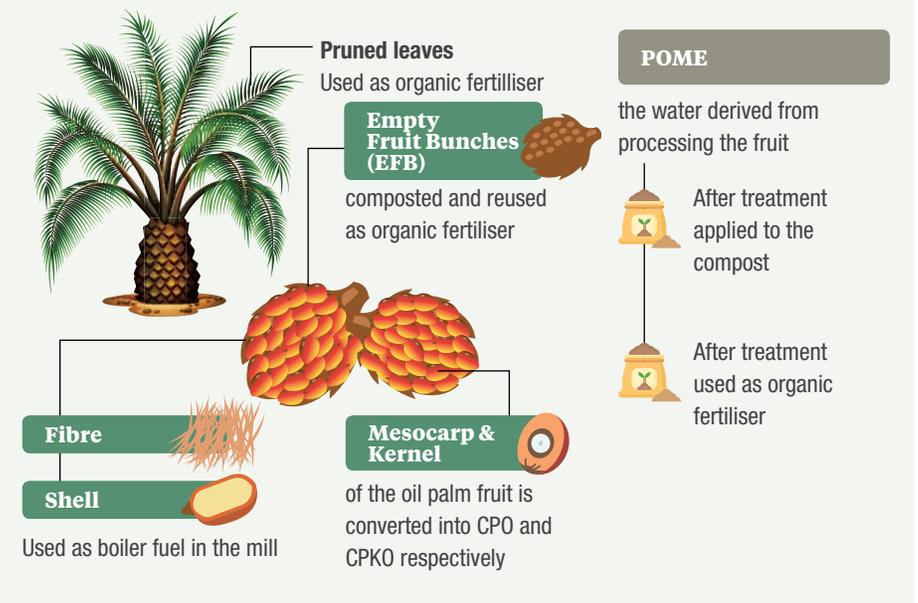
### By-products to Value-added Products

Our subsidiary in PNG, produces a considerable amount of fish parts which are converted into fishmeal and crude fish oil. Fishmeal serves as a high-protein feed supplement extensively used in the aquaculture and livestock industries. This utilisation of fish parts helps maximise resource efficiency by repurposing and adding value to these by-products.

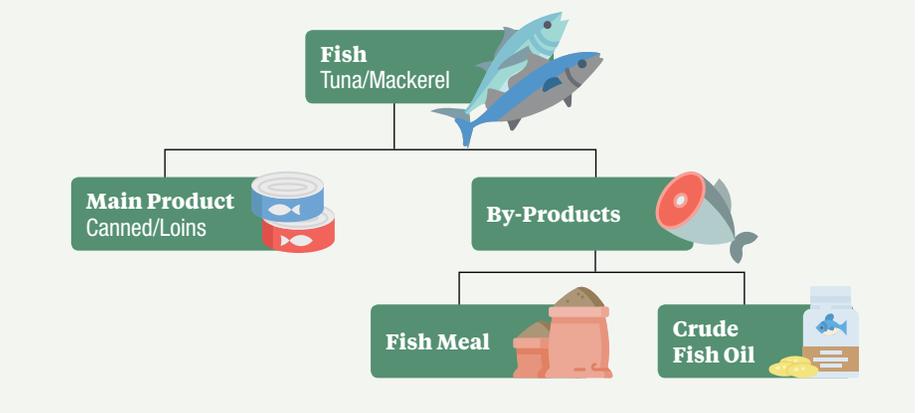
Since 2020, IFC has been producing crude fish oil which is extracted from trimmings of tuna and mackerel, making efficient use of by-products from IFC’s main food production line. Crude fish oil is particularly rich in omega-3 fatty acids, which are beneficial for health.

By extracting crude fish oil and producing fishmeal from fish trimmings, IFC not only maximises the value of its resources but also contributes to waste reduction which aligns with the Group’s overall commitment to responsible and efficient utilisation of resources. Additionally, the Halal, Kosher and Marine Stewardship Council certifications of IFC’s main food production line ensure compliance with strict quality and sustainability standards.

## Plantation Division



## Food Division



FYE2023 FYE2022

Total Waste Reused, Recycled and Composted	Fish Waste Trimmings converted to By-Products		Avoided Waste
	Quantity (MT)	Fishmeal (MT)	
190,574	851	134	191,559
203,172	996	100	204,268

Information regarding the disposal of hazardous and non-hazardous waste can be found in the Performance Data section

## Sustainability Report

### Energy Management

GRI 302-1, 302-3, 302-4, 302-5

#### Energy Consumption

Efficient management of energy will reduce the usage of natural resources, carbon emissions and effectively lower operational costs. We strive to efficiently manage our energy consumption across all our operations, where each division has its own energy consumption and intensity targets based on a y-o-y improvement.

In FYE2023, the Group energy consumption increased by 8.1% primarily due to the increased light fuel oil and diesel consumption by Bulking division as a result of higher storage capacity of approximately 391,582 cbm (2022: 380,845 cbm) and impressive average tank utilisation rates of 99.0% and 85.0% for North Port and Butterworth terminals respectively.

In addition, our Bulking division experienced an increase in energy consumption of 25.8% in energy consumption. The rise in energy consumption within our bulk tank storage facilities can primarily be attributed to the biofuel, base oil, edible oil, industrial chemicals, and transportation segments, which collectively drove our operations activities and higher throughput.

#### Group Energy Consumption

Types of Energy (GJ)	FYE2023	FYE2022
Diesel & Petrol	151,481	155,370
Light Fuel Oil	167,555	129,232
N <sup>1</sup> Biomass	1,604	1,388
Solar PV	12,287	12,028
Electricity	17,078	16,951
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>350,005</b>	<b>314,969</b>

N<sup>1</sup> Unit has been changed from MT to kWh and multiply by 0.0036 electricity factor

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022
Plantation	78,091	74,411
Bulking	186,635	148,421
Manufacturing	8,941	7,511
Food	75,405	83,649
N <sup>2</sup> Head Office	933	977
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>350,005</b>	<b>314,969</b>

N<sup>2</sup> Electricity consumption for Head Office excludes our tenants' electricity consumption

#### Our Energy Initiatives

- Harvested solar energy since 2019
- Switched to energy-efficient light bulbs and LED spotlights
- Fitted the roof with fibreglass skylight sheets to provide natural light
- Installed variable speed drives on the depericarper fan, winnower fan and FFB conveyor
- Controlled the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) settings to maintain the rated capacity of the equipment
- Reused mesocarp fibre, palm shells and shredded EFB as feedstock for steam boilers
- Utilised an automatic transfer switch (ATS) to regulate the power supplied by the generators
- Installed 10-tonne and 7-tonne energy-efficient boilers at the Food and Bulking divisions
- Increased the loading capacity of Ladang Amgreen land craft tanker
- Replaced old generators with energy-efficient ones
- Insulated storage tanks to reduce energy loss

N <sup>1</sup> Energy Intensity	Unit	FYE2023	FYE2022
<b>Plantation</b>			
Malaysia: Transportation	L/MT	2.40	2.55
Indonesia: Transportation	L/MT	2.92	2.80
<b>Bulking</b>			
Boiler	L/MT	3.61	4.65
Transportation	L/KM	0.43	0.47
<b>Food</b>			
Boiler	L/MT	110.12	122.21
Generator Set	L/MT	75.83	67.24

N<sup>1</sup>: For more details on energy intensity please refer to the Performance Data section

The Plantation division employs several strategies to optimise their fuel usage:

**Maximising load capacity:** maximising the load capacity of lorries used for transporting FFB. By efficiently utilising the available space in each lorry, we can reduce the number of trips required, resulting in lower fuel consumption.

**Monitoring fuel consumption:** closely monitor the fuel consumption of estate vehicles via, inter-alia, the estate management system which provides insights into various aspects of estate operations, including fuel usage. The system enables each estate to track and analyse fuel consumption on a day-to-day basis, allowing for proactive management of operational expenses, inventory maintenance, and resource consumption.

**Planned harvesting activities:** by strategically arranging harvesting blocks to minimise travel distances and streamline operations.

To measure our diesel consumption accurately, we use transportation of FFB harvested as the most appropriate metric. This approach considers the unique topographic characteristics and varying stages of development across each estate. By aligning our fuel usage measurement with transportation FFB harvested, we can assess and compare the efficiency of fuel utilisation in different areas.

Route optimisation initiatives have yielded favourable results for the Bulking division's freight forwarding and haulage fleet. The integration of a fleet management system has not only reduced diesel consumption by 0.9% but has also enhanced driving standards.

This advanced system tracks and collects data, such as speed, fuel consumption, and real-time positioning. The information gathered is then transmitted to the division's internal database, where it is utilised to analyse vehicle driving status, and driver behaviour.

## Sustainability Report

### SPOTLIGHT STORY

#### Tank Insulation Project

The Bulking division acknowledges the energy-intensive nature of its operations, especially in the storage of customer products that require specific temperature maintenance. In FYE2023, the division observed a significant increase of 58% in its Light Fuel Oil (LFO) consumption as the quantity of heated product increased by 100% compared to FYE2022. To address this and as part of its decarbonisation strategy, the division embarked on a project to insulate 25 tanks in 4 subsidiaries within the Bulking division. The tank insulation project commenced in December 2022 and by the end of FYE2023, 2 small tanks at Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd. and 2 large tanks at Fimachem Sdn. Bhd. had been completely insulated. An additional 4 tanks at Fima Bulking Services Berhad were insulated by May 2023. Insulation of the tanks is expected to yield several benefits:

**Heating Time Reduction:** Insulation allows the tanks to reach the desired temperature more efficiently, enhancing operational efficiency and reduces energy consumption. It is estimated that fuel consumption will decrease between 25 -35%, depending on the tank surface area. This can be

observed from Fimachem's fuel intensity in Q4 FYE2023, which is calculated to be at 1.71 liter/MT heated product, which is 28.1% lower compared to Q3 FYE2023.

**Slower Temperature Drops after Heating:** The insulation of the tanks helps retain heat within the storage system, minimising rapid temperature loss. This is particularly advantageous during periods when the tanks are not actively heated, as it reduces the need for additional heating cycles to maintain the desired temperature. Consequently, this contributes to energy savings and helps optimises fuel consumption. Based on Fimachem's heating data, it was observed that the temperature drop in tanks reduced to 1 – 2°C a day after insulation, compared to 3 – 4°C a day prior to insulation.

**Total Emissions Savings:** Insulation will assist the division in optimising fuel consumption, resulting in lower energy loss and carbon emissions. It is estimated that a total of 1.7 million kgCO<sub>2</sub>eq of carbon emissions can be saved per year when all 25 tanks are fully insulated by Q1 of FY2025.

FYE2023	Fuel Consumption Total Litres	Total MT Product Heated	Litre/Heated Product
Q3 (before insulation)	218,025	91,377	2.39
Q4 (after insulation)	161,119	93,949	1.71
Variance	-26.1%	2.8%	-28.1%

Note: the data in the table specifically pertains to the tanks at FimaChem Sdn. Bhd. only

IFC implemented a new SCADA monitoring system during the year, enabling simultaneous monitoring of multiple boilers. This system enables operators to closely track and monitor fuel and steam usage, allowing for early detection of issues and ensuring the efficiency of the boilers. By closely monitoring the diesel intensity per tonne of fish processed, the division has been able to make informed decisions and take corrective actions to optimise fuel consumption.

As a result, the boilers have shown a significant drop in diesel intensity by 9.9%, from 122.21 to 110.12 liters per tonne of fish processed. This improvement can be attributed to the effectiveness of the SCADA system in detecting and resolving issues that may contribute to energy waste, such as leaks or inefficient fuel usage.



#### Renewable Energy

Although our business operations rely mostly on diesel, petrol, and light fuel oil for transportation and equipment, we actively integrate renewable energy sources such as solar power and biomass where feasible.

We have invested in solar PV systems and biomass boiler. The integration of solar power and biomass technologies allows us to diversify our renewable energy portfolio and aligns with our ongoing commitment to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions. Since 2018, we have invested approximately RM1.41 million in solar PV systems. These installations have been strategically expanded across our operations, including Ladang Ayer Baloi in Johor, PKN's warehouse in Bangi, our Head Office building in Kuala Lumpur, Ladang Cendana in Kemaman, Terengganu, and Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.

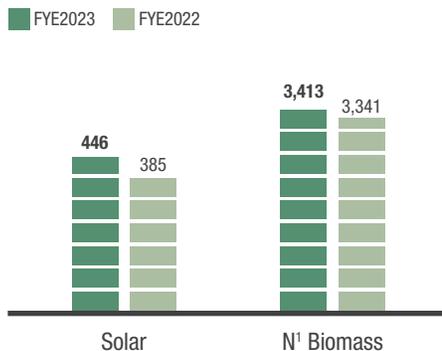


## Sustainability Report

("FBiodiesel"), North Port in Klang. The solar PV systems enhance our energy efficiency and help us lower operational costs. They generate clean electricity to power various aspects of our operations, reducing our reliance on traditional energy sources and mitigating greenhouse gas emissions.

Furthermore, we harness the potential of biomass resources available in PTNJL's palm oil mill. Biomass residues such as palm kernel shells, empty fruit bunches, and fibre residues are utilised as a valuable source of renewable energy. Specifically, we employ biomass boilers to burn these residues, generating high-pressure steam. This steam is then used to generate electricity for various processes within our mills and to power workers' quarters, government facilities, schools, and mosques. By utilising biomass as a fuel source, we reduce our consumption of non-renewable fuels, lower our carbon footprint, and contribute to the sustainability of our operations.

### Consumption from Renewable Sources (MWh)



N<sup>1</sup>: Biomass is derived from the use of fibre and shells from palm oil mill

### GHG Emissions

GRI 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-4, 305-5

#### Total GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

##### By Type of Energy

	Non-Renewable		Renewable		
	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2023	FYE2022	
Petrol	95	163	Biomass	4	5
N <sup>1</sup> Diesel	11,792	12,019	Solar PV	32	27
Light Fuel Oil	448	345	POME	21	22
Electricity	4,175	4,144			
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,510</b>	<b>16,671</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>	

N<sup>1</sup>: Due to diesel computation factor, the emission for all division has been affected

##### By Division Level

Division	Scope 1: Direct GHG Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)		Scope 2: Indirect GHG Emissions (tCO <sub>2</sub> eq)	
	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2023	FYE2022
Plantation	3,963	4,025	153	140
Bulking	1,309	1,152	1,892	2,138
Manufacturing	41	25	2,008	1,711
Food	5,900	6,538	77	108
Head Office	15	16	45	46
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,228</b>	<b>11,756</b>	<b>4,175</b>	<b>4,143</b>

#### Scope 3: Other Indirect GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

Plantation Division	FYE2023	FYE2022
POME	21	22
N <sup>2</sup> External Transporter	1,143	804
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>826</b>

N<sup>2</sup>: Data specifically pertains to Plantation Malaysia only

#### SCOPE DEFINITION

- Scope 1** : Direct emissions from non-renewable fuel consumption such as diesel and gas from sources owned by our business operations, e.g transportation, heat and power generated and equipment.
- Scope 2** : Indirect emissions, e.g purchased electricity.
- Scope 3** : Category 4: Upstream Transportation and Distribution.  
Category 5: Waste Generated in Operations.

## Sustainability Report



### Our Alignment to SDGs



### Strategic Commitments

- ✓ Zero harm
- ✓ We protect and support our people
- ✓ We promote diversity and inclusion
- ✓ We invest in training and skills development
- ✓ We support high-performing teams
- ✓ We build trust through our relationships

## Our People

**K** Fima's role as a corporate citizen includes adopting responsible business practices and creating positive impacts in the communities where we operate. We acknowledge the influence and long-term impact our actions today will have on future outcomes, and therefore responsible business conduct are essential not only from an ethical standpoint but also as a key driver of long-term success.

Our vision, mission, values and policies collectively shape our strategies, sets out the standards of expected behaviours and guide our ways of working across all operations and business units. We are committed to transparent and effective engagement, investing in our employees,

maintaining equitable customer/supplier relations, and supporting the communities where we operate. Our policies also align with the national laws applicable to our operations, principles stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and the core conventions of the International Labour Organisation. In the circumstances, we require all employees and third parties who act on our behalf to conduct business honestly and with integrity, and to take personal responsibility for ensuring that our commitment to sound and ethical business conduct is delivered.

By living up to these principles, we will be able to create enduring value in a way that can benefit our stakeholders and a positive legacy that extends beyond our current operations.

### Human Capital

GRI 102-8, 202-2, 401-1, 405-1, 406-1

#### Our Workforce

At the heart of our organisation is our most important asset, our workforce, and we are committed to creating a workplace where they can flourish, develop their skills, and become the best versions of themselves. By investing in their growth and taking care of their well-being, we can cultivate a highly skilled and motivated workforce. Our Code of Conduct sets out our commitment to treating everyone with respect, valuing diversity and providing a safe work environment.

## Sustainability Report

We support local employment in the countries where we conduct our operations. In FYE2023, our local employment rate was 92.3%. Additionally, 90.9% of our senior management positions were filled by locals. Hiring local talents enhances our ability to navigate local regulations and practices and fosters a stronger connection with the local stakeholders.

**“In FYE2023, our local employment rate was 92.3%”**

### Equal Opportunity, Diversity and Inclusion

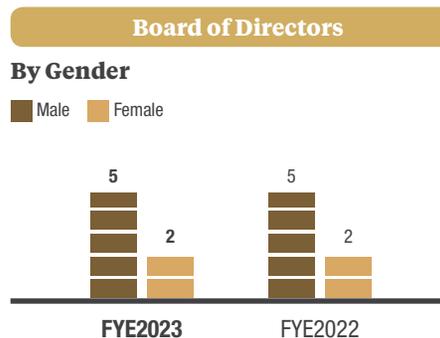
The strength of our workforce comes from diversity and reflects the communities in which we operate. The Group’s stance on diversity is guided by its Good Social Practices Policy. We hire and promote based on merit and performance and do not discriminate against age, race, gender, nationality, religious belief and disability. Employing people from diverse backgrounds gives us access to a wealth of perspectives, capabilities and experiences which helps to ensure we have the best insights into the evolving needs of customers and stakeholders. All our employees are expected to respect each other’s culture and differences to inculcate a non-discriminatory and harmonised work culture. Discrimination, harassment, and any form of unfair treatment are strictly prohibited. We are pleased to report that there were zero reported cases of discrimination in FYE2023.

Nationality	Region		
	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
Malaysian	1,074	5	7
Indonesian	187	976	1
Papua New Guinean	0	0	882
Others	35	0	11
Total Headcount by Region	1,296	981	901
Local Headcount by Region	1,074	976	882
Local Headcount Rate by Region	82.9%	99.5%	97.9%

### Gender Balance

The Group’s workforce is generally balanced, with 35.3% of our employees are female. It is important to note that gender parity within our Group is largely influenced by the specific circumstances of our operations and the cultural context of the countries where we operate. Our plantation and bulking operations have observed a lower female representation in the workforce and this disparity can be attributed to the nature of the work, which typically involves manual labour and physical tasks that are often perceived as more suitable for male workers. In contrast, the majority of IFC’s tuna loiners are female as the nature of the loining work requires more delicate handling to prevent bruising of the meat which may affect its quality.

Achieving gender parity therefore requires ongoing efforts and, in some cases, can only be effectively addressed by challenging stereotypes about job suitability based on gender. As an inclusive employer, our goal is to create a workplace that encourages and supports the career development and participation of our female employees in all areas of our operations.



### New Hires

In FYE2023, the Group hired a total of 981 new employees compared to 986 new hires last year. Out of the total new hires, 75.7% were male and 62.1% were recruited for temporary positions. The Plantation division took the lead in new employee recruitment with 574 individuals, accounting for 58.5% of the total. It is noteworthy that a significant number of these new hires were specifically recruited for our Indonesian estates.

Further, each employee’s profile and identity documents are recorded in our HR data system. New employees are required to participate in an induction programme aimed at familiarising them with various aspects of the Company and the Group. This programme ensures that they understand their responsibilities, the business culture, and the procedures they are required to follow, including our expectations for ethical conduct. Upon starting their new job, each employee is provided with an Employee Handbook, which contains information about their employment terms and outlines the standards of professional behaviour expected from all members of our workforce.

**Total No. of Employee New Hires:**  
**981**

**New Hire Rate:**  
**30.9%**

### Turnover

Plantation division had the highest turnover in FYE2023. This can be primarily attributed to guest workers returning to their home countries shortly after the upliftment of border restrictions.

**Total No. of Employee Turnover:**  
**961**

**Turnover Rate:**  
**30.2%**

## Sustainability Report

## Headcount

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2023		FYE2022			
By Gender			Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	2,056	2,000						
Female	1,122	1,175						
By Age Group			By Region and Gender		By Region and Gender			
<30	1,016	1,058	Malaysia	957	339	Malaysia	899	315
30-50	1,903	1,852	Indonesia	788	193	Indonesia	791	195
>50	259	265	Papua New Guinea	311	590	Papua New Guinea	310	665
By Position			By Division and Gender		By Division and Gender			
Senior Management	11	10	Bulking	235	37	Bulking	196	30
Management	62	61	Food	324	608	Food	321	679
Executive	157	151	Head Office	35	26	Head Office	37	30
Non-Executive	2,948	2,953	Manufacturing	159	113	Manufacturing	153	111
By Employment Contract			Plantation	1,303	338	Plantation	1,293	325
Permanent	2,458	2,346						
Temporary	720	829						

## New Hires

	FYE2023		FYE2022	
	Total	New Hire Rate	Total	New Hire Rate
By Gender				
Male	743	36.1%	709	35.5%
Female	238	21.2%	277	23.6%
By Region				
Malaysia	453	35.0%	460	37.9%
Indonesia	301	30.7%	224	22.7%
Papua New Guinea	227	25.2%	302	31.0%
By Position				
Senior Management	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Management	4	6.5%	4	6.6%
Executive	29	18.5%	17	11.3%
Non-Executive	948	32.2%	965	32.7%
By Division				
Bulking	94	34.6%	64	28.3%
Food	240	25.8%	305	30.5%
Head Office	9	14.8%	5	7.5%
Manufacturing	64	23.5%	43	16.3%
Plantation	574	35.0%	569	35.2%

## Turnover

	FYE2023		FYE2022	
	Total	Turnover Rate	Total	Turnover Rate
By Gender				
Male	729	35.5%	518	25.9%
Female	232	20.7%	139	11.8%
By Region				
Malaysia	380	29.3%	294	24.2%
Indonesia	327	33.3%	250	25.4%
Papua New Guinea	254	28.2%	113	11.6%
By Position				
Senior Management	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Management	6	9.7%	1	1.6%
Executive	23	14.6%	20	13.2%
Non-Executive	932	31.6%	636	21.5%
By Division				
Bulking	55	20.2%	44	19.5%
Food	263	28.2%	119	11.9%
Head Office	7	11.5%	7	10.4%
Manufacturing	30	11.0%	19	7.2%
Plantation	606	36.9%	468	28.9%

## Human Rights

GRI 409-1, 412-2

### Human Rights

Among other matters, our policies prohibit forced and bonded labour, require adherence to laws governing working ages and hours, seek to ensure safe and healthy working conditions and transparent record keeping, and recognise the rights to freedom of association, collective bargaining and grievance mechanisms. All our vendors and service providers are expected to strictly adhere to ethical business conduct consistent with ours, and we are committed to working with them to fulfil this common goal.

**“All our Malaysian estates are MSPO-certified and have, during the year, conducted human rights reviews as part of the MSPO requirements”**

### Modern Slavery and Child Labour

We do not allow or tolerate any form of forced, bonded or child labour in our operations or supply chains. We ensure, and will continue to ensure that all our employees are working of their own free will and without any form of coercion on our part. Each division/business unit and their respective human resource departments must establish clear recruitment procedures to ensure all workers (permanent/temporary) are above the minimum working age at the time of hiring. Each employee’s profile and identity documents are recorded in our HR data system and are kept on file during the entire period of employment.

We do not knowingly support or do business with any organisation who is found to be involved in slavery, servitude and forced or child labour. All suppliers/vendors are provided with a copy of our policies, and they are required to submit a declaration of compliance to our standards of business conduct and expectations, including in relation to human rights. Failure to comply may result in consequences, including termination of the business relationship.

The following is how we view our own role when dealing with human rights issues:



- Labour standards, employee benefits, occupational health and safety
- Traceability, social compliance
- Human rights legislation

**In our own operations:** We ensure that we fully adhere to both international and local labour standards on human rights and ensure no human trafficking.

**With suppliers and customers:** We practise traceability and social compliance through assessments, audits, and corrective action plans.

**Ongoing issues faced by various segments in the industry:** The collective and concerted efforts of all our stakeholders are required to ensure human rights issues are upheld. The Group continues in its commitment to engaging with regulators, NGOs and relevant stakeholders to identify and address potential conflicts or impacts that may arise as a result of our activities or business relationships, either directly or indirectly.

### SPOTLIGHT STORY

#### Guest Workers

In our plantation division, guest workers make up 13.4% of the division’s total workforce. Recognising that guest workers can be vulnerable to exploitation and situations of modern slavery, we continuously strive to ensure that they are recruited through legal channels and processes recognised and approved by the authorities of Malaysia and the source countries, and make certain that their legal rights are fully safeguarded.

As part of our commitment to fair treatment, all appointed agents must agree to be bound by our code of conduct as part of their contractual obligations. Prospective recruits are provided with translated employment contracts in their native languages, ensuring that they fully understand the terms of their employment, including the estate location, wages, benefits, and job scopes. Our own company representatives take the responsibility of explaining these terms to the prospective recruits before they sign the contracts. Furthermore, we bear the costs of recruitment, including working permit fees, levies, travel passage and medical reports/FOMEMA. This is to ensure that guest workers are not burdened by financial obligations related to their employment.

To ensure the fair treatment of guest workers, we have implemented the following:

- Passports and other forms of personal identification remain in the possession of the guest workers
- Salary and wages comply with the country’s minimum wage law
- Working hours and overtime adhere to the local laws and regulations
- We have an equal pay for equal work policy, ensuring that guest workers receive fair remuneration compared to local workers
- We provide comfortable accommodations with essential amenities such as kitchens, electricity, clean water supply and recreational spaces
- Guest workers are free to practice their religious beliefs

**“Zero reported cases of breach of human and workers’ rights”**



## Sustainability Report

### Labour Relations

GRI 102-17, 401-2, 402-1, 404-1, 404-2, 404-3, 407-1

#### Employee Development

We encourage high levels of performance that are sustainable and aligned with the Group's direction and ambitions. This is achieved through continuous employee development and a fair and responsible remuneration and employee benefits policy.

We nurture the potential of our employees through various development initiatives, including training programmes, job rotation, and internal promotion opportunities. Each year, we allocate resources for employee training, allowing them to engage in internal or external workshops, seminars, and other relevant activities. By combining on-the-job learning, external training, and targeted upskilling programmes, we aim to enhance the skills and knowledge required for specific roles, fostering continuous growth and professional development among our workforce.

#### Types of Training

#### Environment

Number of Employees	Employee Training Hours
<b>76</b>	<b>174</b>

#### Safety & Health

Number of Employees	Employee Training Hours
<b>970</b>	<b>5,563</b>

#### Anti-Corruption and Bribery

Number of Employees	Employee Training Hours
<b>262</b>	<b>324</b>

#### Operational, Management, Financial

Number of Employees	Employee Training Hours
<b>1,559</b>	<b>8,760</b>

### Training Performance

	FYE2023	FYE2022
Average Training Hours per Employee	<b>4.66</b>	3.11
Average Training Hours by Employee Category		
- Senior Management	<b>15</b>	21
- Management	<b>28</b>	19
- Executive	<b>21</b>	18
- Non-Executive	<b>3</b>	2
Total Training Hours by Employee Category		
- Senior Management	<b>169</b>	211
- Management	<b>1,726</b>	1,164
- Executive	<b>3,255</b>	2,668
- Non-Executive	<b>9,670</b>	5,830



For further details on employee training, please refer to the Performance Data section

#### Benefits and Remuneration

Each of the Group's operations and divisions implements its own locally defined employee benefits scheme. The Group pays at least the minimum wage as required by law in the countries we operate, and in no areas of operation does the wage varies by gender. Employees are also compensated for overtime in accordance with local laws. We offer competitive benefits to our employees (full-time and temporary) which involve fixed and variable components, depending on their individual performance, qualifications and/or experience. For eligible employees, the benefits include:

- Contributions to the retirement fund
- Medical benefits for employees and dependents
- Group term life and personal accident insurance
- Maternity and paternity leave\*
- Mobile phone expenses
- Professional association membership fees
- Uniforms
- Alternative working hours
- Meals for workers at IFC

\*For information on parental leave, please refer to the Performance Data section

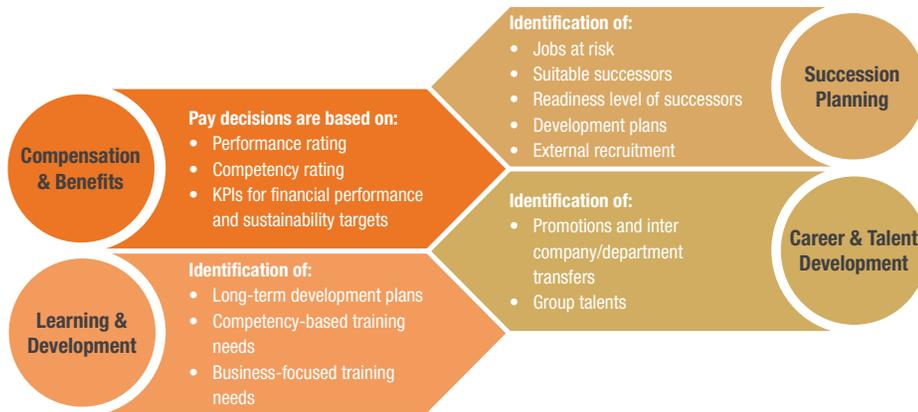
In addition, our Indonesian subsidiary, PTNJL also provides free transportation for the workers' children to nearby local schools. There is also a crèche at the estate which is subsidised by the company that caters to the needs of the plantation staff and workers. The provision of company-subsidised crèche facilities has contributed to the participation of women in PTNJL's workforce. By offering a convenient and safe environment for their children, women are able to balance their work responsibilities with their parental duties more effectively.

#### Performance Review

Our employees undergo an annual performance review, which functions as an effective communication platform for exchanging feedback and ideas. During these meetings, employees can identify areas for improvement and determine individual training or development needs. Every year, an employee is assessed using key performance indicators, which, along with their annual performance and contribution, determine their increment, bonus and/or promotion for that year. In FYE2023, 100% of our employees received performance reviews.

## Sustainability Report

### Performance Management System



In FYE2023, the Group engaged an external consultant to conduct a comprehensive salary review and benchmarking exercise of its remuneration structure. The purpose of this exercise was to assess and compare the Group's remuneration practices with industry standards and market trends. The consultant's recommendations were implemented for the FYE2023 performance review.

#### Employee Engagement

Employee engagement enables the Group to meet the needs of its people and shape a high-performing workforce. A highly engaged workforce helps to attract and retain the best talent, ensuring long-term sustainable business growth. The Group pursues a policy of active and open communication with its employees and an emphasis on keeping all parties promptly and thoroughly informed builds trust and mutual respect. Employees are kept regularly informed on important events and decisions by the respective Human Resource departments, as well as directly by their line managers.

Our engagement programmes during the year included social events such as family days, sports activities and festive gatherings. During the year we extended our support in the form of cash and essential items to eligible Group employees and their family members who were facing serious medical conditions or affected by floods. In addition, the Company distributed over RM260,000 Zakat Wakalah to children of eligible employees attending primary and secondary schools, as well as to those pursuing tertiary education at local institutions.

#### Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining

We recognise our employees' rights to freedom of association, to associate with one another by forming labour unions and to participate in collective bargaining in accordance with local regulations. To this end, we work closely with the labour unions and conduct all negotiations in good faith. The provisions in our collective bargaining agreements cover among others, grievance and disciplinary procedures, paid time-off, paid maternity leave, severance and separation benefits, and salary and performance management. No workers' freedom of association or collective bargaining rights across our supply chain were violated or put at risk in the year under review. As at 31 March 2023, 25.5% of our employees are union members, an increase of 7.9% compared to the previous year.

#### Non-Unionised Employee

	No. of Employees	%
	<b>1,194</b>	<b>92.1</b>
	<b>283</b>	<b>28.8</b>

#### Unionised Employee

	No. of Employees	%
	<b>102</b>	<b>7.9</b>
	<b>698</b>	<b>71.2</b>

#### Grievance Procedures

The Group's Whistle-blowing Policy serves as a guideline for employees and all other stakeholders to report or file any possible fraud, illegal acts or misconducts without fear of reprisals. We make every effort to protect the confidentiality of anyone who files a report of such nature. All our operations have grievance mechanisms in place that are accessible, accountable and fair, with consequence management in place such as official warning, suspension and dismissal for guilty individual(s), following proper investigations.

Anyone who wants to file a complaint is required to email to [whistleblowing@fima.com.my](mailto:whistleblowing@fima.com.my) and the Whistle-blowing Policy is accessible via <http://www.fima.com.my/service-provider.html>.

The Group Internal Audit and Group Human Resource Departments have the authority to conduct investigations of reported incidents. The Audit and Risk Committee receives and reviews certain reports on complaints, allegations, and incidents reported pursuant to the Whistle-blowing Policy.

#### Occupational Safety and Health ("OSH")

GRI 403-1, 403-2, 403-4, 403-5, 403-9

Maintaining safe, healthy work conditions is a prerequisite for our commitment to zero harm. The heads of all operating divisions are responsible for ensuring full compliance with the relevant occupational health and safety legislation, and that the required structures are in place.

Our facilities are equipped with essentials such as first aid kits, firefighting systems, adequate response plans, spill prevention measures and other safety programmes. We carry out safety briefings at worksites prior to the start of daily operations to remind workers of the potential hazards and the importance of personal protective equipment. In addition, contractors receive briefings covering health and safety and environmental management elements before accessing our facilities. Where required, safe work procedures and permits are issued before work commences.

## Sustainability Report

We also provide periodic refresher training for our employees to maintain their competence on health and safety policies and procedures, and use of safe systems of work.

### OSH Performance

We are pleased to report that there have been no work-related fatalities among our employees since FYE2020. However, the overall accident rate has increased to 10.07 from last year's recorded rate of 4.99, with PTNJL having the highest number of accidents. The most common work-related injuries were physical and tool-related accidents. We acknowledge the need for further improvement in this area and are taking necessary measures to enhance safety and reduce the accident rates.

#### Employee OSH Performance

	FYE2023	FYE2022
N <sup>1</sup> Recordable Work-related Injuries	32	16
N <sup>2</sup> Injuries by Absent Days	477	214
N <sup>3</sup> Accident Rate	10.07	4.99
N <sup>4</sup> Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR)	4.77	2.38
Fatalities	0	0

N<sup>1</sup> Injury while the worker/employees are working

N<sup>2</sup> The total days with medical certification/hospitalisation due to the injuries

N<sup>3</sup> Injuries occurred per 1,000 workers

N<sup>4</sup> Injuries occurred per million hours worked.



For further details on OSH, please refer to the Performance Data section

### Zero work-related fatalities during the year under review

Manufacturing division achieved 3,110 days (equivalent to 8.5 years) without any lost time incidents as at 31 March 2023. Meanwhile, PTNJL retained its accreditation of Sistem Manajemen Keselamatan dan Kesehatan Kerja

(or "SMK3"), an Indonesian government safety certification that is comparable to the globally recognised OHSAS 18001:2007.

### Hazard Identification, Risk Assessment and Risk Control

We have adopted Hazard Identification, Risk Assessment and Risk Control ("HIRARC") as our systematic and objective approach for assessing OSH hazards and their associated risks. Primary risk management is fundamental to the planning, management and operating of our business. The HIRARC framework also outlines the general duties prescribed in the Occupational Safety and Health Act 1994 (Act 514). In the event of an incident or an occurrence of a hazardous situation, the following process is applied:

1. Employee reports the hazard/incident to the Person in Charge of their respective unit

2. Person in Charge will record the hazard/incident and will report it to the Safety, Health and Environment ("SHE") manager

3. SHE manager will lodge a report with DOSH within a minimum of 7 days

4. SHE manager will carry out an investigation into how the incident occurred in consultation with OSH committee members

5. Safety & Health committee members will recommend risk mitigation methods

6. Corrective actions will be taken to prevent the incident from recurring

7. A report will be presented to management

### OSH Awareness and Training

Each business division has their own health and safety committee, which comprises management and employee representatives. These committees oversee the health and safety management of their staff, including managing, investigating and resolving reported incidences. All serious incidents are investigated, and actions implemented are shared with the broader Group as part of our commitment to continuous improvement in our management of health and safety risks.

Ongoing activities to mitigate the health and safety risks inherent to our activities include safety campaigns, conducting drills, reviewing standard operating procedures and periodic safety audits on all sites. We also conduct regular preventive and scheduled maintenance, along with repair work and replacement of parts, at our facilities, plants, storage tanks and terminals.

Employees have received training in various areas, including control of industrial major hazards, which covers topics such as hazard identification, risk assessment, risk control, and compliance with occupational safety and health regulations. Additionally, training in emergency procedures focuses on safety and health awareness as well as fire fighting techniques. training on compliance with the International Safety Guide for Oil Tankers and Terminals (ISGOTT) has also been conducted. 970 employees have received essential training in these critical areas of safety and health.

Total Safety and Health Training hours:

**5,563**

Number of Employees Trained:

**970**

**Community**

GRI 203-2, 413-1

With businesses across 3 countries, the Group has a local footprint in many communities. Our approach to community engagement is driven and managed by our businesses to ensure value is created in ways that best fit their operations and geographic spread.

**Social Impact Assessment ("SIA")**

SIA is an essential process conducted for relevant plantation developments, both before and during their operation. Prior to commencing any new development activities, SIA has to be conducted to evaluate the potential effects of the plantation on the community, specifically focusing on economic factors, demographics, land use, and socio-cultural aspects. During this assessment, the opinions and perspectives of the community regarding the proposed projects would be sought.



As part of the MSPO requirements, our estates are mandated to conduct yearly Aspect Impact Assessments involving the surrounding community and other stakeholders if there are issues raised by community and stakeholder. This assessment helps us identify and evaluate the potential impacts of our operations on various aspects such as the environment, social dynamics, and economic factors.

**Community Engagement and Investments**

During the year, the Group continued its community care and involvement via various contributions in the form of donations,



sponsorships and support in kind to charitable bodies and schools, as well as local community endeavours through the provision/upgrades of infrastructures and facilitating access to clean water and energy.

Since 2018, the Group has taken in 113 university graduates to undergo 8 months of workplace experience with companies within the Group (with the possibility of progression to permanent employment) through our participation in and support of the PROTÉGÉ programme. This programme involves a mix of on-the-job placements and skills development workshops that allows trainees to absorb the organisational and work culture while also developing relevant job-specific skills. Allowances and benefits are given during the programme. We also hire and train locals at our job sites, providing technical training and skills to improve their wage-earning potential.

PTNJL, as part of its operations, treats raw water and distributes it to nearby villages for daily use and irrigation. The raw water is obtained from its own water catchment area, which was originally constructed for the mill's operations. In addition, utilised mesocarp fibre, palm shells and shredded EFB is used as feedstock for steam boilers at PTNJL's palm oil mill. The excess energy is used to power workers' quarters, government facilities, schools and mosques.

To enhance communication and collaboration, the Plantation division has established a "Konsultasi dan Komunikasi" (consultation and communication) platform for its Malaysian estates. This platform serves as a forum for the respective estates to engage with local communities, authorities, NGOs and vendors. During FYE2023, our Malaysian estates conducted 12 engagement sessions. These sessions involved briefing stakeholders on our business practices and policies, including our firm stance against bribery and corruption, employee misconduct and breaches of ethics. We value the feedback received from stakeholders and considers them in our decision-making processes. This inclusive approach significantly contributes to fostering trust between the estates and its stakeholders.



## Sustainability Report



### Our Alignment to SDGs



### Strategic Commitments

- ✓ Upholding Responsible Business Practices Guided by Corporate Values
- ✓ Integrating Sustainable Practices for Maximum Benefits to Business and Society
- ✓ Zero Tolerance for Fraud, Bribery and Corrupt Practices
- ✓ Promoting Transparency and Sustainability in Supply Chains

## Our Business

### Sustainability Governance

GRI 102-29, 102-20, 102-31, 102-32

Our commitment to sustainability starts at the top, with the Board of Directors playing a crucial role in overseeing the management and governance of the Group. The Board assumes the responsibility of establishing the Group's direction, strategies, and financial objectives, while considering the interests of shareholders, stakeholders, and the broader community. Their guidance ensures that sustainability is integrated into our decision-making processes and that we operate in a manner that benefits both our business and society as a whole.

The Board is supported by dedicated Board Committees, each with its own charter setting out its roles and responsibilities. A comprehensive description of the Board's role can be found in the Corporate Governance section of this Annual Report.

The ARC plays a crucial role in supporting the Board's oversight of the Group's sustainability practices. The ARC's primary responsibility is to assess risks that have the potential to significantly impact KFima's ability to achieve its planned objectives. By conducting thorough risk assessments, the ARC ensures that management identifies and addresses these risks promptly and effectively. Through the implementation of

appropriate risk mitigation measures, the ARC contributes to the enhancement of KFima's sustainability performance and the safeguarding of its long-term success.

To ensure the successful integration of sustainability practices across the Group, the ARC receives regular reports and updates from the GSC and the RSC. Led by a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of Fima Corporation Berhad, these committees provide valuable insights and recommendations to the ARC allowing the Group to have Board-level oversight of the management of the Group's risks, controls and processes (including ESG factors as drivers

## Sustainability Report

of existing risks) and a top-down approach in resolving sustainability matters.

The day-to-day management of sustainability commitments and implementation of programmes is guided by divisional leadership. Each division is responsible for adopting sustainability strategies tailored to their specific operating needs and for allocating the necessary resources for their implementation. They align their brands, technologies, and sites with sustainability objectives based on the unique challenges and priorities of their respective business portfolios. Additionally, each division prepares a monthly sustainability report for the Head Office, covering topics such as safety, environment, attrition, and compliance issues. These reports are then collated and presented to the ARC on a quarterly basis.

Group Internal Audit conducts audits on the various business units to assess the accuracy of the data submitted to the Head Office and to evaluate the implementation and performance of sustainability initiatives as part of their annual audit plan. These audits aim to ensure that the data reported by the business units is reliable and consistent, and that the sustainability initiatives are effectively implemented. Additionally, audits are also performed by authorities, certification bodies and customers to verify compliance with regulations, standards and contracts. Any identified non-conformities and incidents are thoroughly analysed, and appropriate corrective actions are implemented to prevent their recurrence. Serious non-conformities and incidents undergo a comprehensive investigation process to identify root causes and implement necessary measures.



For more information on:

- i. The Group's Sustainability Committee, please refer to Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures ("TCFD") on page 52 and the Corporate Governance Overview Statement on page 90
- ii. The Group's risk management, please refer to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control section on pages 106 to 116

### Responsible Business Practices

GRI 201- 1

We strive to uphold responsible business practices that align with our corporate values. Our values guide our employees to act with integrity, accountability and a strong sense of responsibility.

**By caring about the work that we do, about our fellow employees and stakeholders, we strive to build a business that is respectful and responsible.**

We treat all our stakeholders with the dignity and respect that every individual deserves, and we hold the same expectation for our stakeholders to do the same. Our management approach to responsible business practices is underpinned by our robust policies that adhere to all national and international statutory and regulatory requirements as well as international conventions and treaties. These policies also address ESG aspects that are closely associated with our business and operations. They are periodically reviewed and updated to incorporate emerging sustainability issues and regulatory changes. For example, we have also implemented strict procedures for the disposal of scraps and sludge oil, which require obtaining prior written approval from the relevant head of division. These procedures are specifically designed to mitigate any potential risks associated with the disposal of waste materials e.g. mismanagement or inappropriate handling.

#### Our policies can be accessed at:

<https://fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html> or scan the QR Code



### Anti-Fraud, Bribery and Corruption

GRI 205-2, 205-3

We do not tolerate any form or practice of fraud, bribery and corruption. We are committed to conduct all our business transactions professionally, fairly and with integrity.

The Group's Anti-Bribery Policy explicitly prohibits its officers, employees, agents and service providers from giving or offering, soliciting or receiving, or agreeing to receive any gratification in exchange for favours or to secure any improper advantage. The Group takes such a violation seriously and will undertake the necessary action to ensure compliance or even impose sanctions, including disciplinary actions or cessation of business relationship.

The Group ensures that anti-bribery clauses are included in all business contracts entered into with our vendors and service providers. All new hires must complete the Group's anti-bribery training at the start of their employment and at regular intervals thereafter.



We ensure that training materials are updated so that they accurately reflect the risks that stakeholders, employees and business partners are exposed to. Periodic reviews of mandated authority limits are also performed to strengthen transparency and integrity procedures. Furthermore, all employees are required to attest on an annual basis that they have complied, and will continue to comply, with the Group's Anti-Bribery Policy and will report any concerns that they may have.

## Sustainability Report

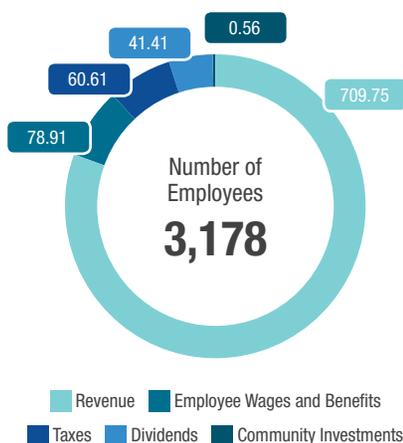
We have established the Whistle-blowing Policy, which secures the right of employees, external stakeholders and members of the public to confidentially report incidents of improper conduct. The Policy states the procedures on investigating and following up on any identified and reported non-compliance. Additionally, PKN is accredited with ISO 37001:2016 Anti-bribery management system that has now become an integral part of their business practices. This ISO framework enables PKN to proactively prevent, detect, and address any risks related to bribery, thus ensuring integrity and transparency in their operations.

### Value Distribution to Our Stakeholders

GRI 201-1, 201-3, 203-2

We are proud to support the communities in which we operate and the economic contribution we make through taxes paid to governments of our host countries, both direct and indirect, is fundamental to this. Our contribution comprises local and government taxes, social security contributions on the wages of our employees, goods, sales and services tax, customs duties and property taxes. The taxes we pay will help to support provision of essential services to, and development of infrastructures for the benefit of the wider communities. In Malaysia, we also contribute to the Employee Provident Fund (EPF) and the Social Security Organisation (SOCSO), which is a regulatory requirement.

#### Value Distribution to Stakeholders in FYE2023 (RM Million)



### Cyber and Data Security

GRI 418-1

We strive to mitigate the risk of technological disruptions and maintain the utmost data privacy. We take proactive measures such as regularly updating antivirus and firewall software, to safeguard our information, protect the Group's IT network, and preserve the integrity of our communication assets. Each division, including the Head Office, has its own dedicated network and IT department, assuming risk ownership and acting as the first line of defence. The IT department, inter-alia, conduct daily monitoring of IT systems and receives automated reports on traffic and security threats detected through screenings and spam filters. In FYE2023, we continued to implement various controls, including vulnerability testing of our IT systems and procedures, to minimise potential risks.

Safeguarding the privacy and integrity of all data is a priority for us, and we take any breaches or violations seriously. We have strict measures in place to prevent any unauthorised access, data leakages, or illegal manipulation of information, and we take any breach or violation seriously.

### Sustainable and Traceable Supply Chain

GRI 102-9, 204-1

Ensuring a sustainable and traceable supply chain is integral to our business operations. Any interruptions to our supply chains will affect the output of our business divisions, exposing the Group to legal, financial, reputational and other risks that might have adverse, long-lasting impacts on our profitability.

Each of our businesses have in place documented policies and procedures that the business should exercise over specified processes, and actively engage with their suppliers throughout the procurement process, from tendering and bidding to surveying and inspecting sites. We constantly communicate with our suppliers to address issues such as cost efficiencies and environmental and social compliance to improve the traceability and transparency of our supply chain.

### Bulking

FBiodiesel adheres to the International Sustainability and Carbon Certification – EU ("ISCC") and implements the Proof of Sustainability ("POS") system to trace the origins of its feedstock. Each batch or truck of feedstock is accompanied by a POS tag, providing transparency and accountability.

Furthermore, FBiodiesel fully complies with the MSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard, ensuring that its products are legally sourced and derived from certified suppliers who meet sustainable practices. These certifications and standards demonstrate FBiodiesel's commitment to environmental sustainability and responsible sourcing throughout its supply chain.

### Food

The Food division's production facilities and suppliers of ingredients and packaging materials are required to follow strict international standards and regulations, government regulations, company policies, procedures and controls as well as good manufacturing practices throughout their operations. Regular audits and inspections are carried out to ensure we fully comply with all the requirements.

Our PNG subsidiary, IFC has been certified with the Marine Stewardship Council's Chain of Custody since April 2013. The MSC is recognised worldwide as the leading authority for certifying and eco-labelling seafood. To retain this certification, IFC must undergo annual surveillance audits and meet the stringent standards set by the MSC. Furthermore, IFC's fish oil is also MSC-certified. These certifications ensure "ocean-to-purchase" traceability throughout IFC's entire supply chain, providing customers the assurance they need.

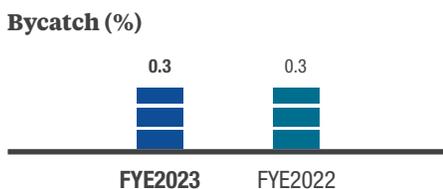
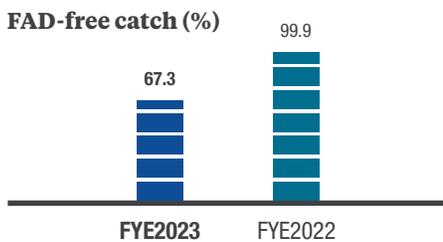
IFC does not support illegal fishing from vessels enlisted under PNG government's Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated ("IUU") blacklist. This ensures that IFC's yellowfin and skipjack tuna are legally sourced from vessels that are registered with PNG's ProActive Vessels Register. IFC is also able to track the time, place and method of fishing for each catch by checking the "Purse Seiner Log Sheet" (fishing vessel's log sheet). In

## Sustainability Report

addition, on-site visits are conducted prior to any purchases made to ensure that new and potential suppliers comply with IFC's standards.

Due to PNG's strict tuna fishery regulations, fishing vessels are not allowed to exceed the total amount of daily catch stated under the National Tuna Fishery Management Plan. The National Fisheries Authority of Papua New Guinea regularly boards fishing vessels to ensure all laws and regulations are complied with, in order to maintain a sustainable tuna stock supply in PNG. In the year under review, IFC did not commit any IUU-related violations.

IFC aspires for 100% of its tuna to be sourced without Fish-Aggregated Devices ("FADs"), a fishing method that is capable of trapping other marine animals in the net including juvenile fish. In FYE2023, our FAD-free catch accounted for 67.3% of our total catch (FYE2022: 99.99%). Despite the y-o-y decline in FAD-free catch, we have ensured that the fishing companies we work with are MSC-certified and employ non-entangling FADs on their vessels. Additionally, we have also ensured that all non-target species are promptly released of non-target species. This commitment is reflected in our low bycatch rate of only 0.3%.



### Supporting Local Procurement

We support local suppliers and entrepreneurs through the procurement of local goods and services. In Indonesia, 79.5% of contracts for goods and services have been awarded to small and medium-sized local companies,

while in PNG, the figure stands at 77.8%. It is worth noting that there has been an increase in foreign procurement in both countries, particularly for mill and vehicle/heavy equipment spare parts sourced from Malaysia. This is primarily due to the unavailability or difficulty in obtaining these specific parts within the respective countries. Our focus remains on supporting local businesses as much as possible, but in cases where local sourcing is not feasible or practical, we ensure that the procurement process is transparent and fair. In addition, 26.5% of the FFB processed by the palm oil mill is purchased from smallholder farmers and third-party growers.

### Percentage (%) of Suppliers Engaged in Malaysia, Indonesia and PNG

	FYE2023		FYE2022	
	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign
Malaysia	98.6	1.4	95.9	4.1
Indonesia	79.5	20.5	90.1	9.1
PNG	77.8	22.2	86.0	14.0

### Product Information and Product Labelling

In our food business, product information and labelling requirements are stringent in the jurisdiction where we operate. We have an obligation to keep our customers and consumers informed by providing accurate and specific information such as date of manufacture and expiry, ingredients, components of food additives (if any), nutritional information and storage instructions. There were zero incidents of fines/penalties imposed on the Group due to non-compliance with any product labelling regulations in FYE2023.

### Innovation and Technology

We remain committed to leveraging technology and process innovation as key drivers to enhance productivity, adapt to evolving challenges and mitigate risks. Through these efforts, we strive to deliver value to our customers and stakeholders.

In the Manufacturing division, we have equipped our IT support staff with mobile devices to streamline the process of accessing, storing, and reporting information. This implementation has resulted in reduced operational staff time, lowered management costs, and enhanced customer engagement.

The Bulking division's tank farm inventory management system serves as a centralised platform by providing a standardized system across all terminals. This enhances internal

controls and improves global reporting and analysis capabilities. This helps to increase productivity and cross-functional efficiencies apart from allowing customers to access real-time information on the movement and volumes of their stocks. The implementation of a fleet management system enables the tracking and collection of various data points, including speed, fuel consumption and real-time positioning. This data is subsequently transmitted to the division's internal database, where it is used to analyse vehicle driving status and driver behaviour.

The Plantation division utilises geospatial technologies, including Global Positioning System ("GPS") and Geographic Information System ("GIS"), to enhance various aspects of their operations. GPS is employed for field data collection and mapping of oil palm areas, allowing for accurate and efficient pre-planning, road construction, and terrace positioning. GIS is utilised to store, analyse, and display spatial data, supporting oil palm natural resource development and management. Satellite images are also used to map new estate developments and facilitate tree counting. These technologies have helped in maximising planting density of potential planting areas and overall efficient management of plantation operations.

In the Food division, IFC's investment in a new SCADA system for fuel and steam monitoring has proven to yield benefits. The system which became operational during the year, has enabled

## Sustainability Report

early detection and prompt resolution of issues such as leaks, ensuring optimal efficiency of the boilers. As a result, the division has achieved a notable reduction of 10.1% in diesel intensity per tonne of fish processed, indicating improved energy efficiency and cost savings in boiler operations. Since its implementation last year, the Automatic Transfer Switch (“ATS”) has proven to be beneficial. The ATS provides a reliable and automated solution for power transfers during outages, ensuring uninterrupted power supply and has improved our operational

efficiency and minimised disruptions caused by power interruptions.

The implementation of a web-based sustainability reporting system has enabled us to monitor environmental and social data across our subsidiaries more effectively. In the year under review, we have been enhancing our reporting system to provide real-time information and display consumption intensity data on a dashboard, allowing for better visibility and analysis.

### Upholding Quality, Standards and Certifications

GRI-417-1, 417-2

We remain committed to upholding high-quality standards and certifications across our operations. We constantly monitor industry best practices and adapt to evolving marketplace conditions. By staying updated with new regulations, we ensure that our businesses meet the required safety and quality standards. Our dedication to maintaining these standards extends throughout our supply chains, enabling us to deliver products and services that meet the expectations of our customers and stakeholders.

### Food

The Food division’s production facilities and suppliers of ingredients and packaging materials are required to follow strict international standards and regulations, government regulations, company policies, procedures and controls as well as good manufacturing practices throughout their operations. Regular audits and inspections are carried out to ensure we fully comply with all the requirements.

Our subsidiaries are subjected to yearly audits by independent third-party organisations to maintain the certifications and other international standards that it has attained:

 <p><b>British Retail Consortium (BRC)</b></p>	<p>BRC is a trade association for the UK food retail industry that publishes the Global Standard for Food Safety to help the food industry comply with UK and EU food safety laws. IFC is among the more than 17,000 BRC-certified sites worldwide.</p>	 <p><b>Earth Island Institute (Dolphin-Safe)</b></p>	<p>IFC is one of the approved Dolphin-Safe Tuna Processing and Fishing Companies listed certified by the Earth Island Institute. Today, every can of tuna produced by IFC carries a Dolphin-Safe label.</p>
 <p><b>Business Social Compliance Initiative (BSCI)</b></p>	<p>BSCI Code of Conduct is based on international conventions that protect workers’ rights. IFC is committed to implementing the Code of Conduct to uphold human and workers’ rights in its business operations.</p>	 <p><b>GMP</b></p>	<p>GMP is a system that ensures products are consistently produced according to quality standards and controls. IFC and FISB are GMP-certified, ensuring safe, quality products for their customers.</p>
 <p><b>HACCP</b></p>	<p>HACCP is a food safety management system that controls biological, chemical and physical hazards from raw material production, procurement and handling to manufacturing, distribution and consumption of the finished product. IFC complies with the HACCP to maintain the highest food safety standards.</p>	 <p><b>International Feature Standard (IFS Food)</b></p>	<p>IFS is a Global Food Safety Initiative benchmarked standard. It addresses food safety and management of product quality in food and ingredient manufacturing. IFC ensures that all its food products are IFS-compliant to fulfil consumers’ and retailers’ expectations.</p>
 <p><b>Halal</b></p>	<p>IFC and FISB comply with JAKIM’s Halal guidelines on the preparation and handling of Halal food. IFC is also certified by the Fiji Muslim League.</p>	 <p><b>MSC</b></p>	<p>Marine Stewardship Council (MSC) is an independent international eco-label for sustainable fisheries. IFC’s production plant in PNG continues to maintain its MSC Chain of Custody certification, which reflects its commitment to sustainable environmental practices.</p>

## Sustainability Report

### Plantation

100% of our fully developed Malaysian estates have been MSPO-certified since FYE2020. Other significant certifications and standards achieved by this division are ISO 50001:2011 and ISO 14001:2015. Meanwhile, PTNJL's application for the Indonesian Sustainability Palm Oil (ISPO) certification is currently pending resolution of certain land title matters.

 <p><b>Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil (MSPO)</b></p>	<p>10 Malaysian estates are MSPO-certified. The MSPO ensures responsible management of palm oil plantations, smallholdings and palm oil processing facilities. The MSPO certification also covers human and workers' rights protection.</p>	 <p><b>ISO 14001:2015 (Environment Management System)</b></p>	<p>PTNJL is ISO 14001:2015 certified for its sustainable environmental practices in the production of its CPO, CPKO and palm kernel.</p>
 <p><b>ISO 50001:2011 (Energy Management System)</b></p>	<p>PTNJL is accredited with ISO 50001:2011 for its energy management system ("EMS"). This certification is awarded to companies that have a robust EMS in place. The EMS is a tool that will enable PTNJL to implement continuous improvement plans to improve its energy efficiency and help preserve resources.</p>		

### Bulking

The Bulking division has retained their accreditations for the handling, storing and shipping of various product categories to maintain objective oversight of the quality of their operations:

 <p><b>International Sustainability and Carbon Certification (ISCC)</b></p>	<p>The ISCC provides proof of compliance with environmental, social and traceability criteria. It aims to provide sustainability solutions for fully traceable and deforestation-free supply chains. The companies that are accredited with ISCC are:</p>					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Certification and scope</th> <th>Company</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>                     ISCC-EU (Group Certification)                      Scope: Warehouse                 </td> <td> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</li> <li>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>                     ISCC-EU (Biodiesel Plant)                      Scope: Raw Material                     <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refined, Bleached &amp; Deodorized Palm Oil ("RBDPO")</li> <li>POME Oil (Refined)</li> <li>Used Cooking Oil ("UCO")</li> <li>UCO (Refined)</li> <li>Brown Grease</li> <li>Waste and Residue (vegetable oil processing)</li> <li>Food waste oil</li> </ol> </td> <td> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>As an ISCC accredited company, FBiodiesel is legally recognised by the European Renewable Energy Directive 2009/28/EC (EU RED).</p>	Certification and scope	Company	ISCC-EU (Group Certification) Scope: Warehouse	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</li> <li>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol>	ISCC-EU (Biodiesel Plant) Scope: Raw Material <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refined, Bleached &amp; Deodorized Palm Oil ("RBDPO")</li> <li>POME Oil (Refined)</li> <li>Used Cooking Oil ("UCO")</li> <li>UCO (Refined)</li> <li>Brown Grease</li> <li>Waste and Residue (vegetable oil processing)</li> <li>Food waste oil</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol>
Certification and scope	Company					
ISCC-EU (Group Certification) Scope: Warehouse	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</li> <li>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol>					
ISCC-EU (Biodiesel Plant) Scope: Raw Material <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Refined, Bleached &amp; Deodorized Palm Oil ("RBDPO")</li> <li>POME Oil (Refined)</li> <li>Used Cooking Oil ("UCO")</li> <li>UCO (Refined)</li> <li>Brown Grease</li> <li>Waste and Residue (vegetable oil processing)</li> <li>Food waste oil</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.</li> </ol>					

# Sustainability Report

 <p><b>ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System</b></p>	<p>This is an international standard that outlines the framework for improving product quality. With the certification, our companies are able to enhance customer satisfaction and deliver products and services that are regulatory compliant and meet customers' demand. Our certified companies are:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b></td> <td rowspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Liquid storage facilities, import/export and trans-shipment, product heating and nitrogen blanketing</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</b></td> <td rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Providing complementary value-added services to terminal users, freight forwarding and bulk transportation</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Liquid storage facilities, import/export and trans-shipment, product heating and nitrogen blanketing	<b>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</b>	<b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</b>	<b>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</b>	<b>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</b>	Providing complementary value-added services to terminal users, freight forwarding and bulk transportation	<b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.</b>
<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Liquid storage facilities, import/export and trans-shipment, product heating and nitrogen blanketing								
<b>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.</b>									
<b>Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.</b>									
<b>Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.</b>									
<b>Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.</b>	Providing complementary value-added services to terminal users, freight forwarding and bulk transportation								
<b>Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.</b>									
 <p><b>ISO 45001:2018 Occupational Health &amp; Safety</b></p>	<p>Fimachem Sdn. Bhd., Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd., and Fima Bulking Services Berhad are certified with ISO 45001:2018 for their expertise in transferring, handling, storage, filling of drums, and transporting hazardous and non-hazardous liquids. This certification helps them establish a management system to manage health and safety risks, leading to improve occupational health and safety performance.</p>								

Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.'s plant was amongst the first to be accredited the Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil Supply Chain Certification Standard (MSPO-SCCS). Additionally, the plant is also ISCC-certified. A crucial aspect of the ISCC certification is the Proof of Sustainability (POS), which ensures traceability of each batch of feedstock back to its origin. The POS is attached to every batch or truck of feedstock or fuel, containing detailed information about its contents, allowing for effective traceability throughout the supply chain.

### Manufacturing

 <p><b>ISO 27001:2013 Information Security Management</b></p>	<p>The accreditation reflects PKN's compliance with the highest international and security control standards to protect information against any security risks, underpinning their commitment to delivering excellence.</p>
 <p><b>ISO 37001:2016 Anti-Bribery Management Systems</b></p>	<p>This certification affirms PKN's adherence to robust anti-bribery policies, procedures, and controls.</p>
 <p><b>ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System</b></p>	<p>This certification affirms that PKN has implemented effective quality management systems that meet internationally recognised standards.</p>
 <p><b>ISO 14298:2013 Graphic Technology-Management of Security Printing Processes</b></p>	<p>This accreditation reflects PKN's adherence to the guidelines and requirements outlined in the standard for the management of security printing processes.</p>

## Sustainability Report

As a proud,  
*home-grown*  
Malaysian  
conglomerate,

our commitment is rooted in building a resilient and productive organisation that generates sustainable value by aligning our goals with the needs and aspirations of our stakeholders. Through collaboration and shared growth, we aim to make a positive and lasting impact that goes beyond mere financial success. We take pride in being part of the collective journey towards a prosperous future for all stakeholders involved.

*The artwork was created by Mohammad Hadi, Kon Zin Hong, Clement Ooi, and Afif Irfan who are students of Infinite Minds Academy.*

*Infinite Minds Academy offers specialised Digital Tech programmes for individuals with special needs, aiming to empower them economically so that they are not left behind in the digital age and have the opportunity to excel independently.*



# Our Board of Directors



## DATO' IDRIS BIN KECHOT

Chairman / Independent Non-Executive Director  
68 | Male | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 3 May 2019

**Date of Last Re-election:** 21 September 2021

### Academic/Professional

#### Qualification/Membership(s)

- Masters, Business Administration specialising in Finance, University of Stirling, United Kingdom
- Bachelor of Science in Agribusiness, Universiti Putra Malaysia
- Accelerated Development Programme, London Business School, United Kingdom

#### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Sime Darby Plantation Berhad

#### Present Appointment(s)

- Chairman, Projek Lintasan Kota Holdings Sdn. Bhd.

#### Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)

- Chairman, Maybank Asset Management Group Berhad (non-listed) (2020-2022)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Malayan Banking Berhad (2019-2022)

- Chairman, Chemical Company of Malaysia Berhad (2019-2020)
- Perusahaan Otomobil Kedua Sdn. Bhd. (2017-2021)
- Projek Lintasan Kota Holdings Sdn. Bhd. (2017-2019)
- NCB Holdings Berhad (2015-2016)
- Sime Darby Plantations Sdn. Bhd. (2014-2017)
- Goodyear (Malaysia) Berhad (2000-2005) & (2018-2019)
- SJM Flex (M) Sdn. Bhd. (2000-2017)
- KAF Investment Bank Berhad (1994-2010)
- Malaysia Technology Development Corp. Sdn. Bhd. (1995-2006)
- Deputy President & Group Chief Operating Officer-Asset Management, Permodalan Nasional Berhad ("PNB") (2014-2018)
- Executive Director of Amanah Harta Tanah, PNB (2010-2015)
- Deputy President-Unit Trust, PNB (2004-2014)
- Senior Vice President, Head of Investment Division, PNB (1988-2004)
- Investment Analyst, Corporate Research Department, PNB (1983-1988)

#### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nil



## DATO' ROSLAN BIN HAMIR

Group Managing Director /  
Non-Independent Executive Director  
56 | Male | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 11 October 2002

**Date of Last Re-election:** 23 August 2022

### Academic/Professional

#### Qualification/Membership(s)

- Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Accounting and Finance
- Graduate, Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)

#### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Managing Director, Fima Corporation Berhad
- Chairman, Naborough Plantations Plc (non-listed)
- Director, Fima Bulking Services Berhad (non-listed)
- Director, Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad (non-listed)

#### Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)

- Senior Vice President, Corporate Services, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (1998-1999)
- Auditor, Messrs. Ernst & Young (1993-1998)

#### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nil

#### Membership of Other Committee(s)

- Risk Steering Committee
- Group Sustainability Committee

## Our Board of Directors



### **DATO' ROSMAN BIN ABDULLAH**

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director  
56 | Male | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 5 May 2004

**Date of Last Re-election:** 21 September 2021

#### **Academic/Professional Qualification/Membership(s)**

- Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting), Australian National University
- Advanced Management Programme, Oxford University
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Member, Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants

#### **Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies**

- Group Managing Director, Putrajaya Perdana Berhad (non-listed)

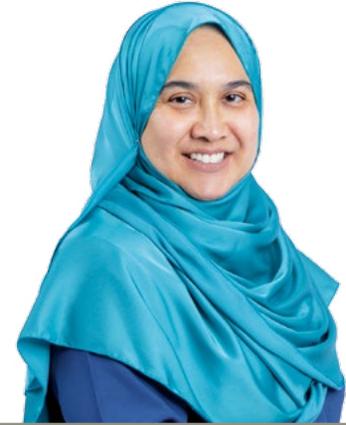
#### **Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)**

- Executive Chairman, Putrajaya Perdana Berhad (2012-2015)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, CLIQ Energy Berhad (2012-2015)
- Chief Executive Officer, Syarikat Air Negeri Sembilan Sdn. Bhd. (2009-2012)

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Hume Industries Berhad (2006-2018)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, KUB Malaysia Berhad (2006-2011)
- Group Chief Executive Officer, PECD Berhad (2006-2009)
- Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, Cuscapi Berhad (2003-2013)
- Corporate Affairs Director, PECD Berhad (2003-2006)
- Executive Director, Malaysia Airports Holdings Berhad (1997-2003)
- Auditor and Financial Advisor, Arthur Andersen & Co. (1989-1997)

#### **Membership of Board Committee(s)**

- Audit and Risk Committee



### **ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR**

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director  
48 | Female | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 30 March 2004

**Date of Last Re-election:** 29 September 2020

#### **Academic/Professional Qualification/Membership(s)**

- Bachelor of Arts in Fashion Marketing, American College, London

#### **Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies**

- Nil

#### **Present Appointment(s)**

- Director, BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd.
- Director, RZB Holdings Sdn. Bhd.

#### **Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)**

- Corporate Services Executive, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (2000-2001)
- Visual Merchandising Executive, Metro Jaya Bhd (1998-2000)

#### **Membership of Board Committee(s)**

- Nil

## Our Board of Directors



### DATUK ANUAR BIN AHMAD

Independent Non-Executive Director  
69 | Male | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 3 May 2019

**Date of Last Re-election:** 23 August 2022

#### Academic/Professional

##### Qualification/Membership(s)

- Bachelor of Science (Econs), London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London, United Kingdom
- Advanced Management Program, Harvard Business School, United States of America

#### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman, Petronas Dagangan Berhad
- Independent Non-Executive Chairman, Nylex (Malaysia) Berhad
- Chairman, Fima Bulking Services Berhad (non-listed)

#### Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)

- Independent Non-Executive Director, ENRA Group Berhad (2015-2022)
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Chemical Company of Malaysia Berhad (2019-2021)
- Chairman, Petronas Gas Berhad (2010-2014)
- Chairman, Petronas Dagangan Berhad (2005-2010)

- Member of Petronas Management Committee and member of Petronas Board (2002-2014)
- Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer, Petronas Dagangan Berhad (1998-2002)
- Joined Petronas and has held various senior managerial and leadership positions in marketing, trading, corporate planning and human resource management until his retirement, where his last position held was the Executive Vice President of Gas and Power Business (1977-2014)

#### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Audit and Risk Committee (*Chairman*)
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee



### DATIN ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR

Non-Independent Non-Executive Director  
52 | Female | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 26 November 2009

**Date of Last Re-election:** 28 August 2019

#### Academic/Professional

##### Qualification/Membership(s)

- BA (Hons) Social Sciences majoring in Law, University of Hertfordshire, United Kingdom
- Masters in Business Administration in International Business, University of Bristol, United Kingdom

#### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Nil

#### Present Appointment(s)

- Executive Chairman, RII Holdings Sdn. Bhd.

#### Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Serba Dinamik Holdings Berhad (2019-2021)
- Managing Director, Nationwide Express Holdings Berhad (2014-2018)
- Chairman and Director, Nationwide Express Courier Services Berhad ("NECSB") (2010-2014)
- Chief Executive Officer, NECSB (2003-2010)
- Executive Director, Business Development, NECSB (2000-2003)
- Corporate Services Executive, Kumpulan Fima Berhad (1996-1997)
- Research & Analyst Assistant, Capitalcorp Securities Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. (1994-1995)

#### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee

## Our Board of Directors



### DANNY HOE KAM THONG

Independent Non-Executive Director  
56 | Male | Malaysian

**Date of Appointment:** 2 December 2021

**Date of Last Re-election:** 23 August 2022

#### Academic/Professional

##### Qualification/Membership(s)

- Advanced Management Programme, INSEAD, France
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants
- Member, Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants

#### Present Directorship(s) of Public and Listed Companies

- Independent Non-Executive Director, Ho Hup Construction Company Berhad
- Independent Non-Executive Director, Omesti Berhad

#### Past Directorship(s) and/or Appointment(s)

- Chief Executive Officer and Country Head, Intermil Un, Turkey (2018-2020)
- Senior Consultant for Malaysia National Grain Terminal Project, Tradewinds Plantation Berhad (March 2018-September 2018)
- Executive Director – ASEAN, Pilmico Foods Corporation (2015-2018)
- Chief Executive Officer and Country Head, Interflour Vietnam Ltd (2011-2014)
- Group Chief Financial Officer, Interflour Holdings Ltd (2002-2011)

- Financial Reporting/Planning Manager – Asia, Kellogg Asia Sdn. Bhd. (2001-2002)
- Ernst & Young (1987-2001). His last position with EY was Principal, Audit and Advisory Business Services

#### Membership of Board Committee(s)

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee (Chairman)
- Audit and Risk Committee

#### Membership of Other Committee(s)

- Risk Steering Committee (Appointed on 19 May 2023)
- Group Sustainability Committee (Appointed on 19 May 2023)

#### Declaration by the Board:

##### 1. Securities holdings in the Company

- Please refer to disclosure of Directors' Interests in the Company's Financial Statements.

##### 2. Family relationship with any director and/or major shareholder of the Company

- Save as disclosed below, none of the Directors have any family relationships with any other Directors and/or major shareholders of the Company:
  - Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir ("Puan Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati") are siblings. Puan Rozana Zeti is the major shareholder of the Company.
  - Puan Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati are also sisters of Dr. Roshayati Binti Basir ("Dr. Roshayati"). Dr. Roshayati is the major shareholder of the Company.
  - Dr. Roshayati, Puan Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati are shareholders of BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd., the major shareholder of the Company.

##### 3. Conflict of interest

- None of the Directors have any conflict of interest with the Company.

##### 4. Convictions for offences

- Other than traffic offences, none of the Directors have been convicted for any offences within the past 5 years nor have been imposed of any public sanction or penalty by the relevant regulatory bodies during the financial year under review.

##### 5. Attendance at Board meetings

- Please refer to Meetings and Time Commitment section of the Corporate Governance Overview Statement of this Annual Report.

# Our Group Management



## DZAKWAN BIN MANSORI

Executive Director, Sales,  
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd.  
61 | Male | Malaysian

He joined Fima Securities Sdn. Bhd., a stock-broking arm of KFima in 1997 as Vice President of Institutional Business. His last position was Vice President of Finance and Operations before moving to Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. in 2001 to head the Planning and Purchasing division. In 2005, he was promoted as Director of Sales and subsequently, appointed to the Board as Executive Director, Sales on 25 August 2014.

He started his career in 1984 with Bank Kerjasama Rakyat Berhad and later moved to New Straits Times as Assistant Accountant in 1985. He left in June 1987 to pursue his degree and joined Coopers & Lybrand Management Consultants Berhad upon completion in July 1990. He later joined CIMB Securities Berhad and K & N Kenanga Berhad prior to joining Fima Securities Sdn. Bhd. He holds an Advanced Diploma in Accountancy from Universiti Teknologi Mara.

He is presently a Board member of Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad (non-listed), a subsidiary of KFima.



## FADZIL BIN AZAHA

Chief Financial Officer / Company Secretary  
46 | Male | Malaysian

He joined the Group in January 2016 as General Manager, Group Finance & Treasury to oversee both the compliance and commercial aspects of the finance functions of the Group, such as financial reporting, budgeting and corporate matters. He was redesignated as Chief Financial Officer on 1 October 2017 and appointed as Company Secretary on the same day. He sits on the Board of several of the Group's subsidiaries.

He has 24 years of working experience in accounting, finance, treasury, auditing and corporate advisory. Prior to joining the Group, he was a Senior Manager (Assurance and Business Advisory) of Ernst & Young, Malaysia. He holds a Bachelor in Accounting (Hons) from Universiti Utara Malaysia.

He is a Chartered Accountant and a member of Malaysian Institute of Accountants (MIA). He is also a fellow member of the Certified Practising Accountants Australia (CPA Australia).



## JASMIN BINTI HOOD

Senior General Manager, Group Secretarial &  
Legal / Company Secretary  
50 | Female | Malaysian

She joined KFima on 2 January 2008 and was appointed as Company Secretary in the same year. She is currently Company Secretary to KFima's Group subsidiaries including its listed subsidiary FimaCorp and for all Board Committees of KFima and FimaCorp. She is also a member of the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee.

She sits on the Board of several of the Group's subsidiaries. She holds an LLB (Hons) degree in Law from University of Southampton, United Kingdom and Certificate of Legal Practice from the Legal Profession Qualifying Board, Malaysia and has over 20 years' experience in legal, corporate secretarial and compliance roles. She is also an affiliate of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators.

## Our Group Management



### **IRMAN BIN ABDUL SHUKOR**

Director, Strategy & Business Development  
48 | Male | Malaysian

He joined the Company in January 2018 as Director, Strategy & Business Development to oversee the overall Group strategy and business development initiatives. He presently sits on the Board of several of the Group's subsidiaries.

He holds a Master of Science in Investment & Finance from the University of Strathclyde, Scotland and a Bachelor of Accountancy (Hons) from the University of Stirling, United Kingdom.

Prior to joining the Company, he was a Director of Business Development at Halim Mazmin Group since 2015. Between 1999 and 2015, he has held diverse positions in various organisations such as United Overseas Bank, Wira Emas Sdn. Bhd. (Albukhary Group), DRB-HICOM Berhad, Permata Trans Offshore Sdn. Bhd. and Al Rayan Ventures (Qatar), specialising in corporate banking, business development, mergers and acquisitions, corporate finance and advisory, and other financial and consultancy related works.



### **ALI BIN KHAMIS**

Senior General Manager, Operation  
Fima Bulking Services Berhad  
54 | Male | Malaysian

He joined Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd. in 2007 as Project and Manufacturing Manager during which time he supervised the construction, commissioning and operation of the biodiesel plant. He is currently the Senior General Manager, Fima Bulking Services Berhad, a position he has held since April 2018, and is responsible for overseeing the overall business operations of the Bulking division. He sits on the Board of several of the Bulking Group's subsidiaries.

He has over 20 years of experience in manufacturing and engineering of palm oil and oleo-chemicals industries, having held positions with Felda Procter & Gamble Oleochemicals Sdn. Bhd., Akzo Nobel Oleochemicals Sdn. Bhd., and Vance Bioenergy Sdn. Bhd. He holds a Master of Business Administration from Universiti Tun Abdul Razak and a Diploma in Industrial Chemistry from Universiti Teknologi Mara. He is a registered Safety and Health Officer from Department of Occupational Safety and Health.



### **AHMAD FAISAL BIN HAMDAN**

Chief Executive Officer,  
International Food Corporation Limited  
49 | Male | Malaysian

He joined International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC"), the Group's subsidiary in Papua New Guinea, as Finance Manager in 2002. He then returned to the Head Office to lead the Group Internal Audit Department in 2007, a position he held until 2015. In 2015, he returned to IFC as Chief Operating Officer and was subsequently promoted as IFC's Chief Executive Officer in 2019.

He started his career as a Finance Executive with UniAsia Insurance Berhad from 1998 until 2002. He holds a BA (Hons) Accounting & Finance from London South Bank University. He has 25 years of working experience in accounting, finance and auditing.

## Our Group Management



### MOHD RADZIF BIN MD SHARIF

General Manager, Sales,  
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd.  
51 | Male | Malaysian

He joined Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. in 2011 as Sales Manager to oversee sales/products development division. He was subsequently promoted as Senior Manager, Sales and then General Manager, Sales in 2021.

He has over 27 years of working experience in the areas business development and information technology, having held positions with various organisations in Malaysia and abroad. He holds a Bachelor in Commerce and Management from Lincoln University, New Zealand.



### HAMKA BIN USMAN

Plantation Controller  
41 | Male | Malaysian

He joined PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari ("PTNJL"), the Group's Indonesian subsidiary as an Estate Manager in February 2015 and was subsequently appointed as PTNJL's Head of Operations in 2020. On 1 April 2022, he returned to Malaysia to assume his present role, and is responsible for overseeing the Group's estate operations in Johor, Perak and Indonesia. He is also a Director of PTNJL.

He has over 17 years of plantation/estate management experience having worked with Sime Darby Group prior to joining PTNJL. He holds a Diploma in Agriculture from Universiti Putra Malaysia.



### MOHD FAHMY BIN MAHMUD

Plantation Controller  
37 | Male | Malaysian

He joined the Group in January 2015 whereat his first appointment was with Amgreen Gain Sdn. Bhd., the Group's subsidiary. He returned to Head Office in December 2021 to assume his present role, and is responsible for overseeing the Group's estate operations in Sarawak, Kelantan and Terengganu.

He has over 13 years of plantation/estate management experience having worked with Tabung Haji Plantation prior to joining the Group. He holds a Bachelor in Plant Resource Science and Management from Universiti Malaysia Sarawak.

#### Additional Information on Our Group Management:

None of our Group Management have:

- any directorship in public companies and listed issuers;
- any family relationships with any Directors and/or major shareholders of the Company;
- any conflict of interest with the Company;
- been convicted of any offences (excluding traffic offences) within the past 5 years; and
- been subjected to any public sanction or penalty imposed by the relevant regulatory bodies during the financial year.

# Corporate Governance Overview Statement

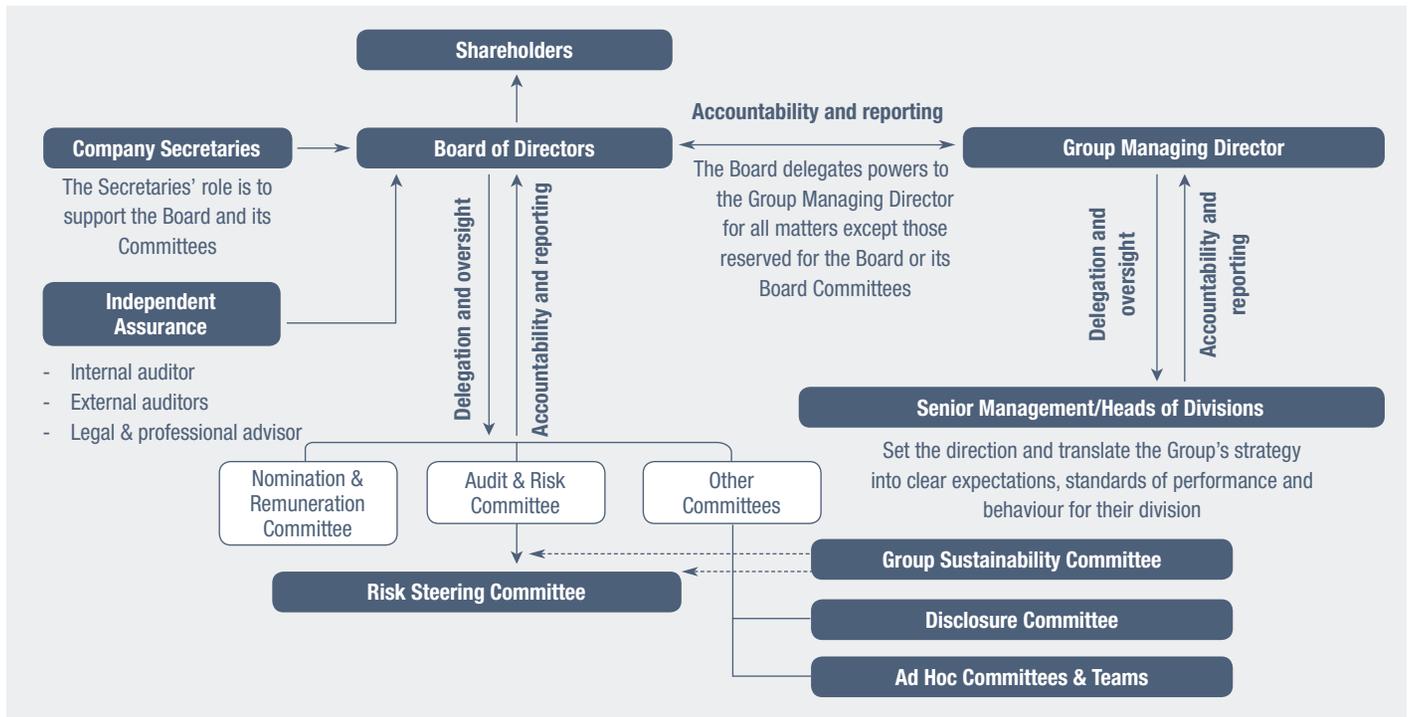
Kumpulan Fima Berhad (“the Company” or “KFima”) remains committed to good corporate governance practices and devotes considerable effort to identify and formalise best practices. The Board believes that sound and effective corporate practices are fundamental to the smooth, effective and transparent operation of a Company and its ability to attract investment, protect the rights of shareholders and stakeholders, and enhance shareholder value.

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement (“Statement”) illustrates the extent to which the Board has embodied the spirit and principles of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance (“MCCG”) with regards to the recommendations stated under each principle for the year under review. This Statement should be read in conjunction with the Corporate Governance Report which is accessible online at [www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html](http://www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html) under ‘Investors’ section.

## Corporate Governance Framework

The Board has adopted a corporate governance framework that the Board considers appropriate to the Group’s business and which is designed to promote responsible management and sustainable value creation for shareholders.

It shows the relationship between the Board, its Committees, the Group Managing Director (“Group MD”), senior management and various independent assurance functions.



## PRINCIPLE A: BOARD LEADERSHIP AND EFFECTIVENESS

### I. BOARD RESPONSIBILITIES

#### Roles and Responsibilities of the Board

The Board is responsible for corporate governance, developing strategy and major policies, reviewing management performance, approving financials and providing leadership to the Company within a framework of prudent and effective controls which enable risk to be assessed and managed. It is also responsible for setting the Company’s culture, values, and the behaviours it wishes to promote in conducting its business. In order to allow the Board to focus on its priorities, a number of its oversight responsibilities have been delegated to two principal Board Committees which function within their respective terms of reference.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The Board has also delegated authority to the Group MD for the execution of the strategy and day-to-day management of the Group. The Group's senior management team supports the Group MD in the performance of his duties. The Board oversees, challenges and supports executive management in the execution of the strategy and management of the Group.

There are certain key responsibilities that the Board does not delegate, and which are reserved for its consideration. The full schedule of matters reserved are set out in the Board Charter, but key matters reserved include:

- the development of strategy and major policies;
- approving the annual operating budget, financial statements and major acquisitions and disposals;
- approving interim dividend payments and recommending final dividend payments; and
- the appointment and removal of Directors and the Company Secretary.

Board activities are organised to review, consider, approve, oversee and support management in the delivery of the Group's strategy within the Group governance framework. Key focus areas of the Board during FYE2023 included:



### Financial

- the Group Performance Report – financial and operational performance against forecast and prior periods.
- the quarterly financial results and performance as well as outlook for the year.
- the Directors' Report and Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2022.
- the Group's solvency and financial position.
- major acquisitions, investments and capital expenditure.
- the amount, nature and timing of dividends to be paid including solvency position of the Company.
- recurrent related party transactions/related party transactions entered into by the Group.
- other treasury related matters.



### Strategy

- the Group's budget and business plans and key performance targets.
- divisional strategic updates on a quarterly basis.
- progress update of major acquisitions, investments and capital expenditure.
- the Group MD's corporate strategy for the Group.
- 3-day offsite Board Strategic Planning and Retreat.
- adoption of the Board annual outline agenda.



### People

- the performance, reward, composition and succession of Board.
- the Group MD's key performance indicators for financial year 2023.
- FYE2022 annual increment and performance reward for the Group MD and Group employees.
- the succession planning of the Group's senior management and Group support functions.
- payment of ex-gratia to Group employees.
- salary review and benchmarking exercise conducted by an external consultant for the Group employees including Group MD.



### Governance and Reporting

- draft statements for Annual Report FYE2022 and Circular/ Statement to the Shareholders.
- resolutions to be put to shareholders at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM held on 23 August 2022.
- adoption of the Directors' Fit and Proper Policy and the Board Diversity Policy.
- re-appointment of Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as the Company's auditors and for the same to be put for shareholders' approval at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.
- report on the outcome of the annual Board evaluation on the effectiveness and performance of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors.
- report on the external and internal auditors' assessment based on the recommendation of the Audit and Risk Committee.
- composition of the Board and Independent Directors and the time commitment given by the Directors in fulfilling their responsibilities as Directors and members of Board Committees.
- updates on material litigation.
- summary of industrial relations/accidents cases and whistleblowing complaints received through the whistleblowing channels.
- the disclosure on dealings by Directors/Principal Officers in the Company's securities.
- half-yearly review of the Group's sustainability performance.
- the Group's ERM Report.
- annual review of Board Charter and Terms of Reference of Audit and Risk Committee and Risk Steering Committee.
- analysis of the Company's compliance/adoption against the key observations and recommendations on Sustainability Disclosure Review 2021 by Bursa Malaysia.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

Directors must declare any conflict of interest that they may have to the Board. Where a material personal interest arises with respect to a matter that is to be considered by the Board, the Director is required to declare that interest and must not take part in any Board discussion or vote in relation to that matter.

### Board Committees

Each Board Committee has clear written terms of reference which sets out the composition, roles and responsibilities as well as other requirements of the respective Board Committees. The Board regularly reviews the remit, authority, composition and terms of reference of each Committee. The terms of reference of the Committees are available on the Company's website at [www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html](http://www.fima.com.my/corporate-governance.html).

All Committees are chaired by and comprise a majority of Independent Non-Executive Directors. Each Committee keeps the Board informed of its activities through the provision of the minutes of each meeting, and the Chair of each Committee formally advises the Board of any matters or recommendations requiring the Board's attention.

#### Audit and Risk Committee

The Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC") comprises 3 members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors with a majority of them being Independent Directors.

##### Chairman

- Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

##### Members

- Danny Hoe Kam Thong  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*
- Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah  
*Non-Independent Non-Executive Director*

##### Key functions

The primary objective of the ARC is to assist the Board in fulfilling its fiduciary and statutory duties in:

- overseeing financial reporting, internal control and risk management;
- evaluating the internal and external audit processes and outcomes;
- reviewing conflict of interest situations and related party transactions;
- reviewing anti-bribery and whistleblowing; and
- providing oversight on the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee.

The summary of activities of the ARC during FYE2023 is set out in the Audit and Risk Committee Report of this Annual Report.

#### Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") comprises 3 members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors with a majority of them being Independent Directors.

##### Chairman

- Danny Hoe Kam Thong  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*

##### Members

- Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad  
*Independent Non-Executive Director*
- Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir  
*Non-Independent Non-Executive Director*

The NRC ensures the Board composition meet the needs of the KFima Group and develops, maintains and reviews the criteria to be used in

the recruitment process and annual assessment of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors.

The NRC's remuneration function is to support the Board in maintaining, assessing and developing policy framework on all elements of the remuneration for Group MD and senior management including terms of employment, reward structure and benefits, and key performance indicators with the aim to attract, retain and motivate, as well as reviewing and administering remuneration entitlements of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company and Directors of subsidiaries.

##### FYE2023 key activities

During the FYE2023, 2 NRC meetings were held, with full attendance by the members, as described under Meetings and Time Commitment section of this Annual Report.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Nomination and Remuneration Committee (cont'd.)

The summary of key activities performed by the NRC in FYE2023 is as follows:

- reviewing the composition of the Board and its Committees, including Board of subsidiary companies.
- reviewing the performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and individual Directors and making appropriate recommendations to the Board.
- reviewing the independence of the Independent Non-Executive Directors.
- reviewing the tenure on the Independent Non-Executive Directors' time in office.
- reviewing the re-appointment and re-election of Directors.
- reviewing the time commitment of Directors for performance of their responsibilities.
- reviewing the training of the Directors.
- reviewing the fees and allowances payable to the Non-Executive Directors.
- evaluates the Group MD's key performance indicators for financial year 2023 and making the appropriate recommendations to the Board.
- recommends to the Board the Group employees' salary adjustment based on the recommendations made by an independent external consultant following the Group's salary review and benchmarking exercise.
- assessing the performance of the Group MD and senior management and recommended to the Board the appropriate annual increments and performance rewards.
- monitoring and considering the level of remuneration for Group employees.
- reviewing the fees payable to Non-Executive Directors who sit on ARC, NRC, Risk Steering Committee, Group Sustainability Committee and Board of major subsidiary companies.
- reviewing the draft of the Directors' Fit and Proper Policy and Board Diversity Policy and thereafter making the necessary recommendations to the Board.

### Other Committees

The Board is also supported by various committees which have been established to assist in the discharge of the Board's oversight functions. The committees are:

#### Risk Steering Committee ("RSC")

- RSC is a sub-committee of the ARC.
- Supports the ARC in the development and implementation of the Group's risk management and internal control framework, and reviewing and monitoring whistleblowing, bribery and corruption as well as ESG matters.
- RSC is composed of Board representatives from KFima and Fima Corporation Berhad ("FimaCorp") and members of senior management. The RSC is chaired by a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of FimaCorp.
- RSC is supported by the Risk Management Unit ("RMU") which is made up of executives/management of the respective business units. The RMU is responsible for managing, mitigating and monitoring strategic and operational risks at company/divisional level.

#### Heads of Divisions ("HOD")

- Deliberates on the performance and conduct of the Group's operating units including the status of internal audit findings, implementation of Group policies and examining all strategic matters affecting the Group.
- HOD meetings which are held monthly, are chaired by the Group MD and attended by all heads of divisions and support functions.

#### Group Sustainability Committee ("GSC")

- The GSC reports to the ARC.
- Oversees how the Group's sustainability programmes support business goals and aspirations, and to monitor the progress thereof.
- Provides oversight and input to management on the Group's policies, strategies and programmes related to ESG matters and corporate responsibility.
- Consists of representatives from the Boards of KFima and FimaCorp and members of senior management. The GSC is chaired by a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of FimaCorp.
- The GSC's Terms of Reference can be found on the Company's website.

#### Ad Hoc Committees and Teams

- Ad hoc committees and teams are established for a set time to focus on a specific task/project.
- The committees are set up at the Group, divisional and/or operating levels as may be appropriate under the respective circumstances.
- The committees comply with the best practices in good governance, subject always to the counsel of the Board and compliance with any policy and delegated authority limits set by the Board.
- Progress reports on the respective projects are submitted to the Board of the subsidiary and KFima, as may be necessary in the circumstances.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Disclosure Committee

- Responsible for ensuring the Group's compliance with its continuous disclosure obligations and for overseeing the Company's disclosure practices under the Company's Corporate Disclosure Policy.
- The committee comprises various members of Group's senior management, and chaired by the Group MD.

### Meetings and Time Commitment

The Board meets regularly at least 4 times a year at quarterly intervals and holds additional meetings as and when the Board thinks appropriate. Board meetings for the ensuing financial year are scheduled prior to the commencement of that year to enable the Board to plan and accommodate their schedule ahead, and devote sufficient time to effectively discharge their duties as well as to endeavour to attend meetings. An annual outline agenda which provides an overview of the Board's focus areas at each of its meeting is circulated to the Board in advance of meetings.

Additional meetings are convened in between scheduled meetings when Board's decision is required for urgent and important proposals or matters. The agenda and supporting papers for Board and Board Committees are distributed in advance to all Board and Board Committees respectively, in order to allow adequate time for appropriate review to facilitate full discussion at the meetings.

Directors also participate in the consideration and approval of matters of the Company by way of written resolutions circulated to them. Supporting written materials were provided in the circulation and verbal briefings were given by the Group MD or the Company Secretaries when required. In FYE2023, the Board approved 5 transactions via written resolutions.

Time is allocated at all meetings to discuss any other business, which all Directors are invited by the Chair to raise. All Non-Executive Directors participate in strategy development and decisions required to implement actions to progress towards meeting the objectives of the Company. Management are also invited to attend certain Board or Board Committees meetings. This provides a direct line of communication between the Directors and management present.

Proper minutes are maintained for both Board and Board Committees meetings, encompassing the issues discussed, deliberations held, decisions made, and conclusions reached. These minutes also include any dissenting views expressed during the meetings. Additionally, clear actions to be taken are documented to ensure accountability and follow-up on the matters discussed.

All Directors of the Company have complied with the Bursa Listing Requirements of not holding more than 5 directorships in listed issuers at any given time. This ensures that the Directors do not have competing time

commitments that may impair their ability to discharge their responsibilities effectively. The list of directorship is annually tabled to the NRC for noting.

The meetings of the Board and Board Committees held in FYE2023 and attendance records are set out below:

	Board	Audit & Risk Committee	Nomination & Remuneration Committee
<b>Number held</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Directors</b>			
Dato' Idris Bin Kechot	6/6	N/A	N/A
Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir	6/6	N/A	N/A
Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad	6/6	5/5	2/2
Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah	6/6	5/5	N/A
Rozana Zeti Binti Basir	6/6	N/A	N/A
Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir	6/6	N/A	2/2
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	6/6	5/5	2/2

The NRC and the Board are satisfied that in FYE2023, each of the Directors was able to devote sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Company and has diligently discharged his or her duties as a Director of the Company.

### Training and Development

The Directors of the Company continue to attend and participate in various programmes which they consider as relevant for them to keep abreast of relevant business and legislative developments and outlooks, including ESG related trainings, to enable them to discharge their duties and responsibilities more effectively.

An induction programme is conducted for newly appointed Directors to provide the necessary information to assist them in their understanding of the business and operations of the Group, current issues and corporate strategies as well as the corporate structure of the Group. The new Directors will also be provided with a Director's Kit containing the Company's Constitution, Board Charter and Board Committees' Terms of Reference, Group policies and other relevant key information. There was no new Board appointment during the FYE2023.

The Board is briefed on the strategic and business development of the Group at each Board meeting by the Group MD/Chief Financial Officer. To ensure that Directors maintain up-to-date knowledge of the Group, the Board receives presentation and updates on different aspects of the Group's business and on financial, legal/regulatory issues.

The Company also organises offsite retreat for the Board with the management in every 2 years to discuss the strategic and business development, trends, challenges impacting the Group and potential opportunities.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

In November 2022, a 3-day Board Strategic and Planning Retreat was organised jointly with the Board of FimaCorp, the Company's listed subsidiary. The retreat brought together the Board members, heads of business units, and senior management from both entities. The primary objective of this offsite session was to comprehensively review, discuss, and debate the strategic and business plans of their respective divisions for the next 5 years.

During the FYE2023, the Directors had attended the following training programmes:

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
<b>Dato' Idris Bin Kechot</b> (Chairman)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PLC Transformation (PLCT) Programme Towards a More Responsible and Higher Performing Corporate Malaysia organised by Bursa Malaysia Berhad.</li> </ul>	25 August 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Khazanah Megatrends 2022 (Steering Our Way Through Perfect Storm) organised by Khazanah Nasional Berhad.</li> </ul>	3 & 4 October 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board's Role in Value Creation (Prof. Mark Yuen Teen) organised by Iclif Executive Education Center - Asia Business School.</li> </ul>	5 October 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ESG Reporting: A Key to Value Creation Today organised by Malaysian Institute of Accountants.</li> </ul>	20 February 2023
<b>Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fima's Training &amp; Human Development Series: Managing Misconduct and How to Handle Them (in-house).</li> </ul>	19 & 20 October 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reimagining Our Tomorrow. Disruptive Technology CEO Summit 2022 organised by UBS Tech Connect.</li> </ul>	30 October 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Becoming a Future-Focused Risk Management Committee organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.</li> </ul>	1 December 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board's At-A-Glance - Bursa Malaysia's Enhanced Sustainability Reporting Framework organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.</li> </ul>	16 February 2023
<b>Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Session with the United Nations Environment Programme - World Conservation Monitoring Centre (UNEP-WCMC) Experts organised by Petronas.</li> </ul>	31 May 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Petronas Dagangan Board Briefing: Requirements under Bank Negara Malaysia Guidelines applicable to Petronas Dagangan Berhad ("PDB") organised by PDB.</li> </ul>	16 August 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Petronas Board Conversation Series: A Session with Dr Fiona Wild on Sustainability and Climate Change organised by Petronas.</li> </ul>	29 August 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Petronas Board Conversation Series: A Session with John Morrison, Chief Executive, Institute for Human Rights and Business organised by Petronas.</li> </ul>	30 November 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sustainability Training: (i) Development and Imperatives in ESG and Climate and (ii) Reinforcing the Case for Sustainability organised by PDB.</li> </ul>	8 December 2022
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board's Oversight Role on Bursa Malaysia's Enhanced Sustainability Reporting Framework organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.</li> </ul>	9 March 2023
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cybersecurity - A Boardroom Agenda organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.</li> </ul>	9 March 2023

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

Director	Training Attended	Date Held
<b>Rozana Zeti Binti Basir</b>	• Bursa Main Market Listing Requirement (MMLR) organised by Malaysian Institute of Corporate Governance.	14 June 2022
	• What Should Investor Relations Know About Section 17A – MACC ACT 2009 organised by Malaysian Investor Relations Association.	17 August 2022
	• Fraud Prevention and Detection organised by Minority Shareholders Watch Group.	8 November 2022
	• Board's At-A-Glance-Bursa Malaysia's Enhanced Sustainability Reporting Framework organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.	16 February 2023
<b>Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah</b>	• Pre-Budget 2023 Dialogue: Strengthening Recovery, Facilitating Reforms Towards Sustainable Socio-Economic Resilience of Keluarga Malaysia organised by Kuala Lumpur Business Club.	26 August 2022
<b>Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir</b>	• What Should Investor Relations Know About Section 17A – MACC ACT 2009 organised by Malaysian Investor Relations Association.	17 August 2022
	• Board's At-A-Glance-Bursa Malaysia's Enhanced Sustainability Reporting Framework organised by Institute of Corporate Directors Malaysia.	16 February 2023
<b>Danny Hoe Kam Thong</b>	• The 2H2022 Outlook and Beyond: In the Eyes of the Storm organised by Malaysian Investor Relations Association.	17 June 2022
	• What Should Investor Relations Know About Section 17A – MACC ACT 2009 organised by Malaysian Investor Relations Association.	17 August 2022
	• BFF 2022 – Scaling up Innovation Towards Future Sustainable Business Now organised by Securities Industry Development Corporation.	19 October 2022

### Roles of the Chairman and the Group Managing Director

The roles of the Chairman and the Group MD are not exercised by the same individual. The Chairman, Dato' Idris Bin Kechot, who is an Independent Non-Executive Director leads the Board and is responsible for the efficient organisation and effective functioning of the Board, ensuring that Directors have the opportunity to contribute to Board deliberations. He communicates with the Group MD to discuss issues affecting the Group and performance trends.

The Group MD, Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Company and its businesses. Under the Board Charter, the Board delegates all powers to manage the day-to-day business of the Group to the Group MD, with the exception of the powers reserved specifically to the Board. There is also a clear division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Group MD, with no one individual has unfettered powers of decision.

### Key Responsibilities of Chairman and Group MD

#### Chairman (INED)

- Provides leadership to the Board.
- Monitors Board effectiveness.
- Fosters constructive relationships among Directors.
- Acts as Company representative.

➤ **Promote integrity and probity.**

➤ **Ensure effective stakeholder communication.**

#### Group MD

- Develops strategies for the Board's approval.
- Executes strategies agreed upon by the Board.
- Leads day-to-day management of the Group.
- Monitors operational and financial performance.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Access to information, independent advice and indemnification

All Directors have full and timely access to the information required to discharge their responsibilities fully and effectively. They have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretaries, Chief Financial Officer, senior management and other Group's employees as well as external advisers. The Directors, with the consent from the Chairman, are allowed to take external independent professional advice concerning the affairs of the Group at the Company's expense.

The Company Secretaries are responsible for ensuring good information flows within the Board and Committees and between senior management and the Board. The Directors also have the opportunity to visit the Group's operational facilities to better understand the Group's business operations. Directors may, at any time, request for further explanations, briefings or informal discussions on any aspect of the Group's operations or business issues from management.

Where a Director is unable to attend a Board or Committee meeting, they are provided with all relevant papers and information relating to that meeting. Directors, after consultation with the Chairman, may also seek independent advice in furtherance of their duties at the Company's expense. Under the Company's Constitution and to the extent permitted by law, the Company indemnifies Directors and its officers against liabilities to third parties in their capacity as officers of the Company and against certain legal costs incurred in defending an action for such a liability.

### Company Secretaries

The Company Secretaries play an advisory role to the Board in relation to the Company's Constitution, proceedings of meetings, policies and procedures, and compliance with the relevant statutory and regulatory requirements and guidelines, as well as the principles and recommendations of best practices set out in the MCCG. The Company Secretaries are also responsible for, among other things, ensuring that Board procedures are observed and that the Company's Constitution and applicable laws and regulations are complied with.

The Company had two Company Secretaries during the financial year. The Company Secretaries report directly to the Board, through the Chairman, on all matters to do with the proper functioning of the Board. This includes advising the Board and its Committees on governance matters, coordinating Board business and providing a point of reference for dealings between the Board and management. The Company Secretaries will inform the Directors of upcoming conferences and seminars relevant to their roles as Directors of the Company. Each Director has the ability to communicate with the Company Secretaries. Decisions to appoint or remove the Company Secretaries are made or approved by the Board.

The Company Secretaries' profiles are available under Our Group Management section of this Annual Report.

### Board Charter

The Board has a charter that outlines its responsibilities, including powers that are expressly reserved to the Board, and powers that are specifically delegated to the Board Committees, individual Directors, Chairman and Group MD. The Board Charter also defines the relationship and interaction between the Board and management. The Board Charter is reviewed annually to ensure its continued relevance and effectiveness.

The Board Charter is available on the Company's website under 'Investors' page.

### Policies

The Board has implemented policies and practices that are considered appropriate for the Group given its current size and complexity. The Board will continue to review and amend its policies as appropriate to reflect changes in the Group's overall growth, operational status, legislation and accepted good practices.

The following section sets out the policies that the Company has in place to promote ethical and responsible business practices in the organisation. Each of these policies are available on the Company's website.

#### Directors' Fit and Proper Policy

The Directors' Fit and Proper Policy provides the criteria for the appointment and re-election/re-appointment of Directors of KFima and its subsidiaries. This policy serves to guide the NRC and the KFima Board in their review and assessment of candidates that are to be appointed onto the Board of KFima and its subsidiaries as well as Directors who are seeking for re-election/re-appointment.

#### Board Diversity Policy

The Board Diversity Policy sets out the principles adopted by KFima to maintain diversity on the appointment and composition of its Board of Directors. The Company sees diversity at the Board level as an essential element to ensuring the achievement of its strategic objectives and meeting the future needs of the Company. The diversity collectively represented on the Board should also reflect the diverse nature of the business environment in which the Company operates. A diverse Board will include and make good use of differences between the directors in terms of skills, experiences, industry backgrounds, genders, ages and other relevant factors. These differences will be considered in determining the optimum composition of the Board and when possible, should be balanced appropriately.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Anti-Bribery Policy

The Company has an Anti-Bribery Policy, which sets out the Company's zero tolerance against all forms of bribery and corruption. Directors, employees and others acting for and on behalf of the Company are strictly prohibited from directly or indirectly soliciting, accepting or offering bribes in relation to the Company's business and operations. The policy is in line with section 17A of the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009 and the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department, as well as other international best practices.

### Whistle-blowing Policy

The Group has a Whistle-blowing Policy which provides a safe environment where information regarding misconduct including unethical, dishonest, illegal, bribery, corrupt, fraudulent or unsafe actions or practices within the Group may be disclosed confidentially and without fear of reprisal or detrimental treatment for the person making the disclosure. The policy has been updated to meet the requirements of the Bursa Listing Requirements in relation to anti-corruption as well as the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department and the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009.

All whistleblowing reports are addressed to the Group MD or Chairman of the ARC. The ARC has oversight of incidents reported under the Whistle-blowing Policy.

### Other Policies

The Company has a number of other policies which define the Company's commitment to good corporate governance and responsible business practices.

Among them are Escalation Policy, Corporate Disclosure Policy, Environmental Policy, Good Social Practices Policy, Occupational Safety and Health Policy, Quality Policy, Sexual Harassment Policy, Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil Policy and Dividend Policy.

## II. COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

The Board, through annual reviews by the NRC, seeks to ensure an appropriate balance of experience, competencies and knowledge as well as diversity among the Directors to provide effective leadership to the Company and is guided by its Board Diversity Policy and Directors' Fit and Proper Policy.

The Board currently comprises 7 Directors, including 3 Independent Non-Executive Directors and 2 female Directors. The Board collectively comprises a balance of skills, commitment, experience, gender diversity and independence to commensurate with the complexity, size, scope and operations of the Group. In addition, the composition of the Board also meets the requirement for independent directors provided for in the Bursa Listing Requirements. Nevertheless, the Board continuously reflects on its composition to ensure it has the required qualities to discharge its duties and responsibilities effectively.

Details of Directors, including their qualifications, experience, directorship and date of appointment to the Board are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report and is also available on the Company's website.

### Appointment Process for Nomination and Selection of New Directors

The Board renewal process is overseen by the NRC and involves regularly reviewing the composition of the Board to ensure that the Directors bring to the table an appropriate mix of background, skills, experience and diversity relevant to the Group's businesses. In doing so, where necessary or appropriate, the NRC and Board may tap on its networking contacts and/or engage external professional agencies to assist with identifying and shortlisting candidates.

In reviewing and assessing the candidates that are to be appointed to the Board, the NRC will consider factors such as boardroom diversity, fit and proper criteria and tenure of Independent Directors. The NRC also determines if there is any gap in the Board composition and identifies the selection criteria for the new Board candidacy based on the Board skills matrix, with the view to close the gap (if any) and to strengthen the Board composition with reference to the strategic direction of the Company. The NRC then meets the shortlisted potential candidates before recommending the most suitable candidate to the Board for appointment as director.

The new directors will be provided with a Director's Kit containing the Company's Constitution, Board Charter and Board Committees' Terms of Reference, Group policies and other key information. No new directors were appointed to the Board in the FYE2023.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Independence of Directors

The NRC annually reviews and assesses the level of independence of the Independent Directors of the Board in line with the Bursa Listing Requirements. The Independent Directors are expected to bring views and judgement to Board deliberations that are independent of management and free of any business, interest, position, association or other relationship or circumstance that could materially interfere with the exercise of objective, unfettered or independent judgement, having regard to the best interests of the Company as a whole.

The Independent Directors are appointed to offer a wide range of skills and experience which enable them to advise, support and constructively challenge management, to provide independent judgement on the Board's discussions and to help with the development of the Company's strategy. A Director is considered independent if he/she is independent of management and free of any business or other relationship that could, or reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with his/her capacity to bring independent judgement on issues before the Board, and his/her ability to act in the best interests of the Company. Where a material personal interest arises with respect to a matter that is to be considered by the Board, the Director is required to declare that interest and must not take part in any Board discussion or vote in relation to that matter, unless permitted by law.

The Board will continue to review the independence of the Company's Independent Directors from time to time to ensure that they have the necessary competencies, skills and knowledge, and continue to exercise independent and objective judgement, play their part effectively on the Board in the best interest of the Company and satisfy the independence criteria. In addition, each Director must immediately disclose to the Board if a Director is, or becomes aware of, any information, facts or circumstances that will or may affect that Director's independence.

### Independence Assessment

#### Before and on appointment

- NRC will evaluate the suitability of the candidates, including an assessment of their independence.
- Upon his/her acceptance of the Letter of Appointment, he/she is required to disclose to the Company all relevant information of entities of which he/she has material interest direct/indirect, is an executive director or is a director.
- Upon appointment, a director is also required to confirm with Bursa his/her independence having regard to the criteria of independence as prescribed in the Bursa Listing Requirements.

#### Ongoing process

- Independent non-executive director is required to inform the Company as soon as practicable if there is any change in his/her own personal particulars that may affect his/her independence.
- All directors have continuing duty to update the Company on any changes to their other appointments which will be reviewed by the Board.

#### Annual assessment

- Each independent non-executive director is required to confirm with the Company his/her independence having regard to the criteria of independence as set out in the Bursa Listing Requirements.
- NRC assesses and reviews the independence of independent non-executive directors annually.

### Board Diversity

The Company sees diversity at the Board level as an essential element to ensuring the achievement of its strategic objectives and meeting the future needs of the Company. Under the Company's Board Diversity Policy, the NRC is empowered to review and assess the composition and performance of the Board annually, as well as identifying qualified candidates to occupy Board positions.

We believe that a balanced Board is stronger and better equipped to consider matters from a broader perspective, understand the views of our stakeholders as well as our shareholders. The Board Diversity Policy is available on the Company's website under 'Investors' page.

### Re-election and Re-appointment of Directors

The Constitution of the Company states that one-third or the number nearest to one-third of the Directors must retire by rotation at each AGM at least once every 3 years. These Directors are eligible for re-election, subject to approval by the shareholders at the AGM. The Directors who are retiring and wish to be re-elected are required to give consent to seek re-election at the AGM.

Under the Company's Constitution, a new Director appointed by the Board during the period since the last AGM will hold office only until the next AGM following his appointment and he will be eligible for re-election. Newly appointed Director is not taken into account in determining the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation.

At the forthcoming AGM of the Company, the following Directors will be retiring from the Board, and being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election:

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Directors retiring pursuant to Article 102 of the Company's Constitution

- Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir
- Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir

Based on the latest Board evaluation effectiveness and fit and proper criteria, the NRC is satisfied with the performance of the abovementioned Directors and agreed to endorse their proposed re-elections and recommended the same to the Board for further endorsement and recommendation to the shareholders for approval at the forthcoming AGM of the Company.

The profiles of Directors seeking re-election are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report.

### Performance Evaluation

The Company conducts its Board Effectiveness Evaluation ("BEE") annually. The annual BEE provides the Board and its Committees with an opportunity to consider and reflect on the quality and effectiveness of its decision making, the range and level of discussion, and for each Director to consider their peer's contribution and performance.

The NRC is responsible for overseeing the implementation of the evaluation process, identifying the issues and making appropriate recommendations to the Board. Every 3 years, the Board engages an external consultant to undertake a review of the effectiveness and structure of the Board and the Board Committees. In the intervening years, the performance evaluation process is internally facilitated by the Company Secretary.

2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Internal performance review	Independent, externally facilitated review	Internal performance review	Internal performance review	Independent, externally facilitated review

The Board has engaged the services of an external consultant, BDO Governance Advisory Sdn. Bhd. ("BDO Governance") to facilitate the FYE2023 BEE of the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors' performance. Areas covered by the BEE include, inter-alia, the following:

Board	ARC & NRC
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board role clarity</li> <li>• Board composition and renewal</li> <li>• Chairman and Committee leadership</li> <li>• Performance management of the Board</li> <li>• Boardroom dynamics and Board delegations</li> <li>• Board/CEO/management relationship</li> <li>• Information and meeting management</li> <li>• Purpose, strategy and Board priorities</li> <li>• Organisational performance, culture and integrity</li> <li>• Governance of risk and compliance</li> <li>• Executive talent, succession and remuneration</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appropriate skills and experiences</li> <li>• Effectively supports the work of the Board</li> <li>• Provides good leadership on committee related matters</li> <li>• Provides good reporting and recommendations to the Board</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### Evaluation Process



### How the Evaluation was Conducted

<b>Objectives and scope</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BDO Governance briefed NRC Chairman on the objectives and scope of the BEE.</li> </ul>
<b>Information gathering</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BDO Governance held interviews with individual Directors, Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer.</li> </ul>
<b>Report preparation</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>BDO Governance prepared the report for the Board and Board Committees.</li> <li>The BEE report was discussed with the Chairman and NRC Chairman prior to the NRC and Board meetings.</li> </ul>
<b>Review and action planning</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The BEE report was presented and discussed at the NRC meeting held in May 2023.</li> <li>The Board had at its meeting in May 2023, agreed on the actions to be taken forward in the BEE report.</li> </ul>

The survey covers 4 main categories using the “WhatWhoHowDo” framework as below:

#### What

##### Board Role Clarity

Board members should demonstrate a clear understanding of their role as being that of governance, to provide oversight, add value and most importantly how their role differs from that of management.

#### Who

##### Board Composition & Renewal

The Who addresses pertinent issues such as size of the board, process for recruiting new directors, diversity and ongoing renewal, including succession plans for the board.

#### How

##### Board Processes

How a board comes together to address issues and make decisions is a critical determinant of its effectiveness.

#### Do

##### Board Tasks

The Do describes what the board does in terms of its main tasks.

The outcomes of the evaluation were considered by the NRC and subsequently, reported to the Board. It was determined that the Board, Board Committees and individual Directors had continued to operate effectively during FYE2023, meeting their statutory duties. The Board is also satisfied that the evaluation contributes to continuous improvement of the Board and Board Committees' performance and effectiveness.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### EFFECTIVE LEADERSHIP



#### Directors to be elected or re-elected

Article 102 of the Company's Constitution provides that one-third (1/3) of the Directors of the Company for the time being or, if their number is not 3 or a multiple of 3, then the number nearest to one-third (1/3) shall retire by rotation at an AGM of the Company provided always that all Directors, shall retire from office at least once in every 3 years, but shall be eligible for re-election at the AGM. A Director retiring at a meeting shall retain office until the close of the meeting, whether adjourned or not.

At the forthcoming AGM of the Company, Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir and Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir are to retire by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution. Recommendation will be made to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee that both Directors who are retiring by rotation pursuant to Article 102 of the Company's Constitution are eligible to stand for re-election.

### Our board's composition, diversity and tenure

The independence of our board protects shareholder interests



#### Gender diversity



#### Racial diversity



#### Board tenure

The average tenure of our Independent Non-Executive Directors

**3 years**

The average age of our board members is

**57.9**

0 - 3 years	1	0	0	0
3 - 5 years	1	1	0	0
5 - 7 years	0	0	0	0
7 - 9 years	0	0	0	0
> 9 years	0	0	0	0

Average board attendance

**100%**

Average committee attendance

**100%**

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### III. REMUNERATION

The Board believes that the existing remuneration structure is appropriate for the requirements of the Company, taking into account factors such as effort and time spent as well as responsibilities of the Directors. The Board has established guidelines for the NRC and the Board in determining the level of remuneration for Executive Director and Non-Executive Directors. The guidelines have been defined in the Terms of Reference of the NRC which is available on the Company's website.

The aggregate amount of remuneration paid to the Directors for FYE2023 is set out below:

	Executive Director	Non-Executive Directors					
	Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir	Dato' Idris Bin Kechot	Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad	Rozana Zeti Binti Basir	Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah	Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir	Danny Hoe Kam Thong
Company	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Directors' fees	-	90,000	75,000	60,000	70,000	60,000	70,000
Meeting allowance	-	16,000	30,000	16,000	26,000	20,000	30,000
Salaries	838,416	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus	813,996	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits-in-kind	-	35,006	29,738	33,583	65,321	-	37,818
Others	315,141	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,967,553</b>	<b>141,006</b>	<b>134,738</b>	<b>109,583</b>	<b>161,321</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>137,818</b>
Subsidiaries	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM	RM
Directors' fees	-	-	18,000	-	-	-	-
Meeting allowance	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	-
Salaries	561,070	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus	542,664	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits-in-kind	80,458	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	209,330	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,393,522</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

In addition to directors' fees, additional fees are paid to the Chair and members for work carried out by Directors on various Board Committees to reflect the additional time involved and responsibilities of these positions. The Company will be requesting shareholders' approval for the payment of Non-Executive Directors' fees and benefits-in-kind for the ensuing financial year and the period commencing from the conclusion of the forthcoming AGM until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company in year 2024, respectively.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### PRINCIPLE B: EFFECTIVE AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### I. AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

The Audit and Risk Committee comprises 3 members, majority of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The qualifications and experience of members of the Committee are disclosed in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report. The ARC has a written Terms of Reference which is available on the 'Investors' section of the Company's website. The particulars in relation to the audit and non-audit fees incurred by the Company and its subsidiaries in FYE2023 are as follows:

	Audit Fees (RM'000)		Non-Audit Fees (RM'000)	
	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2023	FYE2022
Company	142	130	12	11
Subsidiaries	893	777	76	177
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>188</b>

Information about the Committee, including its work in FYE2023 are set out in the Audit and Risk Committee Report contained in this Annual Report.

#### II. RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL FRAMEWORK

The Board recognises the importance of effective risk oversight, risk management and internal control for good corporate governance and is committed to embedding risk management practices to support the achievement of business objectives and fulfil corporate governance obligations. The Board is responsible for reviewing and overseeing the risk management and internal control framework for the Group and for ensuring the Group has an appropriate risk management and internal control processes and procedures. The ARC provides advice and assistance to the Board in meeting that responsibility and the role of the former in relation thereto is described in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control of this Annual Report. Details of the Risk Management and Internal Control Framework are also disclosed in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control of this Annual Report.

### Related Party Transactions

An internal compliance framework exists to ensure its obligation under the Bursa Listing Requirements, including obligation to related party transactions and recurrent related party transactions. The Board, through its ARC, reviews and monitors all related party transactions and conflicts of interest situation, if any, on a quarterly basis. A Director who has an interest in a transaction must abstain from deliberating and voting on the relevant resolutions, in respect of such a transaction at the meeting of the Board and AGM. Details of the proposed renewal of shareholders' mandate for recurrent related party transaction is set out in the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 31 July 2023.

### PRINCIPLE C: INTEGRITY IN CORPORATE REPORTING AND MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP WITH STAKEHOLDERS

#### I. COMMUNICATION WITH STAKEHOLDERS

The Company seeks to ensure that the internal and external communications of the Company are open, transparent, accurate and timely. The Company has in place a Corporate Disclosure Policy to define how and when information should be given and by whom it is given. It is also defines the accuracy and comprehensiveness of the information in order to fulfil the relevant regulatory requirements. The Company's Corporate Disclosure Policy is available on the Company's website. Shareholders and other stakeholders are informed of all material matters affecting the Company through Bursa announcements, including the Company's quarterly financial results. All market announcements are available on the Company's website as soon as practicable after they have been released to the market.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The Company's website [www.fima.com.my](http://www.fima.com.my) forms part of the Company's communication with shareholders and the wider investment community. It houses the Company's corporate profile, individual profiles of Directors and senior management, financial results, annual reports, corporate governance-related policies and the Company's operations and major subsidiaries.

### Financial Calendar

First Quarter Announced	Second Quarter Announced	Third Quarter Announced	Fourth Quarter Announced								
18 August 2022	29 November 2022	27 February 2023	19 May 2023								
 <p><b>Annual Report</b> Issued 31 July 2023</p> <p><b>Annual General Meeting</b> To be held 29 August 2023</p>		 <p><b>Interim &amp; Special Dividends</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>Announced</b></td> <td><b>Payment date</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 19 May 2023</td> <td>• 18 August 2023</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Entitlement date</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 4 August 2023</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		<b>Announced</b>	<b>Payment date</b>	• 19 May 2023	• 18 August 2023	<b>Entitlement date</b>		• 4 August 2023	
<b>Announced</b>	<b>Payment date</b>										
• 19 May 2023	• 18 August 2023										
<b>Entitlement date</b>											
• 4 August 2023											

## II. CONDUCT OF GENERAL MEETINGS

The Board views the Company's general meetings as a valuable opportunity for shareholders to exchange views and engage in active dialogue with the Board. The 50<sup>th</sup> AGM was conducted using an online meeting platform through live streaming and using Remote Participation and Voting ("RPEV") facilities provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd., on 23 August 2022. The convening of this virtual AGM is in compliance with Section 327(2) of the Companies Act, 2016 that requires the Chairman of the Meeting to be present at the main venue of the Meeting, and in line with the Guidance and FAQs on the Conduct of General Meetings for Listed Issuers issued by the Securities Commission of Malaysia on 18 April 2020 with several revisions being made thereafter, the latest being on 7 April 2022.

During the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM, shareholders were given the opportunity to engage with the Board members and senior management via RPEV facilities. Shareholders were invited to submit their questions in advance of the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM and also offered the opportunity to ask questions during the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM electronically. All resolutions were passed by the shareholders via RPEV platform. The voting process for the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM was conducted via RPEV facilities, and the results of the votes were scrutinised by an independent scrutineer. The proceedings at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM were recorded in the minutes of meeting and disclosed to shareholders through the Company's website. The AGM notice includes details of the resolutions proposed along with any relevant background information or recommendations. The Notice of 50<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company was delivered to the shareholders on 28 July 2022 and was also published in the local English newspapers and made available on the Company's website.

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement was approved by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2023.

# Audit and Risk Committee Report

The Audit and Risk Committee (“ARC”) was established to assist the Board in overseeing the accounting, financial reporting, internal control and risk management processes as well as the Company’s practices and policies on corporate responsibility and sustainability.

## Composition

The ARC is chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director and comprises 3 members, with the majority of whom are Independent Directors. The composition of the ARC fulfilled the requirements of paragraph 15.09 of the Bursa Listing Requirements. The members of the ARC as at the date of this Report are:

Members	Designation/Membership
Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad ( <i>Chairman</i> )	Independent Non-Executive Director
Danny Hoe Kam Thong ( <i>Member</i> )	Independent Non-Executive Director <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants</li> <li>Member, Malaysian Institute of Certified Public Accountants</li> </ul>
Dato’ Rosman Bin Abdullah ( <i>Member</i> )	Non-Independent Non-Executive Director <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Member, Malaysian Institute of Accountants</li> <li>Member, Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants</li> </ul>

The ARC does not comprise former partners or directors of the Company’s existing auditing firm. Each member of the ARC brings an appropriate mix of extensive financial and commercial experience, combined with an understanding of the Group’s business.

## Roles and Responsibilities

In performing its duties and discharging its responsibilities, the ARC is guided by its own Terms of Reference (“ARC TOR”). The ARC TOR is reviewed annually taking into account relevant regulatory changes and recommended best practices. The ARC TOR is available on the Company’s website at [www.fima.com.my](http://www.fima.com.my) under ‘Investors’ section.

The ARC’s key roles and focus areas include:

- assessing the risks and control environment;
- overseeing financial reporting;
- evaluating the internal and external audit processes and outcomes;
- reviewing conflict of interest situations and related party transactions; and
- providing oversight on the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee.

## Meetings

The ARC’s meetings are generally scheduled in line with the Group’s financial reporting calendar. During the financial year ended 31 March 2023, the ARC met 5 times with all members in attendance at all meetings.

Members	Number of Meetings Attended
Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad	5/5
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	5/5
Dato’ Rosman Bin Abdullah	5/5

An annual outline agenda which provides an overview of the ARC’s focus areas at each of its meetings is also circulated to the ARC members annually in advance.

### Quarterly

- Unaudited quarterly financial results and announcement.
- ARC minutes of meetings and matters arising.
- Risk Steering Committee minutes of meetings.
- Group Internal Audit Report.
- Sustainability Report.
- Group Internal Audit Risk Report.

### Half-yearly

- Private sessions with the external auditors.
- Private sessions with Group Internal Audit.
- Annual internal audit plan.
- Enterprise Risk Management and Risk Appetite Statement.

### Annually

- External audit plan.
- External audit results/status.
- Audited financial statements.
- Assessment of external auditors.
- Audit and Risk Committee Report, Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and Circular/Statement to Shareholders.
- Appointment/re-appointment of external auditors.
- ARC TOR and Risk Steering Committee’s Terms of Reference.

## Audit and Risk Committee Report

The Group MD, Chief Financial Officer and Head of Group Internal Audit (“GIA”) or relevant members of the management will attend the meetings upon invitation by the ARC to facilitate the discussion, as well as to provide explanation on the Group’s performance and financial results, reports on the activities of the internal audit, risk management and internal controls, related party transactions, material litigation and whistleblowing as well as other matters within the ARC TOR. The external auditors are also invited to present their key audit findings/matters, audit plan and other relevant matters.

The ARC holds private meetings with the external auditors and GIA at least once annually. In FYE2023, the ARC had met with the external auditors on 28 June 2022 and 29 November 2022, and with GIA on 30 May 2022 and 29 November 2022. The ARC also engages with the Risk Steering Committee and Group Sustainability Committee to ensure there is a good understanding of the work undertaken by each committee and enable efficient communication between the committees.

The Company Secretaries act as the secretaries of the ARC, who is in attendance at all meetings and records the proceedings of the meetings.

The ARC has access to any form of independent professional advice and the services of the Company Secretaries as and when required. All ARC meeting minutes, including meeting papers, on matters deliberated by the ARC in the discharge of its functions are properly documented. Minutes of each meeting are also distributed to all ARC members and presented to the members of the Board at the Board meeting for noting.

The ARC keeps the Board informed of its activities and recommendations, and the Chairman of the ARC provides an update to the Board after every ARC meeting. When presenting any recommendations to the Board, the ARC will provide such background and supporting information as may be necessary for the Board to make an informed decision.

During FYE2023, the ARC members attended various training programmes to keep them abreast of new developments pertaining to legislation, regulations, current commercial issues and risks in order to effectively discharge their duties. Details of the training programmes attended by ARC members are set out in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement section of this Annual Report.

### Summary of Activities of the ARC in FYE2023

Governance Roles and Responsibilities Fulfilled and Outcomes	Summary of Activities
	<p><b>Financial Reporting</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommended for Board approval the Directors’ Report and Audited Financial Statements for FYE2022.</li> <li>Reviewed the solvency and liquidity status of the Group and Company.</li> <li>Reviewed trade receivables and any impairments made.</li> <li>Reviewed the quarterly financial results for announcement to Bursa Malaysia before recommending for the Board’s approval.</li> <li>Reviewed the recurrent related party transactions/related party transactions of the Group including amount due and owing by the related party.</li> <li>Reviewed the share buy-back transactions.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Risk Management and Material Litigation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Considered the Group’s Enterprise Risk Management Report biannually with particular attention on the Group’s top key risks, risk parameters and the mitigating measures.</li> <li>Identification of new and emerging risks.</li> <li>Received updates on material litigation and industrial relations/accidents cases and whistleblowing complaints received through the whistleblowing channels.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Internal Audit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Considered GIA’s Audit Plan for financial year 2024 including GIA key result areas/performance measures, budget and adequacy of resources and competencies of GIA’s staff to execute the audit plan.</li> <li>Reviewed GIA reports including investigations and special assignments, main observations made by GIA, and the management’s responses.</li> <li>Monitored the implementation of the recommendations made by GIA or management.</li> <li>Private sessions with GIA without management presence to discuss key issues within their audit of interest.</li> <li>Annual assessment of the effectiveness of GIA’s performance.</li> </ul>

## Audit and Risk Committee Report

### Governance Roles and Responsibilities Fulfilled and Outcomes

#### Summary of Activities



#### External Audit

- Considered Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT's ("EY PLT") Audit Plan which outlined the audit strategy and approach for FYE2023.
- Considered EY PLT's fees and non-audit services before recommending to the Board for approval.
- Reviewed significant audit and accounting issues that arose during the course of the audit and their resolution.
- Reviewed key audit matters, which involved estimation and material judgement regarding the assumptions taken and the estimates made, accounting policies and audit judgements.
- Considered recommendations made by EY PLT in their management letters and the adequacy of management's responses.
- Annual assessment of EY PLT's performance including independence, objectivity and professionalism.
- Recommended for Board approval the EY PLT's re-appointment as the Company's auditors and for the same to be put for shareholders' approval at the 50<sup>th</sup> AGM.
- Private sessions with EY PLT to discuss any issues of concern.



#### Compliance, Governance and Other Matters

- Company's compliance with the Bursa Listing Requirements, Malaysian Accounting Standards Board and other relevant legal and regulatory requirements regarding the quarterly and year-end financial statements.
- Annual review of the ARC TOR and Risk Steering Committee's Terms of Reference.
- Reviewed the Audit and Risk Committee Report together with the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control, prior to submission to the Board for approval.
- Recommended for Board approval the Circular/Statement to Shareholders in relation to the proposed renewal of shareholders' mandate for RRPT and shares buy-back.
- Considered the Group's ESG/sustainability performance on a quarterly basis.
- Considered the results of the Malaysian Sustainability Palm Oil annual surveillance audit and the key observations therefrom.

### Legend

#### Governance roles and responsibilities



Steers and sets strategic direction



Approves policy and planning



Oversees and monitors



Ensures accountability

#### Outcomes



Ethical culture



Good performance



Effective control

### Evaluation of the Audit and Risk Committee

The performance of the ARC for the FYE2023 was evaluated as part of the Board annual effectiveness evaluation exercise. Consistent with the requirements of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance, the performance evaluation was externally facilitated for FYE2023, and an overview of the evaluation process and questionnaires can be found under Corporate Governance Overview Statement section of this Annual Report.

Based on the results of the exercise, the Board was satisfied that the ARC has discharged its duties responsibly and effectively in accordance with the ARC TOR.

### Relationship with External Auditors

The ARC is provided with reports, reviews, information and advice throughout the year, as set out in the terms of engagement of EY PLT. The performance of EY PLT is formally assessed by the ARC on an annual basis. The ARC is satisfied that the EY PLT is effective and has provided appropriate independent challenge to the Company's management.

EY PLT has declared and confirmed that it is, and has been, independent throughout the conduct of the audit engagement for FYE2023, in accordance with the terms of all relevant professional and regulatory requirements. EY PLT is also not aware of any relationships or other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on their independence.

# Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

This Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control is made in compliance with the Bursa Listing Requirements and as guided by the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers. The following statement outlines the nature and scope of risk management and internal controls within KFima Group during the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

## Accountability of the Board

The Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining a sound risk management and internal control framework with the objective of safeguarding the shareholders' interest and the Group's assets.

The Board is supported by the Audit and Risk Committee ("ARC") in fulfilling its responsibility of overseeing the Group's risk management and internal control systems. The ARC, with the support of the Risk Steering Committee ("RSC"), oversees the Group's risk management framework and ensures that appropriate measures are implemented by management to provide the desired level of assurance to the Board. Group Internal Audit ("GIA") assists the ARC by providing assurance on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems. This structure ensures a robust system of checks and balances to mitigate risks and safeguard the interests of stakeholders.

The Board retains ultimate responsibility for the governance of risk management and internal control, and all the actions of the ARC and RSC with regard to the execution of the delegated oversight responsibilities.

### Audit and Risk Committee

The ARC shall carry out the following duties in regard to the Group's risk management and internal control:

- oversee, agree and recommend for Board approval a risk management framework consistent with the agreed Company's risk appetite and profile parameters.
- oversee the establishment of processes and procedures for the monitoring and evaluation of the Company's risk management and internal control systems.
- assess the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's financial and non-financial internal control and risk management activities in relation to the organisation's risk appetite.
- receive and discuss periodic enterprise risk management reports or any other matters which the RSC refers to the ARC.
- consider major investigation findings on risk management, whistleblowing and/or internal control matters as delegated by the Board or on its own initiative and management's response to these findings.

### Risk Steering Committee

The RSC assists the ARC in fulfilling its responsibilities for review and oversight of the Group's risk management and internal control framework:

- oversee the enterprise risk management and internal control framework and policies and annual risk management plan of KFima and its subsidiaries. In doing this, the RSC is to identify the Group's level of risk tolerance and to actively identify, assess and monitor key business risks of the Group including risk treatment/mitigation action plans for the business unit and control of key business risks.
- review and discuss with management, and to consult with the ARC, as applicable, regarding the Group's risk governance structure, risk assessment and ERM practices and guidelines, policies and processes.
- deliver reports on risk management and risk assessment to the ARC or to the Board.
- review and discuss with divisions the risks, risk strategies and monitoring.
- review and discuss with management the Group's sustainability and safety programmes and implementation thereof.
- report to the ARC on risk topics as the RSC deems appropriate from time to time.
- report on the Group's safety, environmental, social and governance responsibility.

The roles and responsibilities of the ARC and RSC are set out in their written Terms of Reference which are accessible on the Company's website.

## Internal Control

The key processes that the Board has established in reviewing the adequacy and integrity of the system of internal control and risk management include the following:

- **Operational and follow-up audits** are conducted throughout the financial year based on the approved annual audit plan to provide reasonable assurance that the systems of internal controls and its framework, and the governance processes put in place by management, continue to operate satisfactorily, and effectively add value to and improve the Group's business operations.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

- **Heads of Divisions' meetings**, which are chaired by the Group MD, are held on a monthly basis to deliberate on the Group's financial performance and internal audit reports, as well as business development, legal/litigation, operational and corporate issues. Minutes of the HOD meetings are tabled to the Board every quarter and the Group MD will update the Board on any significant matters that require the Board's immediate attention.
- The **Group MD actively participates** and is involved in the day-to-day running of the major businesses and regular discussions with the senior management.
- There is a **budgeting and forecasting system**. Each line of business submits a business plan annually for approval by the Board. The results of the lines of businesses are reported monthly and variances are analysed against budget and acted on in a timely manner. The Group's strategic directions are also reviewed annually taking into account changes in market conditions and significant business risks.
- The periodic review of **procurement, limits of authority, investment and other standard operating procedures** to ensure a robust framework of authority and accountability. This process streamlines decision-making within the organisation, promoting well-informed and timely corporate decision-making at the appropriate levels in the organisation's hierarchy.
- The **compliance function**, consisting of the ARC and internal audit function, supports the Board to oversee the management of risks and maintain a robust control environment. The ARC reviews GIA's reports and conducts annual assessments on the adequacy of GIA's scope of work.
- The ARC convenes **regular meetings** to deliberate on findings and recommendations for improvement by both the internal and external auditors on the state of the system of internal control, reviews and recommends the risk management policies, strategies, key risk profiles and risk mitigation actions for the Group and reports to the Board. Minutes of the ARC meetings are tabled to the Board.
- Review and award of **major contracts** which exceed the limits delegated to the Group MD are undertaken by the Board.
- We have implemented **strict procedures** for the disposal of scraps and sludge oil, which require obtaining prior written approval from the relevant head of division. These procedures are specifically designed to mitigate any potential risks associated with the disposal of waste materials e.g. mismanagement or inappropriate handling.

- The **competency of staff** is enhanced through a rigorous recruitment process and development programmes. A performance appraisal system for staff is in place, with established targets and accountability, and is reviewed annually.

### Internal Audit Function

The Group's internal audit function is undertaken by GIA. Empowered by its audit charter, GIA provides independent assurance on the efficiency and effectiveness of the Group's governance, risk management and internal controls processes. GIA's role includes evaluating and improving the design and effectiveness of the Group's risk management, control, and governance processes through a systematic and disciplined approach. GIA follows the standards and practices outlined in the International Professional Practices Framework issued by the Institute of Internal Auditors.

GIA reports directly to the ARC to preserve its independence and objectivity. Administratively, GIA reports to the Group MD which provides the necessary stature to fulfil its responsibilities.

The annual audit plan, which includes the scope of works and resource allocation, is approved by the ARC. The audit plan is developed primarily using a risk-based approach taking into account input and feedback from management and the ARC.

GIA reports to the ARC and communicates audit observations to management. GIA also monitors the progress of actions taken by the operating units in response to audit findings. GIA conducts independent reviews of the key activities within the Group's operating units to assess their compliance, effectiveness and efficiency.

Any concerns raised by the ARC are addressed by GIA. The ARC follows through on any unresolved matters in the agenda for the next ARC meeting. GIA's evaluations include the following:

1

Adequacy, integrity, effectiveness of the Company and the Group's internal controls in safeguarding shareholders' investments and the Group's assets. The internal controls cover financial, operational, information technology, compliance controls and enterprise risk management.

2

The extent of compliance with established policies, procedures and statutory requirements.

3

Adequacy of policies, procedures and guidelines on the Company and Group's accounting, financial and operational activities.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### Summary of Key Activities Carried Out by GIA during FYE2023

- Prepared and presented the annual audit plan for the review and approval by the ARC.
- Performed risk-based audits based on the approved annual audit plan, including follow-up of matters from previous internal audit reports.
- Issued internal audit reports to the management on risk management, control and governance issues identified from the risk-based audits, together with recommendations for improvements in these processes.
- Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC on significant risk management, control and governance issues from the internal audit reports.
- Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC the achievement of the audit plan and status of resources of the GIA function.
- Reported on a quarterly basis to the ARC the audit conclusion or opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the business units including the recommended process improvement action plans.
- Conducted regular follow-up and monitoring on the implementation of recommendations made by GIA to ensure that appropriate corrective actions are taken on a timely basis or within agreed timelines.
- Conducted quarterly reviews on the internal control process and reporting of recurrent related party transactions to provide assurance to the ARC that its implementation is in compliance with Bursa Listing Requirements.
- Reviewed the Internal Audit Standard Operating Procedures.
- Reviewed compliance with MS2530-3:2013 Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil certification standard of Part 3: General Principles for Oil Palm Plantations and Organised Smallholders requirements for all estates operated by the Group in Malaysia.
- Coordinated and facilitated the review of the Group's risk management framework together with the Risk Coordinator, and attended meetings of the RSC.
- Conducted on-site training for the estates' data entry staff to improve their proficiency in operating the plantation division's management information system.

During FYE2023, GIA issued a total of 18 reports arising from planned audits. Audit findings were presented to the ARC for deliberation. Cases where weaknesses were identified, the ARC will request management to rectify them based on recommendations provided by GIA.

The total cost incurred in discharging the internal audit functions during FYE2023 was RM428,378.04 compared to FYE2022 of RM306,185. This amount mainly comprised staff costs, training and travelling expenses. Further information on GIA is provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

### Enterprise Risk Management

The Group's Enterprise Risk Management ("ERM") framework provides a standardised and systematic approach for the identification, evaluation, monitoring and reporting of key risks, controls and ensuring that there are adequate measures to implement, track and review the action plans. The ERM framework is aligned with the ISO 31000:2018, and is adopted across the operating companies within the Group. The importance of aligning the ERM framework is to manage existing and emerging risks to protect our key stakeholders' and shareholders' interests.

The risk management framework and internal control systems are designed to identify, assess and manage risks that may impede the achievement of business objectives and strategies. The Board also acknowledges that the internal control systems are designed to manage and minimise, rather than eliminate, occurrences of material misstatement, financial loss or fraud.

### Risk Appetite Statement

The Risk Appetite Statement outlines the Group's predefined boundaries for risk-taking and serves as a guideline to demonstrate the organisation's risk tolerance levels. Any significant breach of these risk tolerance limits will be reported (as soon as practicable) to the Board directly by the Chairman of the RSC.

The Risk Appetite Statement is formulated at Group level and cascaded down to divisions, departments and operating unit levels through policies, procedures, practices and decision making. The monitoring of risk appetite occurs within the risk management framework and is supported through periodic risk assessments by the RSC, with reporting to the Board through the ARC.



### ERM Reporting Structure and Process

The management of risks is considered as an integral part of the Group's management process. Accordingly, it is incorporated into the operational processes of the Group. The current reporting/governance structure is designed to reinforce and facilitate ownership, accountability, and proactive risk mitigation. The structure enables timely reporting and escalation of risks, facilitating effective risk management practices across the Group.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control



The Group adopts a 3 lines of defence approach for its risk management. It provides an overview of the Group’s operations from a risk management perspective while assuring the ongoing success of risk management initiatives.

### 1<sup>st</sup> Line of Defence

#### Risk Ownership

- Line management (staff/support functions) is the first line of defence in the risk management framework. They have ownership of risk whereby they manage the day-to-day operational risks that they encounter in conducting their activities and are responsible for identifying and managing the inherent operational risks in activities, processes and systems for which they are accountable, consistent with the Group’s policies and procedures, objectives and risk appetite.
- Information that first line management should report to the second line of defence, i.e. Risk Management Unit (“RMU”), includes, among others, key risk issues, incidents and near misses (including historical/trend analysis/statistics, status of remediation/mitigation actions and lessons learned).

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Line of Defence

#### Risk Management

- The RMU is the second line of defence that oversees risk and monitors the first line of defence controls. Comprising executives/management of the respective business units, the RMU is responsible for monitoring and measuring the operational risks, particularly critical and highly rated residual risks, to determine if the processes and systems implemented by the first line of defence are working effectively. This provides the RMU with a mechanism for discussion and effective escalation of issues leading to better risk management over time and increased enterprise resilience.
- RMU has a reporting line to the RSC.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> Line of Defence

#### Risk Assurance

- GIA regularly reviews first and second line of defence activities and results, including the risk management functions involved. GIA provides independent assurance through a risk-based approach to the ARC and the Board on the adequacy and effectiveness of the system of internal controls, risk management, and governance processes and recommends the appropriate improvement actions, where necessary.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

The RSC was established to assist the ARC and the Board in overseeing the implementation of the Group's risk management framework. It serves as a central platform for coordinating and driving the risk management efforts across the Group. The RSC is responsible for monitoring and assessing significant risks, ensuring appropriate risk mitigation measures are in place, and providing guidance on risk-related matters. By actively engaging with management and divisional heads, the RSC helps anticipate and manage risks, considering changes in the business and regulatory environment and aligning with the Group's strategies.

The responsibility for day-to-day risk management resides with the management of each business unit where they are the risk owners and are accountable for managing the risks identified and assessed. In managing the risks of the Group, GIA collaborates with the management to review and ensure that there is on-going monitoring of risks, the adequacy and effectiveness of its related controls, and that action plans are developed and implemented to manage the risks within the acceptable levels by the Group.

A Risk Coordinator, who is a member of senior management, acts as a central contact and guide for ERM-related issues within the Group, including but not limited to coordinating ERM routinely within the Group and facilitating and supervising the development and implementation of policy, procedures and strategies relating to ERM.

In this current financial year, the Group has plans to establish a Group Risk Management Unit ("GRMU"), to be headed by the Chief Financial Officer. The GRMU will be responsible for monitoring and reporting on the effectiveness of risk mitigation measures, as well as providing recommendations for improvement. The GRMU will be supported by a Risk Officer, whose appointment was approved by the ARC subsequent to the financial year-end. Through the GRMU, we aim to foster a proactive approach to risk management and strengthen the Group's overall risk resilience.

During the FYE2023, the RSC held 2 meetings on 8 August 2022 and 15 November 2022. The meetings discussed among others the following:

- progress of ERM activities including the updated risk profiles, as changing circumstances have resulted on some risks increasing/decreasing in significance.
- progress of key initiatives and roadmap proposed by the consultant.
- review of the ERM standard operating procedures and RSC Terms of Reference whereupon no changes have been proposed.

The Risk Coordinator presents the ERM Report to the Board biannually. This allows the Board to keep abreast and updated on the major risks within the Group. In FYE2023, the ERM Report was presented to the Board on 18 August 2022 and 29 November 2022 where the Board was updated on the key changes made to the residual risk ratings of the risk areas as well as details of emerging risks of the Group.

### **Risk Management Practices and Processes**

The risk management practices and processes enable a systematic identification, evaluation, treatment, and monitoring and reporting of risk exposures in KFima Group. The Group maintains a risk register that contains a comprehensive list of risks critical to the Group. This register also includes corresponding risk mitigation and key risk indicators that help monitor status of these risks. The key risk indicators are reviewed and updated quarterly, allowing management to track the movement of risks and respond promptly with the appropriate measures. This proactive approach ensures that the risks are effectively managed and that the Group's business objectives are met.

#### **01 Risk identification**

Risks are identified by the first line of defence. They carry the primary responsibility for identifying and managing risk appropriately as primary risk owners.

Identified risks are formally documented in risk registers and have designated risk owners.

#### **02 Risk evaluation**

Risks are evaluated in terms of potential impact and likelihood.

Identify key controls and assessments on the effectiveness level which shall define the residual risk rating following the development and implementation of the existing controls.

#### **03 Risk treatment**

Identify the range of options for treating risks, assessing these options, and prioritising the implementation of treatment plans.

#### **04 Risk monitoring**

Monitor forward looking key risk indicators and early warning signals to ensure that sufficient and timely action is in place to mitigate any potential risk.

#### **05 Risk reporting**

Risk reporting is clear and concise and puts management and the Board in a position to make informed risk decisions.

Report the key risk indicators to the ARC and the Board on a regular basis.

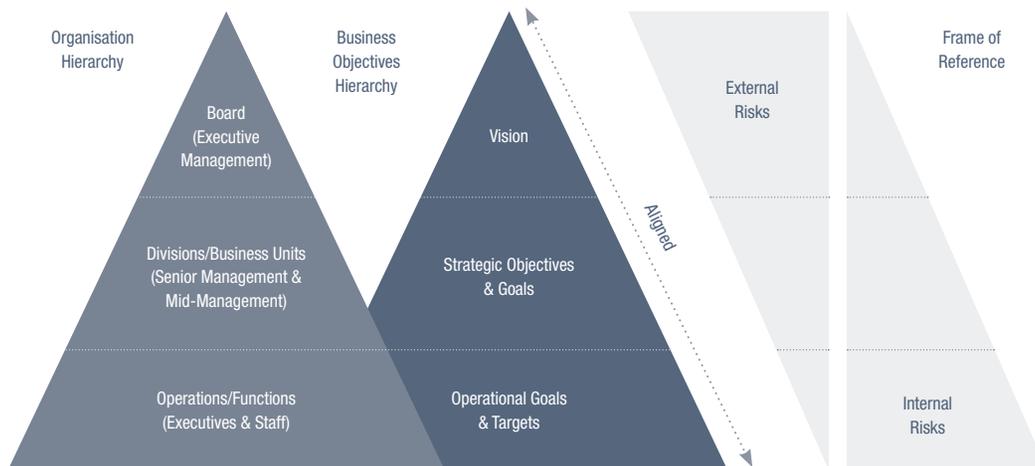
## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Below are the steps taken to compile risk information within the Group:



### Monitoring and Review

The Board retains the overall risk management responsibility in accordance with best practices of the Malaysian Institute of Corporate Governance, which requires the Board to identify principal risks and ensure the implementation of appropriate systems to manage these risks.



The Board reviews the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system through the following monitoring and assessment mechanisms:

- quarterly reviews of the Group's actual financial and operational performance versus planned performance and other key financial and operational performance indicators.
- specific transactions, projects or opportunities are also discussed between the management and the Board as and when required. This allows the Board and management to manage potential risks.
- the ARC deliberates and discusses reports issued by GIA and the external auditors pertaining to financial, operational, governance, risk management and control matters. The status of preventive and corrective actions for issues discussed is also updated to the ARC to enable monitoring of the actions.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### Review of Key Risk Areas

During the period under review, we have reviewed our key risk areas as at 31 March 2023 and the mitigating actions are as set out below:

Key Risk Areas	Our Risk Appetite	Change Reporting/Causes as at 31 March 2023	Mitigation Actions as at 31 March 2023	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
<b>Socio-Political Risk</b>	KFima seeks to minimise exposures in regions whereby a sudden and significant change of government policies or significant and prolonged social unrests which could disrupt operations are high.	<p><b>Heightened Risk</b></p>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Minimum wage implemented from 1 May 2022 has insignificant impact to the Malaysian operations</li> <li>Government policies of the originating country have an impact on the recruitment of their workers</li> <li>Regulatory issues on land matters in Indonesia</li> </ol> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implementation of mechanisation initiatives to reduce dependency on manual labour and drive productivity</li> <li>Upskilling and reskilling estate workers, which in turn can help increase their wage-earning potential</li> <li>Consultation with legal advisers on land matters in Indonesia</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> <li>Community Investments</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investors</li> <li>Communities</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Employees</li> <li>Shareholders</li> </ol>
<b>Technology Disruption Risk</b>	KFima will seek to minimise the risk of technological disruption by continuously exploring synergetic opportunities with technological partners or other means to innovate its product offering as part of its digital-proofing strategies.	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Government's digitalisation initiatives on core services</li> <li>Preference to Internet of Things including adoption of paperless practices</li> </ol> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Retreat and workshops with customers</li> <li>Continuous exploring of synergistic opportunities and ongoing engagements with technological partners</li> </ol>	<p>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investors</li> <li>Communities</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Employees</li> <li>National &amp; Local Governments</li> <li>Strategic Technological Partners</li> </ol>

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Key Risk Areas	Our Risk Appetite	Change Reporting/Causes as at 31 March 2023	Mitigation Actions as at 31 March 2023	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
<b>Supply Chain Management Risk</b>	KFima seeks to minimise the effects of price increases or delays in deliveries of goods and services by recovering the incremental costs through price adjustments over a period of time/during contract review.	<p><b>Decreasing Risk</b></p>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Deliveries of materials have significantly improved and all outstanding deliveries completed</li> <li>Significant reduction in fertiliser prices, no requirement for advance purchasing or buffer stocks</li> </ol> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alternative domestic supplier</li> <li>Stock pile for raw and packaging materials</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sustainable &amp; Traceable Supply Chains</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customers</li> <li>Competitors</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Employees</li> </ol>
<b>Customer Concentration Risk</b>	KFima seeks to minimise exposures by expanding its customer base and reduce reliance on Government contracts.	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p>  <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Securing new businesses</li> <li>Go to Market with Strategic Technological Partners</li> <li>Continuous engagement with key Government agencies</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> <li>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>Product Quality &amp; Safety</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investors</li> <li>Shareholders</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Employees</li> <li>Strategic Technological Partners</li> <li>Customers</li> </ol>
<b>Competitor Risk</b>	KFima seeks to minimise exposures by developing innovative solutions for its customers.	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p>  <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Policy changes in government tender processes has led to heightened competition</li> <li>New tank development by competitors</li> </ol> <p>Exposure:</p> 	Go to Market with Strategic Technological Partners	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> <li>Innovation &amp; Technology Excellence</li> <li>Product Quality &amp; Safety</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Investors</li> <li>Shareholders</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Employees</li> <li>Strategic Technological Partners</li> <li>Customers</li> </ol>

Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Key Risk Areas	Our Risk Appetite	Change Reporting/Causes as at 31 March 2023	Mitigation Actions as at 31 March 2023	Connection	
				Material Matters	Stakeholders
<b>Integrity</b>	KFima shall not tolerate any breach of its Code of Ethics and Conduct and has zero-tolerance for bribery and corruption.	<p><b>Decreasing Risk</b></p> <p>2022 → 2023</p> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Annual Integrity Declaration completed by all employees</li> <li>Integrity Pledge completed by all business associates</li> <li>Escalation Policy for the reporting and escalation of incidents, allegations etc implemented</li> <li>Whistle-blowing Policy</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anti-Fraud Bribery &amp; Corruption</li> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employees</li> <li>Shareholders &amp; Investors</li> <li>Customers</li> <li>Communities</li> <li>Memberships &amp; Association</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>National &amp; Local Governments</li> </ol>
<b>Skilled Workforce</b>	KFima seeks to minimise exposures by continuously attracting and retaining talent.	<p><b>Decreasing Risk</b></p> <p>2022 → 2023</p> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upskilling and reskilling estate workers, which in turn can help increase their wage-earning potential</li> <li>Third party companies providing manpower services</li> <li>Review of remuneration rewards and benefits</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occupational Safety &amp; Health and Well-being</li> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> <li>Community Investments</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employees</li> <li>Customers</li> <li>Communities</li> <li>Memberships &amp; Association</li> <li>Suppliers</li> </ol>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>	KFima seeks to minimise exposures on foreign currency whilst ensuring prompt receipts and payments.	<p><b>Stable Risk</b></p> <p>2022 → 2023</p> <p>Exposure:</p> 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Issue invoices in foreign currency other than USD</li> <li>Alternative domestic supplier</li> <li>Inter-company arrangements to expedite procurement process</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sustainable &amp; Traceable Supply Chains</li> <li>Code of Ethics &amp; Governance</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employees</li> <li>Customers</li> <li>Communities</li> <li>Memberships &amp; Association</li> <li>Suppliers</li> <li>Shareholders</li> </ol>

New
  Low
  Medium
  High
  Very High

Risk Movement:
  Increasing risk
  Stable risk
  Decreasing risk

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### **Emerging risks**

The Board and divisional management also take emerging risks into account when considering potentially adverse outcomes and appropriate management action. An emerging risk (or opportunity) is defined as an event that is perceived to be potentially significant but is not yet fully understood. Emerging risks could either be completely new risks or connected with existing risks in unfamiliar conditions. Mitigating action may not be necessary until further information is known about the possible impact. Some emerging risks that the Group has identified during the year and are monitoring closely include:

- integrated cattle rearing project such as mortality, fertility, theft and diseases.
- increase in the cost of doing business due to changes in statutory policies.
- interest rate hikes to mitigate impact of global core inflation rate anticipated at 7% in 2023.
- tax on foreign-source income.
- exchange controls in connection to dividend repatriation by overseas investments.

### **Anti-bribery**

In order to strengthen the Group's internal control system, particularly in relation to corporate liability risk, the Group has adopted an Anti-Bribery Policy which sets out the Group's expectations for internal and external parties working with and for the Group in upholding the Group's commitment and stance against bribery. The Policy is in line with section 17A of the Malaysian Anti-Corruption Commission Act 2009 and the Guidelines on Adequate Procedures issued by the Prime Minister's Department, as well as other international best practices. A number of other Group policies also address bribery and corruption risks in areas such as procurement, gifts and hospitality, and charitable donations. Training sessions, including e-learning and workshops, were conducted to educate employees on anti-bribery practices. Notably, staff members working in procurement, sales and operational functions are required to attend anti-bribery training on an annual basis as they are more likely to encounter bribery risks in their day-to-day activities.

### **Whistle-blowing Policy**

A Whistle-blowing Policy is available which provides all employees and third parties with a grievance mechanism to disclose and report improper conduct. It provides protection for the whistle-blowers from any reprisals as a direct consequence of making such disclosures. It also covers the procedures for disclosures, investigations and the respective outcomes of such investigations. The Policy can be accessed under the 'Investors' section of the Company's website.

### **Procedures**

Any concerns should be raised with the immediate superior. If, for any reason, it is believed that this is not possible or appropriate, then the concern should be reported to the Group MD:

Name : Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir  
 Via Email : [whistleblowing@fima.com.my](mailto:whistleblowing@fima.com.my)  
 Via Mail : Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
 Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara  
 No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara  
 50490 Kuala Lumpur  
*Attention: Group Managing Director (to mark as "Strictly Confidential")*

If reporting to management is a concern, then the report should be made to the Chairman of the ARC. Channel of reporting to the Chairman of ARC is as follows:

Via Email : [ac\\_chairman@fima.com.my](mailto:ac_chairman@fima.com.my)  
 Via Mail : Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
 Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara  
 No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara  
 50490 Kuala Lumpur  
*Attention: Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee (to mark as "Strictly Confidential")*

The above mechanism protects employees and stakeholders who contemplate to "blowing the whistle" on any improper conduct or wrongdoing. The confidentiality of all matters raised and the identity of the whistleblower are protected under the Policy.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### **Adequacy and Effectiveness of the Group's Risk Management and Internal Control Systems**

The Board is of the view that the system of internal control and risk management in place for the year under review, and up to the date of approval of this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control, is sound and sufficient to safeguard the Group's assets, the shareholders' investments and the interest of other stakeholders. The Board has received assurance from the Group MD and the Chief Financial Officer that the Group's risk management and internal control systems have been operating adequately and effectively, in all material aspects, during the financial year under review and up to the date of this Statement. The Group will continue to take measures to preserve, protect and strengthen the risk management and internal control environment. The internal control systems do not apply to the Group's associate companies, which fall under the control of the associates.

### **Review of the Statement by External Auditors**

Pursuant to paragraph 15.23 of the Bursa Listing Requirements, the external auditors have reviewed this Statement for inclusion in the Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and reported to the Board that nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that this Statement included in the Annual Report is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the disclosures required by Paragraphs 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers, nor is the Statement factually inaccurate.

This Statement has been reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors on 27 June 2023.

#### **DATUK ANUAR BIN AHMAD**

Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee

# Additional Disclosure

Pursuant to the Bursa Listing Requirements, additional disclosure by the Company is as follows:

## Recurrent Related Party Transactions of Revenue or Trading Nature ("RRPT")

RRPT of the Company for the FYE2023 was as follows:

Name of Companies	Related Parties	Nature of RRPT	Interested Major Shareholder, Directors and Persons Connected to them of KFima	Estimated Annual Value Disclosed in the Preceding Year's Circular RM'000	Actual Value of Transactions during the Financial Year RM'000
KFima <sup>(1)</sup> IFC <sup>(2)</sup>	KFima/IFC	Sale of frozen fish  <b>Seller:</b> KFima  <b>Buyer:</b> IFC	<b>Major Shareholders</b> Dr. Roshayati Binti Basir <sup>(3)</sup> Rozana Zeti Binti Basir <sup>(4)</sup> BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. ("BHR")  <b>Directors</b> Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir <sup>(5)</sup> Rozana Zeti Binti Basir <sup>(4)</sup> Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir <sup>(6)</sup>  <b>Persons Connected</b> Persons Connected to Major Shareholders (refer to Table A)	45,000	19,601

### Notes:

- <sup>(1)</sup> KFima holds 95.57% effective interest in IFC, by virtue of its 77.85% direct investment and 17.72% indirect investment through Endell Pte Ltd (a company incorporated in the Republic of Singapore), an 80.00% owned subsidiary of Fima Overseas Holdings Sdn. Bhd. which in turn is a wholly-owned subsidiary of KFima;
- <sup>(2)</sup> IFC's principal activities are in the manufacturing and distribution of canned fish;
- <sup>(3)</sup> Dr. Roshayati Binti Basir ("Dr. Roshayati") is the sister of Rozana Zeti Binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati"). She is also a major shareholder of KFima;
- <sup>(4)</sup> Rozana Zeti is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of KFima and has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima. She is a major shareholder of KFima;
- <sup>(5)</sup> Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir is the Group MD of KFima and Director of IFC. He has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima; and
- <sup>(6)</sup> Datin Rozilawati is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director of KFima and has direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima.

## Additional Disclosure

TABLE A

Name	Direct Interest		Indirect Interest	
	No. of Shares	%	No. of Shares	%
<b>Directors</b>				
Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir	320,000	0.12	<sup>(1)</sup> 1,291,000	0.47
Rozana Zeti Binti Basir	49,415,100	17.94	<sup>(2)(3)</sup> 121,641,600	44.17
Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir	1,000,000	0.36	<sup>(2)(3)</sup> 170,056,700	61.75
<b>Major Shareholders</b>				
Dr. Roshayati Binti Basir	50,020,700	18.16	<sup>(2)(3)</sup> 121,036,000	43.95
Rozana Zeti Binti Basir	49,415,100	17.94	<sup>(2)(3)</sup> 121,641,600	44.17
BHR	47,852,300	17.38	<sup>(4)</sup> 102,423,500	37.19
<b>Persons Connected to Directors and/or Major Shareholders of KFima other than disclosed above</b>				
Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman	365,000	0.13	<sup>(5)</sup> 170,691,700	61.98
Ahmad Riza Bin Basir	-	-	<sup>(2)</sup> 171,056,700	62.11
Zailini Binti Zainal Abidin	-	-	<sup>(6)</sup> 171,056,700	62.11

**Notes:**

- <sup>(1)</sup> Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir's indirect shareholding in the Company is held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.
- <sup>(2)</sup> Deemed interested by virtue of:
- <sup>(a)</sup> Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman ("Puan Sri Datin Hamidah") is the mother of Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza Bin Basir ("Ahmad Riza") and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.
  - <sup>(b)</sup> Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti are sisters and their shareholdings in BHR are more than 20%. Dr. Roshayati and Rozana Zeti are major shareholders of KFima.
  - <sup>(c)</sup> Rozana Zeti's direct shareholding in RZB Holdings Sdn. Bhd.
  - <sup>(d)</sup> Ahmad Riza is the son of Puan Sri Datin Hamidah and brother of Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti and:
    - <sup>(a)</sup> His indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 360,000 ordinary shares (or 0.13%), his children of 352,700 ordinary shares (or 0.13%) and Subur Rahmat Sdn. Bhd. ("SRSB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016 ("the Act"). SRSB holds 11,509,200 ordinary shares (or 4.18%) and 7,700,000 ordinary shares (or 2.80%) direct and indirect interests, respectively in KFima.
    - <sup>(b)</sup> His wife, Zailini Binti Zainal Abidin's ("Zailini") shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act and her indirect shareholding in KFima.
- <sup>(3)</sup> Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholdings in the Company are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 678,500 ordinary shares (or 0.25%), M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 461,000 ordinary shares (or 0.17%) and Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 200,000 ordinary shares (or 0.07%).
- <sup>(4)</sup> Puan Sri Datin Hamidah and Dr. Roshayati's direct shareholdings in KFima. Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti's direct and indirect shareholdings in KFima. Deemed interested by virtue of their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%.
- <sup>(5)</sup> Puan Sri Datin Hamidah is the mother of Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza. Deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.
- <sup>(6)</sup> Zailini is deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act; and wife of Ahmad Riza.

# Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to the Audited Financial Statements

The Directors are required by the Companies Act, 2016 to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and the Group as at the end of the financial year and of the result of the Company and the Group for the year then ended.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors have consistently applied appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements, estimates and complied with all applicable accounting standards.

The Directors have responsibility for ensuring that the Company and the Group keeps accounting records which disclose with reasonable accuracy the financial position of the Company and the Group and which enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act, 2016.

The Directors have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Company and the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

This Statement is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board dated 27 June 2023.



# **Financial** *Statements*

<b>121</b>	Directors' Report
<b>129</b>	Statement by Directors
<b>129</b>	Statutory Declaration
<b>130</b>	Independent Auditors' Report
<b>133</b>	Statements of Comprehensive Income
<b>135</b>	Statements of Financial Position
<b>137</b>	Statements of Changes in Equity
<b>140</b>	Statements of Cash Flows
<b>143</b>	Notes to the Financial Statements

# Directors' Report

The directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Company are those of investment and property holding, and trading.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries and the associates are described in Notes 43 and 44, respectively to the financial statements.

## RESULTS

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Profit for the year	77,139	52,644
Profit attributable to:		
- Equity holders of the Company	63,221	52,644
- Non-controlling interests	13,918	-
	77,139	52,644

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

In the opinion of the directors, the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company during the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature, other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

## DIVIDENDS

The amount of dividend paid by the Company since 31 March 2022 was as follows:

	RM'000
In respect of the financial year ended 31 March 2022 as reported in the directors' report for that year:	
Single-tier interim dividend of 9.0 sen and special dividend of 6.0 sen per share, paid on 22 August 2022	41,414

Subsequent to the financial year end, on 19 May 2023, the directors declared a single-tier interim and special dividend in respect of the current financial year ended 31 March 2023 of 9.0 sen and 3.0 sen per share, respectively on 282,231,600 shares, amounting to a total of approximately RM33,045,000, payable on 18 August 2023.

The financial statements for the current financial year ended 31 March 2023 do not reflect this proposed dividend. This next dividend will be accounted for in the statement changes in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the next financial year ending 31 March 2024.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS

The names of the directors of the Company in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Dato' Idris bin Kechot	(Chairman)
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir*	(Group Managing Director)
Datuk Anuar bin Ahmad*	
Rozana Zeti binti Basir*	
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	
Danny Hoe Kam Thong	

\* Directors of the Company and its subsidiaries

In accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution, Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir and Puan Rozana Zeti bt Basir shall retire from the Board at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

The names of the other directors of the subsidiaries of the Company in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are:

Datu Abdul Razak Tready	
Abdul Khudus bin Mohd Naaim	
Ab Aziz bin Yunus	
YB Senator Dato' Ahmad bin Dato' Sri Hj Ibrahim	
Ahmad Sujaie bin Nanyan	
Ali bin Khamis	
Asmi binti Andi Yakin	
Che Norudin bin Che Alli	
Tjhin Min Tjong	
Dzakwan bin Mansori	
Fadzil bin Azaha	
Jasmin binti Hood	
Lee San Yee	
Mahmud bin Ibrahim	
Mohamad Jamil bin Zolkifly	
Mohd Yusof bin Pandak Yatim	
Moses Murray	
Muhammad Ramli	
Rezal Zain bin Abdul Rashid	
Dr. Roshayati binti Basir	
Yahya bin Ibrahim	(Alternate Director to YB Senator Dato' Ahmad bin Dato' Sri Hj Ibrahim)
Rosely bin Kusip	
Datuk Bazlan bin Osman	
Irman bin Abdul Shukor	
Muhammad Fadzililah bin Abdul Ra'far	
Hamka bin Usman	
Mohamad Adzlie bin Ibrahim	
Mersal bin Abang Rosli	
Nik Feizal Haidi bin Hanafi	
Dato' Adnan bin Shamsuddin	
Kamaruddin bin Ibrahim Kutty	(Appointed on 13 May 2022)
Dato' Ishak bin Mokhtar	(Resigned on 13 May 2022)
Azizan bin Mohd Noor	(Retired on 1 April 2022)
Mahbob bin Abdullah	(Retired on 1 April 2022)
Mazlan bin Daud	(Retired on 1 April 2022)

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during the year, did there subsist any arrangement to which the Company was a party, whereby the directors might acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other corporate body.

Since the end of the previous financial year, no director has received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by the directors or the fixed salary of a full-time employee of the Company and/or related companies as disclosed below) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with any director or with a firm of which the director is a member or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest, other than as disclosed in Note 38 to the financial statements.

The Company's directors' remuneration receivable from the Group and from the Company are as follows:

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Directors' remuneration	4,844	2,731

### INDEMNITIES TO DIRECTORS OR OFFICERS

During the financial year, the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company are covered under the Directors & Officers Management Liability Insurance ("D&O Insurance") in respect of liabilities arising from acts committed in their respective capacity as, inter alia, the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company subject to the terms of the D&O Insurance.

The total insured limit of D&O Insurance effected for the directors and officers of the Group and of the Company is RM20 million in any one claim and in aggregate for all claims. Expenses incurred on indemnity given or insurance effected for any director and officer of the Group and of the Company during the financial year amounted to RM57,900 and RM12,200 respectively.

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

According to the register of directors' shareholdings, the interests and deemed interests of directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares and options over shares in the Company and its related corporations during the financial year were as follows:

	← Number of ordinary shares →			31 March 2023
	1 April 2022	Bought	Sold	
<b>The Company</b>				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Dato' Idris bin Kechot	10,000	-	-	10,000
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir	320,000	-	-	320,000
Dato' Rosman bin Abdullah	20,000	-	-	20,000
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	49,250,000	165,100	-	49,415,100
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir <sup>(1)</sup>	1,291,000	-	-	1,291,000
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	120,999,100	642,500	-	121,641,600
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(2)(3)</sup>	169,249,100	807,600	-	170,056,700
<b>Fima Corporation Berhad - Subsidiary company</b>				
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
<u>Directors of the Company</u>				
Dato' Roslan bin Hamir <sup>(4)</sup>	601,800	-	-	601,800
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	150,559,258	-	-	150,559,258
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	150,559,258	-	-	150,559,258
<b>BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. - Corporate shareholder</b>				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir	19,060,163	-	-	19,060,163
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir	19,060,163	-	-	19,060,163
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(7)</sup>	38,120,326	-	-	38,120,326
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(8)</sup>	38,120,326	-	-	38,120,326

## Directors' Report

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONT'D.)

	Number of preference shares			31 March 2023
	1 April 2022	Bought	Sold	
<b>BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. - Corporate shareholder</b>				
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(9)</sup>	4	-	-	4
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(9)</sup>	4	-	-	4
	Number of ordinary shares			31 March 2023
	1 April 2022	Bought	Sold	
<b>Nationwide Express Holdings Berhad - Related company</b>				
<b>Direct interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(10)</sup>	27,000,000	-	-	27,000,000
<b>Indirect interest</b>				
Rozana Zeti binti Basir <sup>(10)</sup>	43,115,970	-	-	43,115,970
Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir <sup>(11)</sup>	70,115,970	-	-	70,115,970

Deemed interested by virtue of the following:

- (1) 1,291,000 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (2) Rozana Zeti binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Datin Rozilawati binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati") are deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- Their shareholdings in BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. ("BHR") of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate shareholder of the Company;
  - Their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's shareholding in the Company and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR;
  - Their sister, Dr. Roshayati binti Basir's ("Roshayati") and her children's direct shareholdings in the Company and her shareholding in BHR of more than 20%;
  - Their brother, Ahmad Riza bin Basir's ("Ahmad Riza"), his wife, Zailini binti Zainal Abidin's and their children's indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. and Subur Rahmat Sdn. Bhd. ("SRSB"). Ahmad Riza and his wife are deemed interested by virtue of their interest in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016; and
  - RZB Holding Sdn. Bhd.'s ("RZB") direct shareholding in the Company. Rozana Zeti is deemed interested by virtue of her interest in RZB pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016.
- (3) Deemed interested by virtues of Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholdings in the Company. 678,500 ordinary shares, 461,000 ordinary shares and 200,000 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., M&A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. and Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., respectively. Datin Rozilawati is the sister of Rozana Zeti.

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONT'D.)

Deemed interested by virtue of the following (cont'd.):

- (4) 601,800 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (5) Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati deemed interested in Fima Corporation Berhad ("FCB") by virtue of:
- (i) Fima Metal Box Holdings Sdn. Bhd.'s ("Fima Metal Box") direct shareholding in FCB. Fima Metal Box is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and is a major shareholder of FCB;
  - (ii) BHR's direct shareholding in FCB; and
  - (iii) Their sister, Roshayati's and their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's direct shareholdings in FCB.
- (6) Deemed interested by virtue of Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholding in FCB. 1,321,500 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (7) Deemed interested by virtue of Datin Rozilawati's and Roshayati's direct shareholdings in BHR. Datin Rozilawati and Roshayati are sisters of Rozana Zeti.
- (8) Deemed interested by virtue of Rozana Zeti's and Roshayati's direct shareholdings in BHR. Rozana Zeti and Roshayati are sisters of Datin Rozilawati.
- (9) Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati are deemed interested by virtue of their mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's direct shareholding of preference shares in BHR.
- (10) Rozana Zeti is deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- (i) Her shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate shareholder of Nationwide Express Holdings Berhad ("NEHB");
  - (ii) Her mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's and her sister, Roshayati's direct shareholding in NEHB. Roshayati is also the major shareholder of NEHB; and
  - (iii) Her sister, Datin Rozilawati's indirect shareholding of 3,806,512 ordinary shares which are held under M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..
- (11) Datin Rozilawati is deemed interested by virtue of the following:
- (i) Her shareholding in BHR of more than 20%. BHR is a corporate of NEHB;
  - (ii) Her mother, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah binti Abdul Rahman's and her sisters, Roshayati's and Rozana Zeti's direct shareholding in NEHB. Roshayati and Rozana Zeti are also the major shareholders of NEHB; and
  - (iii) Her indirect shareholding of 3,806,512 ordinary shares which are held under M&A Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd..

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONT'D.)

Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti, by virtue of their interests in shares of the Company, are also deemed to be interested in shares of all the subsidiaries of the Company to the extent that the Company has an interest.

Other than as stated above, none of the other directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in the Company or its related corporations during the financial year.

### TREASURY SHARES

During the financial year, the Company bought back 745,100 of its issued ordinary shares.

As at 31 March 2023, the Company held as treasury shares a total of 6,838,200 of its 282,231,600 issued ordinary shares. Such treasury shares are held at a carrying amount of approximately RM11,932,000. Further details are disclosed in Note 28 to the financial statements.

### OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION

- (a) Before the statements of comprehensive income and statements of financial position of the Group and of the Company were made out, the directors took reasonable steps:
- (i) to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of provision for doubtful debts and satisfied themselves that there were no known bad debts and that adequate provision had been made for doubtful debts; and
  - (ii) to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to realise their values as shown in the accounting records in the ordinary course of business had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.
- (b) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render:
- (i) it necessary to write off any bad debts or the amount of the provision for doubtful debts inadequate to any substantial extent; and
  - (ii) the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.
- (c) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which would render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.
- (d) At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.
- (e) As at the date of this report, there does not exist:
- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
  - (ii) any contingent liability of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

## Directors' Report

### OTHER STATUTORY INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

(f) In the opinion of the directors:

- (i) no contingent or other liability has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet its obligations as and when they fall due; and
- (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

### SIGNIFICANT EVENT

Details of the significant event are disclosed in Note 46 to the financial statements.

### AUDITORS

The auditors, Ernst & Young PLT, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

The auditors' remuneration in respect of the statutory audit of the Group and of the Company are as follows:

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Ernst & Young PLT	720	142
Other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	299	-
Other auditors	16	-
	1,035	142

No payment has been made to indemnify Ernst & Young PLT during or since the financial year.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 27 June 2023.

Dato' Idris bin Kechot

Dato' Roslan bin Hamir

# Statement by Directors

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act, 2016

We, Dato' Idris bin Kechot and Dato' Roslan bin Hamir, being two of the directors of Kumpulan Fima Berhad, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 133 to 215 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2023 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors dated 27 June 2023.

Dato' Idris bin Kechot

Dato' Roslan bin Hamir

# Statutory Declaration

Pursuant to Section 251(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2016

I, Fadzil bin Azaha, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Kumpulan Fima Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 133 to 215 are in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the  
abovenamed Fadzil bin Azaha  
at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory  
on 27 June 2023.

Fadzil bin Azaha  
CA 20995

Before me,

# Independent Auditors' Report

to the members of Kumpulan Fima Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

## Report on the financial statements

### *Opinion*

We have audited the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 March 2023 of the Group and of the Company, and statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 133 to 215.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Group and the Company give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), International Financial Reporting Standard ("IFRS") and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

### *Basis for opinion*

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Independence and other ethical responsibilities*

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### *Key Audit Matters*

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current year. We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report on the financial statements of the Company. The key audit matter for the financial statements of the Group is described below. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter. For the matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to this matter. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matter below, provide the basis of our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

### **Revenue recognition**

#### **(Refer to Note 3 to the financial statements)**

During the financial year, the Group recognised total revenue of RM705.3 million consisting of mainly revenue from production of security documents, sales of oil palm and local fruits products, sales of food products and provision of bulking services which amounted to approximately RM129.6 million, RM204.4 million, RM186.1 million and RM185.2 million, respectively.

We identified revenue recognition to be an area of audit focus as we consider the magnitude and high volume of transactions to be a possible cause of a higher risk of material misstatements in respect of the timing and amount of revenue recognised. Specifically, we focused our audit efforts to determine the possibility of overstatement of revenue.

Our audit procedures include, amongst others, the following:

- (a) We obtained an understanding of the Group's internal controls over the timing and amount of revenue recognised;
- (b) We tested the relevant internal controls in place to address the timing and amount of revenue recognised;
- (c) We inspected the terms of sales contracts on a sampling basis to determine the point of transfer of control to customers in order to assess the appropriateness of the timing of revenue recognised;

## Independent Auditors' Report to the members of Kumpulan Fima Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

- (d) For production of security documents, certain sale of oil palm and local fruits products, and certain provision of bulking services, we used data analytics to perform correlation analysis between revenue, trade receivables and cash and bank balances. For other sale of oil palm and local fruits products, sales of food products and other provision of bulking services revenue, we inspected documents evidencing the delivery of goods to customers and amount of revenue recognised on a sampling basis; and
- (e) We also focused on testing the recording of sales transactions close to the year end, including credit notes issued after year end, to establish whether the transactions were recorded in the correct accounting period.

### *Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon*

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report and the annual report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of the auditors' report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

When we read the annual report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to the directors of the Company and take appropriate action.

### *Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements*

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company so as to give a true and fair view in accordance with MFRS, IFRS and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors, either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding on internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group and of the Company's internal control.

## Independent Auditors' Report

to the members of Kumpulan Fima Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine a matter that is of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for current financial year and is therefore a key audit matter. We describe this matter in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 43 to the financial statements.

### Other matters

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purposes. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

### Ernst & Young PLT

202006000003 (LLP0022760-LCA) & AF 0039  
Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
27 June 2023

### Ahmad Zahirudin bin Abdul Rahim

No. 02607/12/2024 J  
Chartered Accountant

# Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Revenue from contracts with customers	3	705,317	679,247	19,601	15,132
Rental income	16 (d)	4,429	4,257	697	699
Dividend income		-	-	57,328	43,695
<b>Revenue</b>		<b>709,746</b>	<b>683,504</b>	<b>77,626</b>	<b>59,526</b>
Cost of sales/services	4	(449,066)	(368,684)	(16,233)	(12,648)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>260,680</b>	<b>314,820</b>	<b>61,393</b>	<b>46,878</b>
Other income	5	14,205	9,488	5,960	7,331
<b>Other items of expense</b>					
Administrative expenses		(99,075)	(87,504)	(13,842)	(11,846)
Selling and marketing expenses		(20,914)	(23,673)	-	-
Other operating expenses		(26,060)	(21,483)	-	-
Net (charge)/write back of impairment loss and expected credit losses ("ECLs")	8	(1,267)	(2,217)	621	(200)
		(147,316)	(134,877)	(13,221)	(12,046)
<b>Profit from operations</b>		<b>127,569</b>	<b>189,431</b>	<b>54,132</b>	<b>42,163</b>
Finance costs	9	(12,641)	(6,848)	(1,283)	(1,118)
Share of results of associates		4,364	2,730	-	-
<b>Profit before tax and zakat</b>	10	<b>119,292</b>	<b>185,313</b>	<b>52,849</b>	<b>41,045</b>
Income tax expense	11	(41,548)	(33,930)	(175)	(182)
Zakat paid		(605)	(418)	(30)	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>77,139</b>	<b>150,965</b>	<b>52,644</b>	<b>40,863</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income, net of tax:</b>					
<i>Item that will be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>					
Foreign exchange translation gain		5,338	2,920	-	-
<i>Item that will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss:</i>					
Remeasurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit obligations		(47)	51	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>82,430</b>	<b>153,936</b>	<b>52,644</b>	<b>40,863</b>

## Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the Company		63,221	102,573	52,644	40,863
Non-controlling interests		13,918	48,392	-	-
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>77,139</b>	<b>150,965</b>	<b>52,644</b>	<b>40,863</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>					
Equity holders of the Company		68,304	105,156	52,644	40,863
Non-controlling interests		14,126	48,780	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>82,430</b>	<b>153,936</b>	<b>52,644</b>	<b>40,863</b>
<b>Earnings per share attributable to equity holders of the Company (sen per share):</b>					
Basic	12	22.92	37.05		
Diluted	12	22.92	37.05		

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# Statements of Financial Position

As at 31 March 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Assets</b>					
<b>Non-current assets</b>					
Property, plant and equipment	14	468,338	391,530	16,405	16,476
Right-of-use assets	15	441,778	413,782	24,325	23,883
Investment properties	16	49,430	60,728	2,904	2,943
Investments in subsidiaries	17	-	-	383,358	393,908
Investments in associates	18	40,908	36,544	2,251	1,630
Goodwill on consolidation	19	12,710	12,710	-	-
Due from subsidiaries	24	-	-	7,389	11,987
Deferred tax assets	33	15,458	14,090	-	-
		1,028,622	929,384	436,632	450,827
<b>Current assets</b>					
Inventories	20	78,868	105,281	-	-
Biological assets	21	6,787	8,051	-	-
Trade receivables	22	109,644	98,328	2	59
Other receivables	23	36,994	32,177	2,177	1,824
Tax recoverable		12,512	3,175	1,247	1,394
Due from subsidiaries	24	-	-	47,912	48,407
Financial investments	25	188,491	230,212	34,922	16,684
Cash and bank balances	26	157,929	170,573	5,624	3,920
		591,225	647,797	91,884	72,288
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>1,619,847</b>	<b>1,577,181</b>	<b>528,516</b>	<b>523,115</b>
<b>Equity and liabilities</b>					
<b>Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company</b>					
Share capital	27	311,670	311,670	311,670	311,670
Treasury shares	28	(11,932)	(10,431)	(11,932)	(10,431)
Other reserves	29	64,146	59,025	-	-
Retained earnings	30	553,611	531,842	184,888	173,658
		917,495	892,106	484,626	474,897
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		<b>250,854</b>	<b>255,128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,168,349</b>	<b>1,147,234</b>	<b>484,626</b>	<b>474,897</b>

## Statements of Financial Position

As at 31 March 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>					
Lease liabilities	31	212,820	211,484	592	-
Long term borrowing	34	19,196	7,900	-	-
Retirement benefit obligation	32	1,636	1,801	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	33	61,833	48,545	5,294	5,564
		<b>295,485</b>	<b>269,730</b>	<b>5,886</b>	<b>5,564</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>					
Lease liabilities	31	8,617	10,720	857	574
Short term borrowings	34	53,737	51,997	33,912	39,479
Trade and other payables	35	89,332	72,271	3,197	2,473
Provisions	36	1,657	1,710	-	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	-	-	38	128
Tax payable		2,670	23,519	-	-
		<b>156,013</b>	<b>160,217</b>	<b>38,004</b>	<b>42,654</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>451,498</b>	<b>429,947</b>	<b>43,890</b>	<b>48,218</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>1,619,847</b>	<b>1,577,181</b>	<b>528,516</b>	<b>523,115</b>
Net assets per share (RM)		<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.68</b>

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

Group	Note	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company		Attributable to equity holders of the Company			Non-distributable				Non-controlling interests RM'000	
		Total equity RM'000	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company, total RM'000	Share capital RM'000	Treasury shares RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Other reserves, total (Note 29) RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Foreign currency translation deficit RM'000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM'000		
<b>2023</b>												
<b>At 1 April 2022</b>		1,147,234	892,106	311,670	(10,431)	531,842	59,025	437	(7,871)	66,459	255,128	
Profit for the year		77,139	63,221	-	-	63,221	-	-	-	-	13,918	
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability		(47)	(38)	-	-	(38)	-	-	-	-	(9)	
Foreign currency translation gain		5,338	5,121	-	-	-	5,121	-	5,121	-	217	
Total comprehensive income for the year		82,430	68,304	-	-	63,183	5,121	-	5,121	-	14,126	
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>												
Purchase of treasury shares		(1,933)	(1,501)	-	(1,501)	-	-	-	-	-	(432)	
Dividend	13	(41,414)	(41,414)	-	-	(41,414)	-	-	-	-	-	
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of subsidiaries		(17,968)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,968)	
Total transactions with equity holders		(61,315)	(42,915)	-	(1,501)	(41,414)	-	-	-	-	(18,400)	
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>		1,168,349	917,495	311,670	(11,932)	553,611	64,146	437	(2,750)	66,459	250,854	

## Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

Group	Note	Attributable to equity holders of the Company				Non-distributable				Non-controlling interests RM'000
		Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company, total RM'000	Share capital RM'000	Treasury shares RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Other reserves, total (Note 29) RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Foreign currency translation deficit RM'000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM'000	
<b>2022</b>										
<b>At 1 April 2021</b>		1,058,265	311,670	(6,823)	462,468	56,483	437	(10,413)	66,459	234,467
Profit for the year		150,965	-	-	102,573	-	-	-	-	48,392
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability		51	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	10
Foreign currency translation gain		2,920	-	-	-	2,542	-	2,542	-	378
Total comprehensive income for the year		153,936	-	-	102,614	2,542	-	2,542	-	48,780
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>										
Purchase of treasury shares		(4,971)	-	(3,608)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,363)
Dividend	13	(33,240)	-	-	(33,240)	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends paid to minority shareholders of subsidiaries		(26,756)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(26,756)
Total transactions with equity holders		(64,967)	-	(3,608)	(33,240)	-	-	-	-	(28,119)
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>		1,147,234	311,670	(10,431)	531,842	59,025	437	(7,871)	66,459	255,128

## Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

Company	Note	Total equity RM'000	Share capital RM'000	Non- distributable Treasury shares RM'000	Distributable Retained earnings RM'000
<b>2023</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2022</b>		474,897	311,670	(10,431)	173,658
Total comprehensive income for the year		52,644	-	-	52,644
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>					
Purchase of treasury shares		(1,501)	-	(1,501)	-
Dividend	13	(41,414)	-	-	(41,414)
Total transactions with equity holders		(42,915)	-	(1,501)	(41,414)
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>		484,626	311,670	(11,932)	184,888
<b>2022</b>					
<b>At 1 April 2021</b>		470,882	311,670	(6,823)	166,035
Total comprehensive income for the year		40,863	-	-	40,863
<b>Transactions with equity holders</b>					
Purchase of treasury shares		(3,608)	-	(3,608)	-
Dividend	13	(33,240)	-	-	(33,240)
Total transactions with equity holders		(36,848)	-	(3,608)	(33,240)
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>		474,897	311,670	(10,431)	173,658

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>				
Profit before tax and zakat	119,292	185,313	52,849	41,045
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation of:				
- Property, plant and equipment	23,159	25,850	245	200
- Right-of-use assets	17,395	18,661	1,285	1,265
- Investment properties	1,657	1,639	39	38
Changes in fair value of biological assets	1,270	(2,036)	-	-
Dividend income	-	-	(57,328)	(43,695)
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	45	611	-	-
Expected credit losses ("ECLs") on:				
- Trade receivables	736	2,056	-	-
- Other receivables	1,543	455	-	23
- Amount due from subsidiaries	-	-	-	177
Write back of ECLs on:				
- Trade receivables	(619)	(172)	-	-
- Other receivables	(438)	(733)	-	-
Bad debts recovered from a subsidiary	-	-	-	(2,650)
Interest expense	12,641	6,848	1,283	1,118
Profit income	(1,668)	(1,900)	(86)	(49)
Interest income	(360)	(136)	(2,395)	(1,661)
Distribution from financial investments	(4,870)	(2,948)	(339)	(226)
Income from rent concession	-	(392)	-	-
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(912)	-	(1)	-
Net unrealised forex (gain)/loss	(1,382)	498	46	(59)
(Reversal of provision)/provision for retirement benefit obligation	(32)	301	-	-
Net reversal of provision for warranty	(53)	(2,092)	-	-
Share of results of associates	(4,364)	(2,730)	-	-
Inventories write down	3,704	106	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	2	237	-	-
Reversal of impairment loss on investment in associate	-	-	(621)	-
<b>Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes</b>	<b>166,746</b>	<b>229,436</b>	<b>(5,023)</b>	<b>(4,474)</b>

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities (cont'd.)</b>				
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes brought forward	166,746	229,436	(5,023)	(4,474)
Changes in inventories	22,709	(37,542)	-	-
Changes in receivables	(16,026)	5,363	(342)	(1,151)
Changes in net amount due from related companies	-	-	5,003	(12,329)
Changes in payables	17,061	3,960	724	475
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	190,490	201,217	362	(17,479)
Interest paid	(2,254)	(1,553)	(1,248)	(1,066)
Taxes paid, net of tax refund	(60,132)	(17,055)	(298)	(605)
Zakat paid	(605)	(418)	(30)	-
Retirement benefits paid	(195)	(102)	-	-
Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities	127,304	182,089	(1,214)	(19,150)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>				
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	2,289	-	1	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(92,863)	(42,620)	(174)	(238)
Purchase of investment property	(2,360)	(450)	-	-
Payment/deposit paid for acquisition of leasehold land	(33,030)	(15,430)	-	-
Net redemption/(purchase) of financial investments	41,721	(20,680)	(18,238)	1,986
Acquisition of treasury shares	(1,501)	(3,608)	(1,501)	(3,608)
Net dividends received	-	-	57,328	43,695
Net dividends received from an associated company	-	3,549	-	-
Profit income received	1,668	1,900	86	49
Interest income received	360	136	2,395	1,661
Distribution received from financial investments	4,870	2,948	339	226
Placement of deposit with maturity period more than 3 months	(18,618)	-	-	-
Repayment of advances from subsidiaries	-	-	-	5,599
Capital repayment	-	-	4,150	-
Net redemption/(subscription) of redeemable preference shares	-	-	6,400	(2,750)
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	(97,464)	(74,255)	50,786	46,620

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 31 March 2023

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>				
Net drawdown/(repayment) of short term borrowings	13,036	21,505	(5,567)	4,762
Repayment of lease liabilities	(18,137)	(16,530)	(887)	(879)
Dividend paid to equity holders	(41,414)	(33,240)	(41,414)	(33,240)
Dividends paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(17,968)	(26,756)	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	(64,483)	(55,021)	(47,868)	(29,357)
<b>Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(34,643)</b>	<b>52,813</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>(1,887)</b>
<b>Effect of foreign exchange rate changes in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year</b>	<b>170,573</b>	<b>116,497</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>5,807</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of year (Note 26)</b>	<b>139,311</b>	<b>170,573</b>	<b>5,624</b>	<b>3,920</b>

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities:

	1 April 2022 RM'000	Addition/ Others RM'000	Paid RM'000	Drawdown RM'000	Interest expense RM'000	31 March 2023 RM'000
<b>2023</b>						
<b>Group</b>						
Lease liabilities	222,204	6,983	(18,137)	-	10,387	221,437
Borrowings	59,897	-	(28,059)	41,095	-	72,933
<b>Company</b>						
Lease liabilities	574	1,727	(887)	-	35	1,449
Borrowings	39,479	-	(26,259)	20,692	-	33,912
<b>2022</b>						
<b>Group</b>						
Lease liabilities	56,532	176,907	(16,530)	-	5,295	222,204
Borrowings	38,392	-	(13,104)	34,609	-	59,897
<b>Company</b>						
Lease liabilities	1,401	-	(879)	-	52	574
Borrowings	34,717	-	(13,104)	17,866	-	39,479

The accompanying accounting policies and explanatory notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 March 2023

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The principal activities of the Company are those of investment property holding, and trading. The principal activities of the subsidiaries and the associates are described in Notes 43 and 44, respectively. There have been no significant changes in the nature of these activities during the year.

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and is listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The principal place of business of the Company is located at Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur.

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2016 in Malaysia.

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared on a historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are expressed in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand (RM'000) except where otherwise indicated.

### 2.2 Changes in accounting policies arising from adoption of new MFRSs, amendments to MFRSs and IC Interpretations

#### (a) Changes in accounting policies

On 1 April 2022, the Group and the Company adopted the following new amendments to MFRSs mandatory for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022.

<b>Description</b>	<b>Effective for financial periods beginning on or after</b>
Amendments to MFRS 3: Reference to Conceptual Framework	1 January 2022
Amendments to MFRS 116: Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use	1 January 2022
Amendments to MFRS 137: Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract	1 January 2022
Annual improvements to MFRS 2018 - 2020	1 January 2022

The adoption of the above amendments standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Group and the Company.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective

The standards and interpretations that are issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's and of the Company's financial statements are disclosed below. The Group and the Company intend to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

Description	Effective for annual period beginning on or after
MFRS 17: Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 17: Initial Application of MFRS 17 and MFRS 9 - Comparative Information	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 17: Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 101: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 101: Disclosure of Accounting Policies	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 108: Definition of Accounting Estimates	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 112: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction	1 January 2023
Amendments to MFRS 16: Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 101: Non-current Liabilities with Covenants	1 January 2024
Amendments to MFRS 10 and MFRS 128: Sales or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Deferred

The adoption of the above standards are not expected to have material impact on the financial statements in the period of initial application.

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies

##### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies as at the reporting date. The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

The Company controls an investee if and only if the Company has the following:

- (i) Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- (ii) Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its investment with the investee; and
- (iii) The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Subsidiary companies are consolidated when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary company and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary company. All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (a) Basis of consolidation (cont'd.)

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiary companies that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary company. The resulting difference is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary company, a gain or loss calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary company and any non-controlling interest, is recognised in profit or loss. The subsidiary company's cumulative gain or loss which has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss or where applicable, transferred directly to retained earnings. The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary company at the date control is lost is regarded as the cost on initial recognition of the investment.

##### **Business combinations**

Acquisitions of subsidiaries are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Transaction costs incurred are expensed off and included in administrative expenses.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration, which is deemed to be an asset or liability, will be recognised in accordance with MFRS 9 Financial Instruments either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it will not be remeasured. Subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. In instances where the contingent consideration does not fall within the scope of MFRS 9, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate MFRS.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary company acquired, the difference is recognised in profit or loss. The accounting policy for goodwill is set out in Note 2.4(h).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (b) Subsidiaries

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiary companies are accounted for at cost less impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts is included in profit or loss.

##### (c) Transactions with non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests at the reporting date, being the portion of the net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to equity interests that are not owned by the Company, whether directly or indirectly through subsidiary companies, are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as an allocation of the profit or loss and the comprehensive income for the year between the non-controlling interests and the equity shareholders of the Company.

Losses applicable to the non-controlling interest in a subsidiary company are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if doing so causes the non-controlling interests to have a deficit balance.

The Group treats all changes in its ownership interest in a subsidiary company that do not result in a loss of control as equity transactions between the Group and its non-controlling interest holders. Any difference between the Group's share of net assets before and after the change, and any consideration received or paid, is adjusted to or against Group reserves.

##### (d) Investment in associate companies

An associate is an entity, not being a subsidiary or a joint venture, in which the Group has significant influence. An associate is equity accounted for from the date the Group obtains significant influence until the date the Group ceases to have significant influence over the associate.

The Group's investment in associates are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate is measured in the statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the associate's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of the investment is excluded from the carrying amount of the investment and is instead included as income in the determination of the Group's share of the associate's profit or loss for the period in which the investment is acquired.

When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associates. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared as of the same reporting date as the Company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (d) Investment in associate companies (cont'd.)

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in associates are stated at cost less impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between net disposal proceeds and their carrying amounts is included in profit or loss.

The most recent available audited financial statements of the associates are used by the Group in applying the equity method. Where the dates of the audited financial statements used are not coterminous with those of the Group, the share of results is arrived at from the last audited financial statements available and management financial statements to the end of the accounting period. Uniform accounting policies are adopted for like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

##### (e) Property, plant and equipment

All items of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset, if and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Bearer plants are living plants used in the production or supply of agricultural produce; are expected to bear produce for more than one period; and have a remote likelihood of being sold as agricultural produce, except for incidental scrap sales.

Bearer plants mainly include mature and immature oil palm plantations. Immature plantations includes costs incurred for field preparation, planting, fertilising and maintenance, capitalisation of borrowing costs incurred on loans used to finance the developments of immature plantations and an allocation of other indirect costs based on planted hectares. Depreciation for bearer plants commence when the oil palms reach maturity.

Subsequent to recognition, property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced in intervals, the Group and the Company recognise such parts as individual assets with specific useful life and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria is satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Other property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis to write-off the cost of each asset to its residual value over the estimated useful life, at the following annual rates:

Buildings	2.0% - 20.0%
Bearer plants	4.0%
Infrastructure	2.0%
Plant and machinery	4.0% - 50.0%
Fish canning facilities	2.0%
Warehouses, storage tanks and pipelines	4.0%
Motor vehicles	10.0% - 33.3%
Office equipment, furniture and fittings	6.7% - 33.3%
Renovations	2.0% - 20.0%
Tools, accessories and computer equipment	20.0% - 33.3%

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (e) Property, plant and equipment (cont'd.)

Assets under construction or capital work-in-progress included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use. Immature plantations, which in general will mature 36 months after field planting are not depreciated until maturity.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual value, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on derecognition of the asset is included in the profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

##### (f) Biological assets

Biological assets comprise produce growing on bearer plants. Biological assets are classified as current assets for bearer plants that are expected to be harvested and sold or used for production on a date not more than 15 days after the reporting date.

Biological assets are measured at fair value less costs to sell. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value less costs to sell are recognised in profit or loss. Fair value is determined based on the present value of expected net cash flows from the biological assets. The expected net cash flows are estimated using the expected output (FFB harvest) and market price at reporting date of crude palm oil and palm kernel adjusted for extraction rates less processing, harvesting and transportation costs.

##### (g) Investment properties

Investment properties are properties which are held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Freehold land has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Depreciation of investment properties is provided for on a straight-line basis to write-off the cost of the property to its residual value over its estimated useful life, at the following annual rates:

Freehold building	2%
Leasehold building	2% to 3%
Leasehold land	Over lease period

The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the investment property.

An investment property is derecognised when either it has been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (h) Goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is initially measured at cost being the excess of the cost of business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. Following the initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is not amortised but instead, it is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

##### (i) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group and the Company assess at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment assessment for an asset is required, the Group and the Company make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units ("CGU")).

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of a CGU or groups of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to those units or groups of units and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit or groups of units on a pro-rata basis.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in the profit or loss.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

##### (j) Financial assets

###### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI").

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (j) Financial assets (cont'd.)

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company have applied the practical expedient, the Group and the Company initially measure a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under MFRS 15 Revenue from Contract with Customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. The assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's and the Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group or the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

##### **Subsequent measurement**

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets of the Group and of the Company are classified as either:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments) ("AC");
- Financial assets at FVTPL;
- Financial assets at FVTOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments); or
- Financial assets designated at FVTOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments).

##### **Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)**

This category is the most relevant to the Group and the Company. The Group and the Company measure financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (j) Financial assets (cont'd.)

###### Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments) (cont'd.)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate ("EIR") method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The Group's and the Company's financial assets at amortised cost include trade and other receivables, amount due from related companies and cash and bank balances.

###### Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at FVTPL, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at FVTPL, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVTOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at FVTPL on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at FVTPL are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statements of profit or loss.

As at 31 March 2023, the Group and the Company measure their financial investments, which comprise of money market unit trust funds, at FVTPL.

###### Financial assets at FVTOCI (debt instruments)

For debt instruments at FVTOCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statements of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in OCI is recycled to profit or loss.

The Group and the Company have not designated any financial assets as FVTOCI (debt instruments).

###### Financial assets at FVTOCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group and the Company can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at FVTOCI when they meet the definition of equity under MFRS 132 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statements of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group and the Company benefit from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at FVTOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

The Group and the Company have not designated any financial assets as FVTOCI (equity instruments).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (j) Financial assets (cont'd.)

###### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's and the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group and the Company have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group and the Company have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group and the Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group and the Company have transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, they evaluate if, and to what extent, they have retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When they have neither nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group and the Company continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group and the Company also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and the Company have retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group and the Company could be required to repay.

##### (k) Impairment of financial assets

The Group and the Company recognise an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at FVTPL. ECLs are based on difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group and the Company expect to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

For trade receivables, contract assets and other financial assets at amortised cost, the Group and the Company apply a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group and the Company do not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognise a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group and the Company have established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group and the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group and the Company are unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group and the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (l) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost of direct materials such as raw materials, consumables, printing materials, oil palm products and fertilizer are determined based on a weighted average and first-in-first-out ("FIFO") basis.

Cost of finished goods and work-in-progress includes direct materials, direct labour, other direct costs and appropriate production overheads.

Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less all estimated costs to completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

##### (m) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term deposits in the statement of financial position comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term highly liquid deposits with a maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

##### (n) Financial liabilities

###### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at FVTPL or other financial liabilities, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables, amount due to related companies, lease liabilities and borrowings.

As at 31 March 2023, the Group and the Company have not designated any financial liabilities at FVTPL.

###### Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

##### (i) Other financial liabilities

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in profit or loss.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (n) Financial liabilities (cont'd.)

###### **Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is extinguished. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

##### (o) Provisions for liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

##### (i) Warranty claim

The Group has contracts with government agencies and third parties for the supply of security and confidential documents. Under these contracts, the Group provides warranty for defective products claimable within 3 to 5 years from the point of sale.

##### (p) Share capital

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are equity instruments.

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

##### (q) Revenue recognition

###### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group is in the business of production of security and confidential documents, oil palm production, sale of food products, provision of bulking services and property management services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typically controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

##### (i) Sale of security documents, sale of goods and fish trading

Revenue is recognised at point of time, net of sales taxes and upon transfer of control to the buyer. Revenue is not recognised to the extent where there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, associated costs or the possible return of goods.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (q) Revenue recognition (cont'd.)

Revenue from contracts with customers (cont'd.)

##### (ii) Sale of oil palm and local fruits products

Revenue is recognised at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer.

##### (iii) Bulking and logistic services, and property management services

Revenue are recognised as and when services are rendered. The services are transferred to customers at a point in time.

Other revenue

##### (i) Rental income

Rental income from investment property is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

##### (ii) Dividend income and distribution from financial investments

Dividend income and distribution from financial investments are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

##### (iii) Management fees

Management fees are recognised as and when services are rendered.

##### (iv) Interest and profit income

Interest and profit income are recognised using the effective interest/profit method.

##### (r) Government grant

Government grant is recognised where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. When the grant relates to an asset, it is recognised as income in equal amounts over the expected useful life of the related asset.

When the Group receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at nominal amounts and released to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the asset, based on the pattern of consumption of the benefits of the underlying asset by equal annual instalments.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (s) Segment reporting

For management purposes, the Group is organised into operating segments based on their products and services/business activities. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker, who will make decisions to allocate resources to the segments and assess the segment performance.

##### (t) Foreign currencies

###### (i) Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Company's functional currency.

###### (ii) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies other than the Company's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recorded in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. At each reporting date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing on the reporting date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not translated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are included in the profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations. These are initially taken directly to the foreign currency translation reserve within equity until the disposal of the foreign operations, at which time they are recognised in profit or loss. Exchange differences arising on monetary items that form part of the Company's net investment in foreign operations are recognised in profit or loss in the Company's separate financial statements or the individual financial statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate.

Exchange difference arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for the differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity. Exchange differences arising from such non-monetary items are also recognised directly in equity.

###### (iii) Foreign operations

The results and financial position of foreign operations that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency, RM of the consolidated financial statements are translated into RM as follows:

- Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate prevailing at the reporting date;
- Income and expenses for each profit or loss are translated at average exchange rates for the year, which approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions; and
- All resulting exchange differences are taken to the foreign currency translation reserve within equity.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (u) Employee benefits

###### (i) Short term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as an expense in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and of the Company. Short term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences, and short term non-accumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

###### (ii) Defined contribution plan

As required by law, companies in Malaysia make contributions to the national pension scheme, the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"). Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the profit or loss as incurred.

###### (iii) Defined benefit plan

The foreign subsidiary in Indonesia, operates an unfunded, defined benefit Retirement Benefit Scheme ("the Scheme") for its eligible employees. The foreign subsidiary's obligation under the Scheme, calculated using the Projected Unit Credit Method, is determined based on actuarial assumptions by independent actuaries, through which the amount of benefit that employees have earned in return for their services in the current and prior years is estimated. That benefit is discounted in order to determine its present value. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately through other comprehensive income in order for the net pension assets or liability recognised in the statement of financial position to reflect the full value of the plan deficit or surplus. Past service costs are recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and otherwise are amortised on a straight-line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested.

The latest actuarial valuation was carried out using the employee data as at 31 March 2023 by Kantor Konsultan Aktuaria Yasi dan Rekan, an independent actuary, who issued a valuation report on 9 May 2023.

##### (v) Leases

###### (i) As lessee

The Group and the Company apply a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group and the Company recognise lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

###### Right-of-use assets

The Group and the Company recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of the right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurement of the lease liability.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (v) Leases (cont'd.)

###### (i) As lessee (cont'd.)

###### Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group and the Company recognise lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group and the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group and the Company use their incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

###### (ii) As lessor

Leases in which the Group and the Company do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

##### (w) Income taxes

###### (i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

###### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (w) Income taxes (cont'd.)

##### (ii) Deferred tax (cont'd.)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, associated companies and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiary companies, associated companies and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity and deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.4 Summary of significant accounting policies (cont'd.)

##### (x) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group and the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group and the Company use valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques that use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group and the Company determine whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

#### 2.5 Significant accounting judgements and estimates

Estimates, assumptions concerning the future and judgements are made in the preparation of the financial statements. They affect the application of the Group's accounting policies, reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosures made. They are assessed on an on-going basis and are based on experience and other relevant factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### 2.5 Significant accounting judgements and estimates (cont'd.)

The significant key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

##### (i) Impairment of goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and at other times when such indicators exist. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the CGU to which goodwill is allocated. Estimating a value-in-use requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the CGU and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. Further details are disclosed in Note 19.

##### (ii) ECLs on trade and other receivables

For financial assets, the Group and the Company apply a simplified approach in calculating allowance for ECLs in respect of trade and other receivables. The Group and the Company consider amongst others, its historical credit loss experience, adjust for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The carrying amount of the Group's and the Company's trade and other receivables as at 31 March 2023 are disclosed in Note 22 and Note 23, respectively.

##### (iii) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The Group's and the Company's deferred tax assets as at 31 March 2023 are disclosed in Note 33.

##### (iv) Provision for warranty

Provision for warranty is based on the volume of products sold which are still under warranty and on historical rates of return, as well as estimates and assumptions regarding the future rates of return for new products.

The Group's provision for warranty as of 31 March 2023 is disclosed in Note 36.

##### (v) Impairment of investments in subsidiaries

Determining whether investments in subsidiaries are impaired requires an estimation of the recoverable amounts of the investments.

Management exercises its judgement in estimating the recoverable amounts of these investments.

When there is an indication that the carrying amount of the investments in subsidiary companies may be impaired, their respective recoverable amount, being the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal ("FVLCD") and its value in use ("VIU"), will be determined.

Determining the recoverable amount of an asset, involves estimating the future cash inflows and outflows that will be derived from these investments and discounting them at an appropriate rate. Changes in the assumptions could affect the results of the Company's financial position and results.

The Company's investment in subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023 are disclosed in Note 17.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Manufacturing	129,562	104,126	-	-
Sales of oil palm and local fruits products	204,408	245,496	-	-
Sales of food products	186,098	165,723	-	-
Bulking and logistic services	185,249	163,902	-	-
Trading of fish	-	-	19,601	15,132
	<b>705,317</b>	<b>679,247</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>15,132</b>
Timing of revenue recognition:				
Transferred at a point in time	<b>705,317</b>	<b>679,247</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>15,132</b>
Geographical market:				
Malaysia	<b>382,183</b>	347,833	<b>19,601</b>	15,132
Indonesia	<b>142,061</b>	169,280	-	-
Papua New Guinea	<b>181,073</b>	162,134	-	-
	<b>705,317</b>	<b>679,247</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>15,132</b>

(b) Performance obligations

#### Manufacturing

Contracts with customers are mainly for production and trading of security and confidential documents. Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the documents to the customers.

#### Sale of oil palm and local fruits products

Contracts with customers are mainly for sales of fresh fruits bunches ("FFB"), crude palm oil, palm kernel and local fruits. Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of oil palm and local fruits products to customers.

#### Sale of foods products and trading of fish

Performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the products to the customers.

#### Bulking and logistic services

Performance obligation is satisfied upon completion of services rendered to the customers.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 4. COST OF SALES/SERVICES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Manufacturing	98,952	79,325	-	-
Sales of oil palm and local fruits products	106,522	90,725	-	-
Sales of food products	153,996	118,577	-	-
Bulking and logistic services	85,481	76,402	-	-
Investment property related expenses	4,115	3,655	207	156
Trading of fish	-	-	16,026	12,492
	<b>449,066</b>	<b>368,684</b>	<b>16,233</b>	<b>12,648</b>

## 5. OTHER INCOME

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Net gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	912	-	1	-
Grant from Government of Malaysia	375	-	-	-
Profit income	1,668	1,900	86	49
Interest income	360	136	-	-
Interest income on advance to a subsidiary	-	-	2,395	1,661
Distribution from financial investments	4,870	2,948	339	226
Management fees	-	-	3,068	2,662
By-product and scrap sales	2,292	886	-	-
Income from rent concession	-	392	-	-
Bad debt recovered from a subsidiary	-	-	-	2,650
Others	3,728	3,226	71	83
	<b>14,205</b>	<b>9,488</b>	<b>5,960</b>	<b>7,331</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 6. STAFF COSTS

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Wages and salaries	66,708	53,813	7,712	6,724
Social security costs	706	522	39	38
Pension costs:				
- Defined contribution plan	7,233	6,350	1,233	1,106
- Defined benefit plan (Note 32)	(32)	301	-	-
Other staff related expenses	4,292	3,569	364	295
	<b>78,907</b>	<b>64,555</b>	<b>9,348</b>	<b>8,163</b>

Included in staff costs of the Group and of the Company is the Group Managing Director's remuneration amounting to RM3,361,000 (2022: RM2,868,000) and RM1,967,000 (2022: RM1,437,000), respectively as further disclosed in Note 7.

## 7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The Company's directors' remuneration receivable from the Group and from the Company are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Executive:</b>				
Salaries and other emoluments	1,397	1,364	838	821
Bonus	1,357	965	814	386
Pension costs - defined contribution plan	527	447	315	230
Total excluding benefits-in-kind	3,281	2,776	1,967	1,437
Benefits-in-kind	80	92	-	-
	<b>3,361</b>	<b>2,868</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,437</b>
<b>Non-executive:</b>				
Fees	795	803	425	414
Other emoluments	271	350	138	156
Total excluding benefits-in-kind	1,066	1,153	563	570
Benefits-in-kind	417	232	201	97
	<b>1,483</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>667</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,844</b>	<b>4,253</b>	<b>2,731</b>	<b>2,104</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (CONT'D.)

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Analysis excluding benefits-in-kind:</b>				
Total executive director's remuneration	3,281	2,776	1,967	1,437
Total non-executive directors' remuneration	1,066	1,153	563	570
Total directors' remuneration	4,347	3,929	2,530	2,007

The total remuneration of the directors of the subsidiaries of the Group is disclosed in Note 38(b).

## 8. NET CHARGE OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS AND EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES ("ECLS")

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	45	611	-	-
ECLs on:				
- trade receivables (Note 22)	736	2,056	-	-
- other receivables (Note 23)	1,543	455	-	23
- amount due from subsidiaries (Note 24)	-	-	-	177
	2,324	3,122	-	200
Reversal of impairment loss on investment in associate	-	-	(621)	-
Write back of ECLs on:				
- trade receivables (Note 22)	(619)	(172)	-	-
- other receivables (Note 23)	(438)	(733)	-	-
	(1,057)	(905)	(621)	-
	1,267	2,217	(621)	200

## 9. FINANCE COSTS

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Interest expense on:				
- borrowings	2,254	1,553	1,248	1,066
- lease liabilities (Note 31)	10,387	5,295	35	52
	12,641	6,848	1,283	1,118

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**10. PROFIT BEFORE TAX AND ZAKAT**

The following amounts have been debited/(credited) in arriving at profit before tax and zakat:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Auditors' remuneration:				
Statutory audit				
- Ernst & Young PLT	720	621	142	130
- other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	299	274	-	-
- other auditor	16	12	-	-
Other services				
- Ernst & Young PLT	24	22	12	11
- other member firms of Ernst & Young Global	64	166	-	-
Changes in fair value of biological assets (Note 21)	1,270	(2,036)	-	-
Depreciation of:				
- property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	23,159	25,850	245	200
- right-of-use assets (Note 15)	17,395	18,661	1,285	1,265
- investment properties (Note 16)	1,657	1,639	39	38
Net foreign exchange loss/(gain):				
- realised	1,578	1,862	(2,025)	(1,071)
- unrealised	(1,382)	498	46	(59)
(Reversal of provision)/provision for retirement benefit obligation	(32)	301	-	-
Net reversal of provision for warranty (Note 36)	(53)	(2,092)	-	-
Inventories write down	3,704	106	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	2	237	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**11. INCOME TAX EXPENSE**Major components of income tax expense

The major components of income tax expense for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022 are:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Current income tax:</b>				
- Malaysian income tax	18,945	15,297	479	456
- Foreign income tax	11,847	24,274	-	-
- (Over)/under provision in prior years	(846)	519	(34)	(124)
	<b>29,946</b>	<b>40,090</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>Deferred tax (Note 33):</b>				
- Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences	9,004	(6,734)	(260)	(152)
- Relating to changes in tax rate	-	503	-	-
- Under/(over) provision in prior years	2,598	71	(10)	2
	<b>11,602</b>	<b>(6,160)</b>	<b>(270)</b>	<b>(150)</b>
<b>Total income tax expense</b>	<b>41,548</b>	<b>33,930</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>182</b>

Domestic current income tax is calculated at the statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year.

Taxation for other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions. During the current financial year, the income tax rate applicable to the subsidiaries in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea were 22% (2022: 22%) and 30% (2022: 30%), respectively.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 11. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (CONT'D.)

#### Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit

A reconciliation of income tax expense applicable to profit before tax and zakat at the statutory income tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Group and of the Company is as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Profit before tax and zakat	119,292	185,313	52,849	41,045
Taxation at Malaysian statutory tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%)	28,630	44,475	12,684	9,851
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdiction	(861)	(575)	-	-
Effect of partial tax exemption	(21)	(22)	-	-
Effect of income and/or other items not subject to tax	(2,663)	(2,543)	(13,840)	(10,526)
Effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	7,538	7,245	1,375	979
Effect of share results of associates	(1,048)	(547)	-	-
Effect of utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	-	(15,780)	-	-
Effect of reversal of previously recognised tax losses	7,163	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets not recognised in respect of tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances	1,058	1,087	-	-
(Over)/under provision of income tax expense in prior years	(846)	519	(34)	(124)
Under/(over)provision of deferred tax in prior years	2,598	71	(10)	2
	41,548	33,930	175	182

### 12. EARNINGS PER SHARE

#### (a) Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Group's profit for the year, net of tax, attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year, excluding treasury shares held by the Company.

The following tables reflect the profit and share data used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share for the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Profit net of tax attributable to equity holders of the Company used in the computation of basic/diluted earnings per share	63,221	102,573
	Number of shares	
	2023 '000	2022 '000
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for basic earnings per share computation	275,852	276,829

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 12. EARNINGS PER SHARE (CONT'D.)

## (a) Basic (cont'd.)

	Group	
	2023 sen	2022 sen
Basic earnings per share for the year (sen)	22.92	37.05

## (b) Diluted

Diluted earnings per share is the same as basic earnings per share as the Company has no potentially dilutive shares in issue.

## 13. DIVIDENDS

	Amount		Net dividends per share	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 sen	2022 sen
<b>Recognised during the year:</b>				
Interim dividend for 2021: 9.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 17 September 2021	-	24,930	-	9.0
Special dividend for 2021: 3.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 17 September 2021	-	8,310	-	3.0
Interim dividend for 2022: 9.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 22 August 2022	24,848	-	9.0	-
Special dividend for 2022: 6.0 sen single-tier ordinary shares paid on 22 August 2022	16,566	-	6.0	-
	41,414	33,240	15.0	12.0

Subsequent to the financial year end, on 19 May 2023, the directors declared a single-tier interim and special dividend in respect of the current financial year ended 31 March 2023 of 9.0 sen and 3.0 sen per share, respectively on 282,231,600 shares, amounting to a total of approximately RM33,045,000, payable on 18 August 2023.

The financial statements for the current year do not reflect this dividend. This dividend will be accounted for in the statement of changes in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the next financial year ending 31 March 2024.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend in respect of the current financial year.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Group	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Bearer plants and infrastructure RM'000	Construction work-in- progress RM'000	Other assets* RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>						
<b>At cost</b>						
At 1 April 2022	66,300	47,424	310,810	23,557	438,672	886,763
Additions	-	171	12,886	55,880	23,926	92,863
Transfer from investment properties (Note 16)	-	9,080	-	2,057	-	11,137
Disposals	-	-	-	(1,180)	(11,415)	(12,595)
Write off	-	(2,389)	(17)	-	(4,106)	(6,512)
Reclassification	-	1,453	-	(17,013)	15,560	-
Exchange differences	-	1,412	-	(9)	2,520	3,923
At 31 March 2023	66,300	57,151	323,679	63,292	465,157	975,579
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
At 1 April 2022	-	36,349	113,241	1,762	343,881	495,233
Charge for the year:						
- Depreciation (Note 10)	-	2,224	8,959	-	11,976	23,159
- Impairment loss	-	-	45	-	-	45
Transfer from investment properties (Note 16)	-	4,481	-	-	-	4,481
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(11,218)	(11,218)
Write off	-	(2,388)	(17)	-	(4,105)	(6,510)
Exchange differences	-	565	(6)	-	1,492	2,051
At 31 March 2023	-	41,231	122,222	1,762	342,026	507,241
Analysed as:						
Accumulated depreciation	-	35,698	100,384	-	341,758	477,840
Accumulated impairment losses	-	5,533	21,838	1,762	268	29,401
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	66,300	15,920	201,457	61,530	123,131	468,338

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

## Group (cont'd.)

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Bearer plants and infrastructure RM'000	Construction work-in- progress RM'000	Other assets* RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>						
<b>At cost</b>						
At 1 April 2021	66,300	45,429	300,637	13,320	416,826	842,512
Additions	-	922	8,870	23,680	9,148	42,620
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(1,375)	(1,375)
Write off	-	-	-	(230)	(254)	(484)
Reclassification	-	701	-	(13,260)	12,559	-
Exchange differences	-	372	1,303	47	1,768	3,490
At 31 March 2022	66,300	47,424	310,810	23,557	438,672	886,763
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
At 1 April 2021	-	33,801	99,807	1,762	332,176	467,546
Charge for the year:						
- Depreciation (Note 10)	-	2,224	11,654	-	11,972	25,850
- Impairment loss	-	-	611	-	-	611
Disposals	-	-	-	-	(1,375)	(1,375)
Write off	-	-	-	-	(247)	(247)
Exchange differences	-	324	1,169	-	1,355	2,848
At 31 March 2022	-	36,349	113,241	1,762	343,881	495,233
Analysed as:						
Accumulated depreciation	-	30,816	91,448	-	343,613	465,877
Accumulated impairment losses	-	5,533	21,793	1,762	268	29,356
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	66,300	11,075	197,569	21,795	94,791	391,530

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

## Other assets\*

## Group

	Plant and machinery RM'000	Fish canning facilities RM'000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Renovations RM'000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>								
<b>At cost</b>								
At 1 April 2022	121,441	78,294	128,288	22,809	64,569	20,987	2,284	438,672
Additions	3,958	214	13,727	4,237	1,498	147	145	23,926
Disposals	(632)	(5,141)	(2,858)	(642)	(2,142)	-	-	(11,415)
Write off	(2,444)	-	(58)	(396)	(755)	(439)	(14)	(4,106)
Reclassification	-	7,004	8,109	-	308	139	-	15,560
Exchange differences	(3)	2,345	-	180	(2)	-	-	2,520
At 31 March 2023	122,320	82,716	147,208	26,188	63,476	20,834	2,415	465,157
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
At 1 April 2022	107,067	35,392	100,657	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,881
Depreciation charge for the year	2,804	1,730	2,754	2,257	1,854	153	424	11,976
Disposals	(632)	(5,138)	(2,773)	(551)	(2,124)	-	-	(11,218)
Write off	(2,444)	-	(58)	(384)	(766)	(439)	(14)	(4,105)
Exchange differences	(11)	1,380	-	125	(2)	-	-	1,492
At 31 March 2023	106,784	33,364	100,580	21,099	58,888	19,595	1,716	342,026
Analysed as:								
Accumulated depreciation	106,569	33,364	100,527	21,099	58,888	19,595	1,716	341,758
Accumulated impairment losses	215	-	53	-	-	-	-	268
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	15,536	49,352	46,628	5,089	4,588	1,239	699	123,131

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

Other assets\* (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)

	Plant and machinery RM'000	Fish canning facilities RM'000	Warehouses, storage tanks and pipes RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Renovations RM'000	Tools, accessories and computer equipment RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>								
<b>At cost</b>								
At 1 April 2021	118,180	73,443	120,031	20,734	62,742	20,471	1,225	416,826
Additions	1,373	2,962	-	2,079	1,669	273	792	9,148
Disposals	(705)	-	-	-	(670)	-	-	(1,375)
Write off	(120)	-	-	(26)	(67)	-	(41)	(254)
Reclassification	2,049	1,368	8,257	-	577	-	308	12,559
Exchange differences	664	521	-	22	318	243	-	1,768
At 31 March 2022	121,441	78,294	128,288	22,809	64,569	20,987	2,284	438,672
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
At 1 April 2021	104,233	33,480	98,151	17,554	58,472	19,559	727	332,176
Depreciation charge for the year	3,131	1,652	2,506	2,107	1,878	78	620	11,972
Disposals	(705)	-	-	-	(670)	-	-	(1,375)
Write off	(120)	-	-	(26)	(60)	-	(41)	(247)
Exchange differences	528	260	-	17	306	244	-	1,355
At 31 March 2022	107,067	35,392	100,657	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,881
Analysed as:								
Accumulated depreciation	106,852	35,392	100,604	19,652	59,926	19,881	1,306	343,613
Accumulated impairment losses	215	-	53	-	-	-	-	268
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>14,374</b>	<b>42,902</b>	<b>27,631</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>94,791</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)

## Company

	Freehold land RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Furniture, fittings and equipment RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2022	16,075	15	3,978	20,068
Additions	-	-	174	174
Disposals	-	-	(61)	(61)
At 31 March 2023	16,075	15	4,091	20,181
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2022	157	15	3,420	3,592
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	-	-	245	245
Disposals	-	-	(61)	(61)
At 31 March 2023	157	15	3,604	3,776
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>16,405</b>
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2021	16,075	15	3,745	19,835
Additions	-	-	238	238
Disposals	-	-	(5)	(5)
At 31 March 2022	16,075	15	3,978	20,068
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>				
At 1 April 2021	157	15	3,225	3,397
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	-	-	200	200
Disposals	-	-	(5)	(5)
At 31 March 2022	157	15	3,420	3,592
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>15,918</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>16,476</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D.)**

- (a) Buildings, plant and machinery, warehouse, storage tanks and pipelines of the subsidiaries carrying out bulking activities with a net book value of approximately RM55,360,000 (2022: RM34,550,000) and RM5,925,000 (2022: RM6,380,000) respectively are situated on land which is sub-leased from Northport (Malaysia) Berhad and Penang Port Sdn. Bhd. by the subsidiaries. The leases with a net book value amounting to RM116,682,000, RM38,000,000 and RM212,000 will expire in July 2042, July 2039 and June 2023 respectively. Management has initiated the action to renew the sub-lease with Penang Port Sdn. Bhd. which will expire in June 2023.
- (b) Included in the property, plant and equipment of the Group and of the Company are cost of fully depreciated assets which are still in use amounting to approximately RM296,970,000 (2022: RM296,563,000) and RM2,959,000 (2022: RM2,922,000) respectively.

**15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS****As lessee****Group**

	Leasehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Barge and machinery RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2022	490,862	4,086	4,675	499,623
Additions	38,675	-	2,106	40,781
Transfer from investment properties (Note 16)	6,814	-	-	6,814
Termination	-	-	(1,395)	(1,395)
Exchange differences	13	21	81	115
At 31 March 2023	536,364	4,107	5,467	545,938
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss</b>				
At 1 April 2022	82,440	2,631	770	85,841
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	14,126	1,356	1,913	17,395
Transfer from investment properties (Note 16)	1,469	-	-	1,469
Termination	-	-	(578)	(578)
Exchange differences	-	6	27	33
At 31 March 2023	98,035	3,993	2,132	104,160
<b>Analyse as:</b>				
Accumulated depreciation	86,059	3,993	2,132	92,184
Accumulated impairment loss	11,976	-	-	11,976
	98,035	3,993	2,132	104,160
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	438,329	114	3,335	441,778

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONT'D.)

As lessee (cont'd.)

Group (cont'd.)

	Leasehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Barge and machinery RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>				
<b>At cost</b>				
At 1 April 2021	263,150	3,691	5,103	271,944
Additions	227,708	394	4,649	232,751
Termination	-	-	(5,191)	(5,191)
Exchange differences	4	1	114	119
At 31 March 2022	490,862	4,086	4,675	499,623
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss</b>				
At 1 April 2021	67,533	1,370	3,407	72,310
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	14,907	1,261	2,493	18,661
Termination	-	-	(5,191)	(5,191)
Exchange differences	-	-	61	61
At 31 March 2022	82,440	2,631	770	85,841
<b>Analyse as:</b>				
Accumulated depreciation	70,464	2,631	770	73,865
Accumulated impairment loss	11,976	-	-	11,976
	82,440	2,631	770	85,841
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>408,422</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>3,905</b>	<b>413,782</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONT'D.)

## As lessee (cont'd.)

## Company

	Leasehold land RM'000	Building RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>			
<b>At cost</b>			
At 1 April 2022	28,748	2,892	31,640
Additions	-	1,727	1,727
Derecognition	-	(2,892)	(2,892)
At 31 March 2023	28,748	1,727	30,475
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2022	5,385	2,372	7,757
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	471	814	1,285
Derecognition	-	(2,892)	(2,892)
At 31 March 2023	5,856	294	6,150
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>22,892</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>24,325</b>
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>			
<b>At cost</b>			
At 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022	28,748	2,892	31,640
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 April 2021	4,914	1,578	6,492
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	471	794	1,265
At 1 April 2021/31 March 2022	5,385	2,372	7,757
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>23,363</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>23,883</b>

Right-of-use assets of the Group and of the Company are mainly in relation to lease of land from state governments and lease of office building, machineries and barge from third parties.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

## Group

	Leasehold land RM'000	Freehold land RM'000	Building RM'000	Work in progress RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>					
<b>At cost</b>					
At 1 April 2022	6,814	15,284	74,924	-	97,022
Additions	-	-	108	2,252	2,360
Transfer to property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	-	-	(9,080)	(2,057)	(11,137)
Transfer to right-of-use assets (Note 15)	(6,814)	-	-	-	(6,814)
At 31 March	-	15,284	65,952	195	81,431
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
At 1 April 2022	1,383	-	34,911	-	36,294
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	86	-	1,571	-	1,657
Transfer to property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	-	-	(4,481)	-	(4,481)
Transfer to right-of-use assets (Note 15)	(1,469)	-	-	-	(1,469)
At 31 March	-	-	32,001	-	32,001
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	-	15,284	33,951	195	49,430
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>					
<b>At cost</b>					
At 1 April 2021		6,814	15,284	74,474	96,572
Additions		-	-	450	450
At 31 March		6,814	15,284	74,924	97,022
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
At 1 April 2021		1,298	-	33,357	34,655
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)		85	-	1,554	1,639
At 31 March		1,383	-	34,911	36,294
<b>Net carrying amount</b>		5,431	15,284	40,013	60,728

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D.)

## Company

	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Building</b>		
<b>At cost</b>		
At 1 April 2022/2021 and 31 March	3,408	3,408
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>		
At 1 April 2022/2021	465	427
Depreciation charge for the year (Note 10)	39	38
At 31 March	504	465
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>2,943</b>

- (a) The land title of a freehold land and building of the Group with a net book value of approximately RM43,228,000 (2022: RM45,054,000) is pledged as security for certain unutilised credit facilities of the Group.
- (b) On 31 March 2023, the cost and accumulated depreciation of a building and a leasehold land of a subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. have been transferred to property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets as the significant portion of them are now intended for own use.
- (c) As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the fair values of the investment properties are based on valuation performed by an independent professional valuer. The total market value of the investment properties of the Group and the Company are RM67,418,000 (2022: RM78,228,000) and RM4,020,000 (2022: RM3,830,000), respectively. Valuations are performed by an accredited independent valuer with recent experience in the location and category of properties being valued. The valuations are based on the comparison approach and cost approach. Under the comparison approach, a property's fair value is estimated based on the comparable transactions. The fair value of certain of the Group's investment properties amounting to RM1,138,000 (2022: RM5,138,000) are valued under the cost approach which entails the building cost to erect equivalent buildings. The building cost reflects current estimates of finishes, contractors' overheads, fees and profits and adjusted for factors of obsolescence and existing physical condition of the building.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONT'D.)

- (c) The fair value disclosed in the financial statements is categorised within the Level 3 fair value hierarchy which is described as inputs for the asset or liability that are based on unobservable market data. The details are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<u>Comparison approach:</u>				
Average value (RM/psf)				
- Land	8 - 510	8 - 480	-	-
- Buildings	220 - 455	214 - 435	455	435
<u>Cost approach:</u>				
Building cost (RM/psf)	110-130	100 - 120	-	-

The estimated fair value would increase/(decrease) if the average value per square foot and building cost per square foot were higher/(lower), respectively.

- (d) Rental income generated from and direct operating expenses incurred on the investment properties are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Rental income	4,429	4,257	697	699
Direct operating expenses	(4,115)	(3,655)	(207)	(156)

- (e) Other details of future minimum rental receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are disclosed in Note 37(b).

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES

	Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Unquoted ordinary shares, at cost		
In Malaysia (Note (a))	156,763	160,913
Outside Malaysia	44,415	44,415
	201,178	205,328
Redeemable preference shares (Note (b))	198,850	205,250
Advances to subsidiaries	396	396
	400,424	410,974
Less: Accumulated impairment losses	(17,066)	(17,066)
	383,358	393,908

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D.)**

- (a) During the year, the Company has reduced its capital investment in a subsidiary, Fima Overseas Holdings Sdn. Bhd. by RM4,150,000 which was settled by cash.
- (b) During the year, the Company has redeemed 3,500,000 units and 6 units of redeemable preference shares at RM1 and RM500,000 each, respectively from a subsidiary, Amgreen Sdn. Bhd. for a total cash of RM6,500,000. The Company also has subscribed to 30,000 units of redeemable preference shares at SGD1 each, issued by Endell Pte. Ltd..

Details of the subsidiaries are described in Note 43.

The summarised financial information (before intra-group elimination) of Fima Corporation Berhad and its subsidiaries ("FCB Group") and International Food Corporation Limited ("IFC") that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group are as follows:

	FCB Group		IFC	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>(i) Summarised statement of financial position</b>				
Non-current assets	421,749	407,208	63,433	48,597
Cash and cash equivalents	67,747	66,102	49,071	55,744
Other current assets	229,033	258,253	91,474	92,849
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>718,529</b>	<b>731,563</b>	<b>203,978</b>	<b>197,190</b>
Non-current liabilities	(86,120)	(82,625)	(14,788)	(19,339)
Current liabilities	(32,144)	(47,712)	(79,502)	(75,859)
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>(118,264)</b>	<b>(130,337)</b>	<b>(94,290)</b>	<b>(95,198)</b>
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>600,265</b>	<b>601,226</b>	<b>109,688</b>	<b>101,992</b>
Equity attributable to equity holders of the subsidiary	579,440	579,229	109,688	101,992
<b>(ii) Summarised statement of comprehensive income</b>				
Revenue	295,917	300,591	181,073	162,134
Profit for the financial year	38,996	75,431	2,598	14,345
Other comprehensive income	179	1,818	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>39,175</b>	<b>77,249</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>14,345</b>
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	17,618	26,756	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (CONT'D.)

	FCB Group		IFC	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>(iii) Summarised statement of cash flows</b>				
Net cash generated from operating activities	39,009	97,172	716	28,423
Net cash generated from/(used in) investing activities	9,347	(30,059)	(8,935)	(10,344)
Net cash used in financing activities	(46,926)	(52,620)	(1,329)	(602)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,430	14,493	(9,548)	17,477
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	66,102	51,009	55,744	37,943
Effect of exchange rate changes	215	600	2,875	324
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	67,747	66,102	49,071	55,744

## 18. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost	12,251	12,251	2,251	2,251
Share of post acquisition results	28,657	24,293	-	-
Less: Accumulated impairment loss	-	-	-	(621)
	40,908	36,544	2,251	1,630

Details of the associates are described in Note 44.

The financial statements of the associates are coterminous with those of the Group, except for Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd. ("G&D") which has a financial year end of 31 December to conform with its holding company's financial year end. For the purpose of applying the equity method of accounting, the financial statements of G&D for the year ended 31 December 2022 have been used and appropriate adjustments have been made for the effects of transactions between 31 December 2022 and 31 March 2023.

An impairment review of the carrying amount of investment in associates at the reporting date was undertaken by comparing it to respective recoverable amount. A reversal of impairment loss of RM621,000 (2022: RM nil) was recognised during the year due to improvement of the financial performance of the associate.

Summarised financial information in respect of Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. ("Marushin") and G&D are set out below. The summarised financial information represents the amounts in the financial statements of the associates and not the Group's share of those amounts.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 18. INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (CONT'D.)

## (i) Summarised statement of financial position

	Marushin		G&D	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Current assets	33,635	17,956	91,862	82,250
Non-current assets	4,869	3,892	159,635	164,487
Total assets	38,504	21,848	251,497	246,737
Current liabilities	26,848	12,210	10,284	36,168
Non-current liabilities	724	637	42,601	30,108
Total liabilities	27,572	12,847	52,885	66,276
Net assets	10,932	9,001	198,612	180,461

## (ii) Summarised statement of comprehensive income

Revenue	51,289	51,385	185,191	193,599
Profit for the year, representing total comprehensive income, for the year	1,931	4,280	18,151	11,931

## (iii) Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in associates

	Marushin		G&D	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Net assets at 1 April 2022/2021	9,001	4,721	180,461	186,817
Total comprehensive income for the year	1,931	4,280	18,151	11,391
	10,932	9,001	198,612	198,208
Dividend paid (gross)	-	-	-	(17,747)
Net assets at 31 March	10,932	9,001	198,612	180,461
Interest in associates	38%	38%	20%	20%
Share of net assets	4,154	3,420	39,722	36,092
Negative goodwill	(2,968)	(2,968)	-	-
Carrying value of Group's interest in associates	1,186	452	39,722	36,092

## 19. GOODWILL ON CONSOLIDATION

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021 and 31 March	12,710	12,710

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 19. GOODWILL ON CONSOLIDATION (CONT'D.)

#### (a) Impairment tests for goodwill

Goodwill has been allocated to the Group's cash generating units identified according to business segment as follows:

	Bulking RM'000	Plantation RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021 and at 31 March 2023/2022	12,200	510	12,710

The Group performs a review on the recoverable amount of goodwill on consolidation on an annual basis. At reporting date, the recoverable amount of goodwill was determined on the basis of value-in-use calculation for the CGU using a five-year cash flow projection approved by the Board of Directors.

#### (b) Key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation

Goodwill for the bulking segment represents goodwill arising from the acquisition of Fima Bulking Services Berhad and Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd and goodwill for the plantation segment represents goodwill arising from the acquisition of PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari. An impairment review of the carrying amount of the goodwill at the reporting date was undertaken by comparing to the recoverable amount of the CGU, which was derived based on value-in-use calculation. The value-in-used is most sensitive to the following key assumptions:

##### Revenue

Revenue of the bulking segment is estimated based on existing customer contracts and anticipated future projects. Revenue of the plantation segment is estimated based on future expected yield and price.

##### Discount rate

Discount rate of 11.5% (2022: 11.5%) and 15% (2022: 15%) are used based on the risk specific to the CGU of the bulking and plantation segments, respectively.

#### (c) Sensitivity analysis

In assessing value-in-use and fair value, management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the goodwill to materially exceed their recoverable amounts.

### 20. INVENTORIES

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Raw materials	14,120	21,126
Printing materials	6,233	14,878
Fertilizer	3,775	2,848
Oil palm products	6,004	7,214
Work-in-progress	17,749	19,234
Finished goods	25,417	34,981
Consumables	5,570	5,000
Total inventories at the lower of cost and net realisable value	78,868	105,281

During the year, the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in cost of sales of the Group was RM172,889,000 (2022: RM140,990,000).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 21. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	8,051	5,965
Changes in fair value less cost to sell (Note 10)	(1,270)	2,036
Exchange differences	6	50
At 31 March	6,787	8,051

The fair value of biological assets is based on the actual quantity of fresh fruit bunches (“FFB”) for 15 days period after the financial year and the observable current market price of FFB at reporting period less processing, harvesting and transportation costs. The quantity of unharvested FFB included in the valuation for the Group is 7,144 (2022: 6,657) metric tonnes. The fair value disclosed in the financial statements is categorised within the Level 3 fair value hierarchy.

Sensitivity analysis

A 10% increase/(decrease) in the average FFB selling price (RM/MT) would result in the following to the fair value change of the biological asset:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
10% increase	468	656
10% decrease	(468)	(656)

## 22. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Third parties	114,909	103,338	2	59
Less: Allowance for ECLs	(5,265)	(5,010)	-	-
<b>Trade receivables, net</b>	<b>109,644</b>	<b>98,328</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing. The Group’s normal trade credit term ranges from 30 to 90 days (2022: from 30 to 90 days). Other credit terms are assessed and approved on a case-by-case basis. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

At the reporting date, approximately RM28,767,000 (2022: RM28,825,000) of the Group’s trade receivables were due from the Government of Malaysia.

The ageing analysis of the Group’s and the Company’s trade receivables are disclosed in Note 41(d).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**22. TRADE RECEIVABLES (CONT'D.)**

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	5,010	3,499	-	10
Charge for the year (Note 8)	736	2,056	-	-
Write back of ECLs (Note 8)	(619)	(172)	-	-
Write off of ECLs	-	(373)	-	(10)
Exchange differences	138	-	-	-
At 31 March	5,265	5,010	-	-

**23. OTHER RECEIVABLES**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Deposits	2,383	2,633	1,342	1,388
Prepayments	14,712	17,499	122	66
Sundry receivables	21,531	12,580	713	370
	38,626	32,712	2,177	1,824
Less: Allowance for ECLs	(1,632)	(535)	-	-
	36,994	32,177	2,177	1,824

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	535	839	-	18
Charge for the year (Note 8)	1,543	455	-	23
Write back of ECLs (Note 8)	(438)	(733)	-	-
Write off of ECLs	-	(41)	-	(41)
Exchange differences	(8)	15	-	-
As 31 March	1,632	535	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 24. DUE FROM/(TO) SUBSIDIARIES

	Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current</b>		
Due from subsidiaries	7,389	11,987
<b>Current</b>		
Due from subsidiaries	47,912	48,407
Less: Allowance for ECLs	-	-
	47,912	48,407
<b>Total amount due from subsidiaries</b>	<b>55,301</b>	<b>60,394</b>
Due to subsidiaries	(38)	(128)

All the amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand except for the amount due from certain subsidiaries amounting to RM55,227,000 (2022: RM59,788,000), which bear interest of 5.5% (2022: 5.5%) per annum. All settlement occurs in cash.

Movements in allowance accounts are as follows:

	Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	-	-
Charge for the year (Note 8)	-	177
Write off of ECLs	-	(177)
As 31 March	-	-

## 25. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>At FVTPL:</b>				
Islamic money market unit trust funds, in Malaysia	188,491	230,212	34,922	16,684

Other details of the fair value of the Group's and the Company's financial investments are further disclosed in Note 40.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 26. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Cash in hand and at banks	79,889	127,763	5,624	3,920
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	78,040	42,810	-	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	157,929	170,573	5,624	3,920

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following as at the reporting date:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Cash in hand and at banks	157,929	170,573	5,624	3,920
Less: Fixed deposits with licensed banks with maturity of more than three months	(18,618)	-	-	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	139,311	170,573	5,624	3,920

The weighted average effective interest rates per annum of deposits at the reporting date were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %
Licensed banks	2.36	2.01	-	-

The average maturity of deposits at the reporting date were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 Days	2022 Days	2023 Days	2022 Days
Licensed banks	120	31	-	-

## 27. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of ordinary shares		Amount	
	2023 '000	2022 '000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Issued and fully paid-up:				
At 1 April 2022/2021 and at 31 March	282,232	282,232	311,670	311,670

The holders of ordinary shares (except treasury shares) are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restrictions.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**28. TREASURY SHARES**

This amount relates to the acquisition cost of treasury shares.

The shareholders of the Company, by an ordinary resolution passed in a general meeting held on 23 August 2022, gave their approval for the Company's plan to buy back its own shares. The directors of the Company are committed to enhancing the value of the Company to its shareholders and believe that the share buy back plan can be applied in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

During the financial year, the Company bought back 745,100 (2022: 1,758,700) of its issued ordinary shares from the open market at an average price of RM2.00 (2022: RM2.02) per ordinary share. The total consideration paid for the buy back including transactions costs was RM1,501,000 (2022: RM3,608,000). The shares bought back are being held as treasury shares in accordance with Section 127 of the Companies Act, 2016.

Of the total 282,231,600 (2022: 282,231,600) issued and fully paid ordinary shares as at 31 March 2023, 6,838,200 (2022: 6,093,100) are held as treasury shares by the Company. As at 31 March 2023, the number of outstanding ordinary shares in issue and fully paid-up is therefore 275,393,400 (2022: 276,138,500).

**29. OTHER RESERVES**

Group	Capital reserve RM'000	Foreign currency translation deficit* RM'000	Capital reserve arising from bonus issue in subsidiary RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 April 2022	437	(7,871)	66,459	59,025
Foreign currency translation	-	5,121	-	5,121
At 31 March 2023	<b>437</b>	<b>(2,750)</b>	<b>66,459</b>	<b>64,146</b>
At 1 April 2021	437	(10,413)	66,459	56,483
Foreign currency translation	-	2,542	-	2,542
At 31 March 2022	437	(7,871)	66,459	59,025

\* The foreign currency translation reserve/(deficit) is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency. It is also used to record the exchange differences arising from monetary items which form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, where the monetary item is denominated in either the functional currency of the reporting entity or the foreign operation.

**30. RETAINED EARNINGS**

As at 31 March 2023, the Company may distribute the entire balance of the retained earnings under the single tier system.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**31. LEASE LIABILITIES**

The carrying amounts and the movement of lease liabilities for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	222,204	56,532	574	1,401
Interest expenses (Note 9)	10,387	5,295	35	52
Additions	7,749	177,245	1,727	-
Termination	(842)	-	-	-
Payments	(18,137)	(16,530)	(887)	(879)
Rent concession (Note 5)	-	(392)	-	-
Exchange differences	76	54	-	-
At 31 March	221,437	222,204	1,449	574
Analysed as:				
Current	8,617	10,720	857	574
Non-current	212,820	211,484	592	-
	221,437	222,204	1,449	574

**a) As lessee**

The Group has lease contract for a leasehold land that contains variable payments based on the average Crude Palm Oil ("CPO") price for the year. The following provides information on the Group's variable lease payments, including the magnitude in relation to fixed payments:

Group	Fixed payments RM'000	Variable payments RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>At 31 March 2023</b>			
Fixed rent	4,103	-	4,103
Variable rent with minimum payment	1,577	1,110	2,687
	5,680	1,110	6,790
<b>At 31 March 2022</b>			
Fixed rent	4,338	-	4,338
Variable rent with minimum payment	1,577	181	1,758
	5,915	181	6,096

Certain lease contract of the Group contains variable payments, which is based on future of CPO price and tenure of the lease.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 32. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	1,801	1,657
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 6)	(32)	301
Benefits paid	(195)	(102)
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability	60	(81)
Exchange differences	2	26
At 31 March	1,636	1,801

The foreign subsidiary in Indonesia operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for its eligible employees. The obligations under the retirement benefit scheme are calculated using the projected unit credit method, is determined by a qualified independent actuary, considering the estimated future cash outflows using market yields at the reporting date of high quality corporate bonds. The latest actuarial valuation was carried out using the employee data as at 31 March 2023.

(a) The amounts recognised in the statements of financial position are determined as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Present value of unfunded defined benefits obligations	1,636	1,801
Analysed as:		
Non-current	1,636	1,801

(b) The amounts recognised in the profit or loss are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Current service cost	246	222
Past service cost	(366)	-
Interest cost	88	79
Total, included in employee benefits expense (Note 6)	(32)	301

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**32. RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION (CONT'D.)**

- (c) The principle assumptions used by the foreign subsidiary in Indonesia in determining the employee benefits liability as of 31 March 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Discount rate	6.53%	5.50%
Annual salary increase	7.00%	7.00%
Retirement age	58 to 65	57 to 65

The discount rate is determined based on the Indonesian Government Bond Spot Rate at the end of reporting period in accordance with the estimated maturity of post-employment benefits obligations for the remaining of the working period of each employee.

**33. DEFERRED TAX**

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 April 2022/2021	34,455	40,688	5,564	5,714
Recognised in:				
- profit or loss (Note 11)	11,602	(6,160)	(270)	(150)
- other comprehensive income	(13)	30	-	-
Exchange differences	331	(103)	-	-
At 31 March	46,375	34,455	5,294	5,564
Presented after appropriate offsetting as follows:				
Deferred tax assets	(15,458)	(14,090)	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	61,833	48,545	5,294	5,564
	46,375	34,455	5,294	5,564

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. DEFERRED TAX (CONT'D.)

## Deferred tax liabilities of the Group:

	Accelerated capital allowances RM'000	Right-of-use assets and others RM'000	Total RM'000
At 31 April 2021	75,054	12,038	87,092
Recognised in profit or loss	2,175	24,059	26,234
Exchange difference	-	59	59
At 31 March 2022	77,229	36,156	113,385
Recognised in profit or loss	4,141	(1,688)	2,453
Exchange difference	-	1	1
At 31 March 2023	<b>81,370</b>	<b>34,469</b>	<b>115,839</b>

## Deferred tax assets of the Group:

	Retirement benefit obligations RM'000	Property, plant and equipment and lease liabilities RM'000	Tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 April 2021	(353)	(4,159)	(33,427)	(8,465)	(46,404)
Recognised in:					
- Profit or loss	(77)	(23,932)	(7,852)	(533)	(32,394)
- Other comprehensive income	30	-	-	-	30
Exchange differences	(6)	(104)	(50)	(2)	(162)
At 31 March 2022	(406)	(28,195)	(41,329)	(9,000)	(78,930)
Recognised in:					
- Profit or loss	51	1,107	7,911	80	9,149
- Other comprehensive income	(13)	-	-	-	(13)
Exchange differences	-	-	330	-	330
At 31 March 2023	<b>(368)</b>	<b>(27,088)</b>	<b>(33,088)</b>	<b>(8,920)</b>	<b>(69,464)</b>

## Deferred tax liabilities/(assets) of the Company:

	Accelerated capital allowances RM'000	Provision for liabilities RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 April 2021	6,040	(326)	5,714
Recognised in profit or loss	(58)	(92)	(150)
At 31 March 2022	5,982	(418)	5,564
Recognised in profit or loss	(137)	(133)	(270)
At 31 March 2023	<b>5,845</b>	<b>(551)</b>	<b>5,294</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 33. DEFERRED TAX (CONT'D.)

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the following items:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Unutilised tax losses	108,757	74,927
Unabsorbed capital allowances	8,037	7,613
Unabsorbed reinvestment allowances	1,528	1,528
	<b>118,322</b>	<b>84,068</b>

Effective from Year Assessment 2021, the unutilised tax losses shall only be allowed to be carried forward for a maximum period of ten consecutive years of assessment. Any amount which is not utilised at the end of the period of ten years of assessment shall be disregarded.

The unabsorbed capital allowances of the Group are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the respective entities within the Group, subject to no substantial changes in shareholdings of those entities under the Income Tax, 1967 and guidelines issued by the tax authority.

Certain deferred tax assets of the Group arising from unutilised tax losses and unabsorbed capital allowances have not been recognised as there may not be sufficient future taxable profits against which these items can be utilised given that the respective subsidiaries have a recent history of losses.

Pursuant to Section 44(5F) of the Income Tax Act, 1967, the unutilised tax losses only can be carried forward as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Year of assessment 2028	60,973	31,126
Year of assessment 2029	24,771	24,770
Year of assessment 2030	10,391	10,391
Year of assessment 2031	5,836	5,836
Year of assessment 2032	2,813	2,804
Year of assessment 2033	3,973	-
	<b>108,757</b>	<b>74,927</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 34. BORROWINGS

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current</b>				
Unsecured				
- Term loan	19,196	7,900	-	-
<b>Current</b>				
Unsecured				
- Bankers' acceptances	3,912	9,479	3,912	9,479
- Revolving credit	45,121	40,718	30,000	30,000
- Term loan	4,704	1,800	-	-
	53,737	51,997	33,912	39,479
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>72,933</b>	<b>59,897</b>	<b>33,912</b>	<b>39,479</b>

The maturity of borrowings are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Within one year	53,737	51,997	33,912	39,479
More than 1 year but less than 5 years	17,986	7,200	-	-
More than 5 years	1,210	700	-	-
	72,933	59,897	33,912	39,479

The revolving credit facility is rolled over every three months.

The weighted average effective interest rate (per annum) of the facilities during the financial year were as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 %	2022 %	2023 %	2022 %
Bankers' acceptances and revolving credits	4.03	3.14	4.15	3.20
Term loan	4.79	3.78	-	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Trade payables</b>				
Third parties	42,184	30,178	-	-
<b>Other payables</b>				
Accruals	22,436	21,525	669	653
Deposits	1,311	2,007	88	88
Receipt in advance	1,992	1,603	-	-
Sundry payables	21,409	16,958	2,440	1,732
	47,148	42,093	3,197	2,473
<b>Total trade and other payables</b>	<b>89,332</b>	<b>72,271</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>2,473</b>

Trade payables are non-interest bearing which are normally settled within 30 to 90 days (2022: 30 to 90 days).

## 36. PROVISIONS

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Provision for warranty (Note (a))	970	1,023
Others	687	687
	1,657	1,710

- (a) Provision for warranty is based on current volumes of products sold still under warranty, historic quality rates, and estimates and assumptions regarding future quality rates for new products.

Movements in the provisions are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<u>Provision for warranty:</u>		
As at 1 April 2022/2021	1,023	3,115
Charge for the year	396	786
Reversal during the year	(449)	(2,878)
Net reversal of provision for warranty (Note 10)	(53)	(2,092)
As at 31 March	970	1,023

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 37. COMMITMENTS

## (a) Capital expenditure

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Approved and contracted for:				
Property, plant and equipment	59,600	17,949	92	-
Leasehold land	-	33,030	-	-
Approved but not contracted for:				
Property, plant and equipment	88,937	60,222	328	500
	<b>148,537</b>	<b>111,201</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>500</b>

## (b) Operating lease commitments - as lessor

The Group and the Company have entered into operating leases on their investment properties consisting of certain office, commercial buildings and land as disclosed in Note 16. These leases have terms of between one to five years. All leases include a clause to enable upward revision of the rental charge on an annual basis according to prevailing market conditions.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 for the Group and the Company are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Within one year	4,186	4,718	583	689
After one year but not more than five years	2,590	6,459	214	1,001
	<b>6,776</b>	<b>11,177</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1,690</b>

## 38. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

## (a) Significant related party transactions

In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Company had the following transactions with related parties during the financial year.

Group	Income/(expense)	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Transaction with companies connected to Company's directors, subsidiaries' directors and corporate shareholders:		
- Rental income	24	89
- Purchase of products	(7,356)	(9,403)
- Service rendered	(241)	(208)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 38. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONT'D.)

## (a) Significant related party transactions (cont'd.)

Company	Income/(expense)	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Transaction with a corporate shareholder:		
- Advisory services	(120)	(120)
Transaction with subsidiaries:		
- Dividend income from subsidiaries	57,328	43,695
- Management fees from subsidiaries	3,068	2,662
- Interest charged to a subsidiary	2,395	1,661
- Sales of fish to a subsidiary	19,601	15,132
- Rental income from a subsidiary	338	338

The directors are of the opinion that the transactions have been entered into in the normal course of business and have been established on terms and conditions that are not materially different from those obtainable in transactions with unrelated parties.

## (b) Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise).

The key management personnel of the Group and of the Company include directors of the Company and subsidiaries and certain members of senior management of the Group and of the Company. Their compensation are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	8,765	7,342	3,619	2,981
Contributions to defined contribution plan	1,231	1,111	651	533
	9,996	8,453	4,270	3,514

Included in the total key management personnel above are the remuneration in respect of the directors of the Company:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Directors' remuneration:				
Directors of the Company (Note 7)	4,844	4,253	2,731	2,104

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 39. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION

#### (a) Business segments

The Group is principally engaged in the following activities:

- (i) Manufacturing - Production and trading of security and confidential documents.
- (ii) Bulking - Providing bulk handling and storage of various types of liquid and semi-liquid products; as well as transportation and forwarding services.
- (iii) Plantation - Oil palm, pineapple estate operations and cattle farming.
- (iv) Food - Fish processing, canning and distribution and packaging of food products.
- (v) Others - Investment holding, rental and management of commercial properties and trading.

#### (b) Geographical segments

The Group's geographical segments are based on the location of the Group's assets. Sales to external customers disclosed in geographical segments are based on the geographical location of its customers. The Group's three business segments predominately operate in three separate geographical areas:

- (i) Malaysia - the operations in this area are principally printing and trading of security and confidential documents, sale of oil palm, local fruits products and cattle farming, certain sale of food products, bulking and logistic services, property management and investment holding.
- (ii) Indonesia - the operation in this area is principally oil palm production and processing.
- (iii) Papua New Guinea - the operation in this area is principally sale of food products.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 39. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

## (a) Business segments (cont'd.)

	Manufacturing		Plantation	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Revenue</b>				
External sales	129,562	104,126	204,408	245,496
Inter-segment sales	-	-	-	-
Total revenue	129,562	104,126	204,408	245,496
<b>Results</b>				
Segment results	10,130	8,556	46,700	109,222
Profit from operations				
Finance costs, net	(25)	(66)	(1,314)	(470)
Share of profit of associates	-	-	-	-
Income tax expense				
Zakat				
Profit for the year				
Non-controlling interests				
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company				
<b>Assets</b>				
Segment assets	164,538	170,155	664,371	617,344
Deferred tax assets	1,883	1,715	9,948	9,336
Investment in associate	-	-	-	-
Consolidated total assets				
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Segment liabilities	16,284	18,859	183,709	181,232
Consolidated total liabilities				
<b>Other information</b>				
Capital expenditure	3,129	1,325	20,655	12,598
Depreciation of:				
Property, plant and equipment	1,426	1,376	13,468	16,584
Right-of-use assets	1,331	2,021	7,093	6,646
Investment properties	-	795	89	92
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	-	-	45	611
ECLs on:				
Trade receivables	731	574	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	1,543	432

## Notes to the Financial Statements

Food		Bulking		Others		Eliminations		Consolidated	
2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000								
186,098	165,723	185,249	163,902	4,429	4,257	-	-	709,746	683,504
-	-	-	-	64,647	60,349	(64,647)	(60,349)	-	-
186,098	165,723	185,249	163,902	69,076	64,606	(64,647)	(60,349)	709,746	683,504
4,910	20,817	72,061	61,406	(6,232)	(10,570)	-	-	127,569	189,431
(125)	(101)	(9,957)	(5,146)	(1,220)	(1,065)	-	-	127,569	189,431
-	-	-	-	4,364	2,730	-	-	(12,641)	(6,848)
								4,364	2,730
								(41,548)	(33,930)
								(605)	(418)
						13,918	48,392	77,139	150,965
								(13,918)	(48,392)
								63,221	102,573
205,120	198,530	351,646	297,602	661,661	691,604	(483,855)	(448,688)	1,563,481	1,526,547
2,495	2,681	1,107	339	25	19	-	-	15,458	14,090
-	-	-	-	40,908	36,544	-	-	40,908	36,544
								1,619,847	1,577,181
94,991	94,731	205,611	174,816	46,085	51,093	(95,183)	(90,784)	451,498	429,947
								451,498	429,947
13,930	10,568	57,243	18,214	266	365	-	-	95,223	43,070
2,718	2,528	5,105	4,981	442	381	-	-	23,159	25,850
588	918	7,825	8,532	558	544	-	-	17,395	18,661
-	-	-	-	1,568	752	-	-	1,657	1,639
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	611
-	-	-	1,450	5	32	-	-	736	2,056
-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	1,543	455

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 39. SEGMENTAL INFORMATION (CONT'D.)

## (b) Geographical segments (cont'd.)

	Total revenue from external customers RM'000 Restated	Segment assets RM'000	Capital expenditure RM'000
<b>31 March 2023</b>			
Malaysia	386,612	1,791,243	77,129
Papua New Guinea	181,073	203,978	13,847
Indonesia	142,061	108,481	1,887
Eliminations	-	(483,855)	-
Consolidated	709,746	1,619,847	92,863
<b>31 March 2022</b>			
Malaysia	352,090	1,720,465	31,421
Papua New Guinea	162,134	197,190	10,501
Indonesia	169,280	108,214	698
Eliminations	-	(448,688)	-
Consolidated	683,504	1,577,181	42,620

## 40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

## (a) Categories of financial instruments

The table below provides an analysis of financial instruments categorised as follows:

- (i) Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost ("AC"); and
- (ii) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit of loss ("FVTPL").

	Note	Carrying amount RM'000	AC RM'000	FVTPL RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	109,644	109,644	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	22,282	22,282	-
Financial investments	25	188,491	-	188,491
Cash and bank balances	26	157,929	157,929	-
		478,346	289,855	188,491

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

## (a) Categories of financial instruments (cont'd.)

	Note	Carrying amount RM'000	AC RM'000	FVTPL RM'000
<b>Group (cont'd.)</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	35	(42,184)	(42,184)	-
Other payables	35	(47,148)	(47,148)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(221,437)	(221,437)	-
Borrowings	34	(72,933)	(72,933)	-
		<b>(383,702)</b>	<b>(383,702)</b>	-
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	98,328	98,328	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	14,678	14,678	-
Financial investments	25	230,212	-	230,212
Cash and bank balances	26	170,573	170,573	-
		<b>513,791</b>	<b>283,579</b>	<b>230,212</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	35	(30,178)	(30,178)	-
Other payables	35	(42,093)	(42,093)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(222,204)	(222,204)	-
Borrowings	34	(59,897)	(59,897)	-
		<b>(354,372)</b>	<b>(354,372)</b>	-
<b>Company</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	2	2	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	2,055	2,055	-
Due from subsidiaries	17 & 24	55,697	55,697	-
Financial investments	25	34,922	-	34,922
Cash and bank balances	26	5,624	5,624	-
		<b>98,300</b>	<b>63,378</b>	<b>34,922</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

## (a) Categories of financial instruments (cont'd.)

	Note	Carrying amount RM'000	AC RM'000	FVTPL RM'000
<b>Company (cont'd.)</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other payables	35	(3,197)	(3,197)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(1,449)	(1,449)	-
Borrowings	34	(33,912)	(33,912)	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	(38)	(38)	-
		<b>(38,596)</b>	<b>(38,596)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Trade receivables	22	59	59	-
Other receivables (less prepayments)	23	1,758	1,758	-
Due from subsidiaries	17 & 24	60,790	60,790	-
Financial investments	25	16,684	-	16,684
Cash and bank balances	26	3,920	3,920	-
		<b>83,211</b>	<b>66,527</b>	<b>16,684</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Other payables	35	(2,473)	(2,473)	-
Lease liabilities	31	(574)	(574)	-
Borrowings	34	(39,479)	(39,479)	-
Due to subsidiaries	24	(128)	(128)	-
		<b>(42,654)</b>	<b>(42,654)</b>	<b>-</b>

## (b) Determination of fair value

Generally, the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities approximate their respective carrying values on the statement of financial position of the Group and of the Company due to the relatively short term nature of these financial instruments.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONT'D.)

## (b) Determination of fair value (cont'd.)

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair values of the following classes of financial instruments:

## (i) Cash and bank balances, borrowings, receivables and payables

The carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the relatively short term maturity of these financial instruments.

## (ii) Financial investments

Financial investments relate to Islamic money market unit trust funds whose fair value is determined by reference to the fair value provided by the fund manager of the unit trust funds at the close of the business on the reporting date. The investments are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

There were no transfer between the fair value hierarchy during the financial year (2022: no transfer in either directions).

The following table analyses financial instruments that are not carried at fair value, together with their fair values and carrying amounts shown in the statements of financial position.

## Fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
<b>Group</b>					
<b>31 March 2023</b>					
<b>Financial liability</b>					
Long term borrowing	-	(16,804)	-	(16,804)	(19,196)
<b>31 March 2022</b>					
<b>Financial liability</b>					
Long term borrowing	-	(7,147)	-	(7,147)	(7,900)
<b>Company</b>					
<b>31 March 2023</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	6,520	-	6,520	7,389
<b>31 March 2022</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	10,879	-	10,879	11,987

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's financial risk management policy seeks to ensure that adequate financial resources are available for the development of the Group's businesses whilst managing its interest rate, liquidity/funding, foreign exchange and credit risks. The Group operates within clearly defined guidelines that are approved by the Board and the Group's policy is not to engage in speculative transactions.

#### (a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's primary interest rate risk relates to interest-bearing debt as at year end. The investments in financial assets are mainly short term in nature and they are not held for speculative purposes but have been mostly placed in fixed deposits and money market unit trust funds which yield better return than cash at bank.

The Group finances its operations through operating cash flows and short-term borrowings. All bank borrowings are on floating rate terms.

The information on maturity dates and effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities are disclosed in their respective notes.

The Group and the Company do not have significant interest rate exposures at the reporting date.

#### (b) Liquidity/funding risk

The Group and the Company define liquidity/funding risk as the risk that funds will not be available to meet liabilities as they fall due.

The Group and the Company actively manage their operating cash flows and the availability of funding so as to ensure that all funding needs are met. As part of its overall prudent liquidity management, the Group and the Company maintain sufficient levels of cash or cash convertible instruments to meet its working capital requirements. To ensure availability of funds, the Group and the Company closely monitor their cash flow position on a regular basis.

#### Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and of the Company's liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

	On demand or within one year RM'000	Two to five years RM'000	Over five years RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	89,332	-	-	89,332
Borrowings	54,723	21,110	1,234	77,067
	144,055	21,110	1,234	166,399
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	72,271	-	-	72,271
Borrowings	52,894	9,276	1,173	63,343
	125,165	9,276	1,173	135,614

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONT'D.)

## (b) Liquidity/funding risk (cont'd.)

## Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (cont'd.)

	On demand or within one year RM'000	Two to five years RM'000	Over five years RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Company</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	3,197	-	-	3,197
Due to subsidiaries	38	-	-	38
Short term borrowings	34,327	-	-	34,327
	<b>37,562</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37,562</b>
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial liabilities:</b>				
Trade and other payables	2,473	-	-	2,473
Due to subsidiaries	128	-	-	128
Short term borrowings	39,813	-	-	39,813
	<b>42,414</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42,414</b>

## (c) Foreign exchange risk

The Group is exposed to transactional currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily the Indonesian Rupiah ("IDR"), Papua New Guinea Kina ("PNGK") and United States Dollar ("USD").

The net unhedged financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group that are not denominated in RM are as follows:

	JPY RM'000	USD RM'000	IDR RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>31 March 2023</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
- Trade and other receivables	-	7,774	10,004	17,778
- Cash and bank balances	1,304	1,073	57,774	60,151
	<b>1,304</b>	<b>8,847</b>	<b>67,778</b>	<b>77,929</b>
<b>Financial liability</b>				
- Trade and other payables	-	-	(6,747)	(6,747)
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>8,847</b>	<b>61,031</b>	<b>71,182</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONT'D.)

## (c) Foreign exchange risk (cont'd.)

The net unhedged financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group that are not denominated in RM are as follows: (cont'd.)

	JPY RM'000	USD RM'000	IDR RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group (cont'd.)</b>				
<b>31 March 2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
- Trade and other receivables	-	5,806	6,463	12,269
- Cash and bank balances	-	703	58,034	58,737
	-	6,509	64,497	71,006
<b>Financial liability</b>				
- Trade and other payables	-	-	(5,203)	(5,203)
<b>Net exposure</b>	-	6,509	59,294	65,803

Sensitivity analysis

With all other variables held constant, the following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's profit before taxation to a reasonably possible change in those exchange rates against RM:

	Group Effect on profit before tax/ pre-tax equity	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
JPY - strengthen 5% (2022: 5%)	65	-
JPY - weaken 5% (2022: 5%)	(65)	-
USD - strengthen 5% (2022: 5%)	442	325
USD - weaken 5% (2022: 5%)	(442)	(325)
IDR - strengthen 1% (2022: 1%)	464	451
IDR - weaken 1% (2022: 1%)	(464)	(451)

## (d) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group's and the Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade receivables.

At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statements of financial position as disclosed in Note 40.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONT'D.)

## (d) Credit risk (cont'd.)

**Trade receivables**

The Group and the Company minimise credit risk by entering into contracts with highly credit rated counterparties and through credit approval, financial limits and on-going monitoring procedures. Counterparties credit evaluation is done systematically using quantitative and qualitative criteria on credit risks specified by individual operating units. Depending on the creditworthiness of the counterparty, the Group and the Company may require collateral or other credit enhancements.

The Group and the Company use ageing analysis and credit limit review to monitor the credit quality of the receivables. Any customers exceeding their credit limit are monitored closely. With respect to the trade receivables that are neither impaired nor past due, there are no indications as of the reporting date that the debtors will not meet their payment obligations.

With respect to the trade receivables which have no realistic prospect of recovery, the gross carrying amounts of the credit impaired receivables will be written off (either in partial or in full).

Recognition and measurement of impairment loss

The Group and the Company measure their impairment losses for financial assets using a forward-looking expected credit loss ("ECL") approach. In determining the ECL, the probability of default assigned to each customer is based on their individual both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, Group's and Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade receivables as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022:

	Weighted average loss rate %	Gross amount RM	Expected credit loss RM
<b>Group</b>			
<b>31 March 2023</b>			
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current	0%	55,448	-
1 to 60 days past due	0%	30,918	-
61 to 120 days past due	0%	11,971	-
More than 121 days past due	32%	16,572	5,265
		<b>114,909</b>	<b>5,265</b>
<b>31 March 2022</b>			
<b>Trade receivables</b>			
Current	0%	50,931	-
1 to 60 days past due	0%	32,667	-
61 to 120 days past due	0%	4,791	-
More than 121 days past due	34%	14,949	5,010
		<b>103,338</b>	<b>5,010</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 41. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (CONT'D.)

#### (d) Credit risk (cont'd.)

##### Credit risk concentration profile

The Group determines concentrations of credit risk by monitoring the geographical location of its business on an ongoing basis. The credit risk concentration profile of the Group's net trade receivables at the reporting date are as follows:

	Group			
	2023		2022	
	RM'000	% of total	RM'000	% of total
Malaysia	78,243	71%	71,923	73%
Papua New Guinea	25,281	23%	22,188	23%
Indonesia	6,120	6%	4,217	4%
	<b>109,644</b>	<b>100%</b>	98,328	100%

Exposure to expected credit losses increases with concentrations of credit risk which may exist when a number of counterparties are involved in similar activities or operate in the same industry sector or geographical area, which may result in their ability to meet contractual obligations being impacted by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

At the reporting date, approximately RM28,767,000 (2022: RM28,825,000) of the Group's trade receivables were due from the Government of Malaysia.

Fixed deposits with licenced banks are placed with or entered into with reputable financial institutions or companies with high credit ratings and no history of default.

### 42. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains an optimal capital structure in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders and purchase of treasury shares. The Group's approach in managing capital is based on defined guidelines that are approved by the Board.

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 43. SUBSIDIARIES AND ACTIVITIES

Set out below is a list of the subsidiaries of the Company as at 31 March 2023, all of which are incorporated in Malaysia, unless otherwise indicated:

Name of subsidiaries	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Manufacturing</b>			
Security Printers (M) Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Trading of security and confidential documents
Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Production and trading of security and confidential documents
<b>Property investment</b>			
Fima Metal Box Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Investment holding
Fima Corporation Berhad <sup>#</sup>	60.02	60.02	Property management, oil palm plantation and investment holding
Fima Technology Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Property management and engineering consultation services
FCB Plantation Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Investment holding
<b>Bulking</b>			
Fima Bulking Services Berhad	100.0	100.0	Providing bulk handling storage of liquid and semi-liquid products and investment holding
Fimachem Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Providing bulk storage of liquid and semi-liquid hazardous products
Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Providing bulk storage of latex and palm oleo based products
Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Bulk handling of liquid and semi-liquid products
Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Provision of warehousing, transportation and forwarding services
Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Bulk handling of oil palm and edible oils
Fima Logistics Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Inactive
<b>Biodiesel</b>			
Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Manufacturing of biodiesel and trading of its related products
<b>Plantation</b>			
Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sendirian Berhad	100.0	100.0	Oil palm cultivation, sales of local fruits and cattle farming
PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari <sup>^</sup>	48.02	48.02	Oil palm production and processing
Victoria Square Plantation Sdn. Bhd.	80.0	80.0	Investment holding
Amgreen Gain Sdn. Bhd.	52.0	52.0	Oil palm cultivation

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 43. SUBSIDIARIES AND ACTIVITIES (CONT'D.)

Name of subsidiaries	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Plantation (cont'd.)</b>			
Ladang Fima Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Inactive
Fima-TLP Feedlot Sdn. Bhd.	85.0	85.0	Inactive
Cendana Laksana Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Gabungan Warisan Sdn.Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Next Oasis Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Investment holding
Taka Worldwide Trading Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Etika Gangsa Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Oil palm plantation
Fima Sg. Siput Estate Sdn. Bhd.	42.01	42.01	Oil palm plantation
FCB Eastern Plantations Sdn. Bhd.	60.02	60.02	Investment holding
Ladang Bunga Tanjong Sdn. Bhd.	48.02	48.02	Oil palm plantation
Fima Overseas Holdings Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Investment holding
Endell Pte. Ltd. <sup>∞*</sup>	80.0	80.0	Investment holding
Fima Fraser's Hill Sdn. Bhd.	60.0	60.0	Inactive
<b>Food</b>			
International Food Corporation Limited <sup>+</sup>	95.6	95.6	Fish processing, canning and distribution
Fima Instanco Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Packaging of food products
Fima-Mr. Juicy Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Inactive
IFC Marketing and Distribution Limited <sup>+</sup>	95.6	95.6	Inactive
<b>Others</b>			
Malaysian Transnational Trading (MATTRA) Corporation Berhad	100.0	100.0	Inactive
Mattra Premier Sdn. Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Inactive
KF Commodities Sdn.Bhd.	100.0	100.0	Inactive

<sup>∞</sup> Incorporated in Singapore.

<sup>+</sup> Incorporated in Papua New Guinea, audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global in Papua New Guinea.

<sup>^</sup> Incorporated in Indonesia, audited by a member firm of Ernst & Young Global in Indonesia.

<sup>\*</sup> Audited by a firm of auditors other than Ernst & Young PLT or Ernst & Young Global.

<sup>#</sup> Listed on the Main Board of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**44. ASSOCIATES AND ACTIVITIES**

Details of associates are as follows:

Name of associates	Effective ownership interest		Principal activities
	2023 %	2022 %	
Marushin Canneries (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.*	38.0	38.0	Manufacturer and sale of canned fish
<i>Held through subsidiary:</i>			
Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.*	20.0	20.0	Printing of bank notes

\* Audited by a firm of auditors other than Ernst & Young PLT.

**45. MATERIAL LITIGATIONS****(i) Hak Guna Usaha No. 01/Nunukan Utara**

- (a) On 13 May 2003, the National Land Body of Indonesia (“NLB”) issued a certificate, Hak Guna Usaha (“HGU”) providing PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari (“PTNJL”) a right to use a land covering a total size of 19,974 hectares (“Total Parcel”) identifiable as No. 1/Nunukan Barat for the purposes of plantation. The HGU is set to expire on 12 May 2038.

Notwithstanding the HGU, the Menteri Agraria dan Tata Ruang/Kepala Badan Pertahanan Nasional (“Minister”) issued a decree revoking PTNJL’s HGU with immediate effect (“Ministerial Order”) based on the following reasons:

- There were administrative irregularities performed by officer(s) of the Regional Land Body of East Kalimantan in respect of the HGU. Due to these irregularities, it was identified that 17,164 hectares (“Irregular Parcel”) of the Total Parcel is delineated for forestry.
- A third party situated adjacent to the Total Parcel (“Third Party”) has requested to revise/amend the HGU as there are overlaps between the Total Parcel with the Third Party’s interests on the land pursuant to their operating permits (approximately 3,500 hectares) (“Overlapping Parcel”); and
- PTNJL to apply for a new HGU certificate for the remaining 2,809 hectares of land located at Land Allocated for Other Purposes (“APL”).

On 21 October 2016, PTNJL initiated an action against the Minister, seeking an order to annul Revocation (“Lawsuit”) in the Administrative Court (“State Administrative Court”) of Jakarta, Indonesia seeking a court order to annul the Ministerial Order and also an order to postpone the enforcement of the Ministerial Order pending full and final determination of the matter by the Jakarta State Administrative Court. The matter was brought until judicial review application.

Vide the written decision of the Jakarta State Administrative Court dated 4 August 2021 (which was received by PTNJL’s solicitors on 25 November 2021 and forwarded to PTNJL on 26 November 2021), PTNJL’s judicial review application was dismissed. As a result of this ruling, the Ministerial Order revoking PTNJL’s HGU land title, is upheld.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 45. MATERIAL LITIGATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### (i) Hak Guna Usaha No. 01/Nunukan Utara (cont'd.)

- (b) On 28 November 2019, PTNJL had instituted a civil suit in the South Jakarta District Court (“the District Court”) against the Minister and a Third Party (collectively, Defendants”). The President Republik Indonesia and Minister of Environmental Affairs and Forestry of Republic of Indonesia (“Forestry Ministry”) have been named as co-defendants in the said suit.

PTNJL is inter alia seeking (i) recognition over its rights and to allow PTNJL to continue its plantation activities; (ii) bar AHL from preventing PTNJL from undertaking its plantation activities within the HGU areas which overlap with AHL’s operating permits/interests; and (iii) to restrain Menteri Kehutanan from issuing any new licences permits or approvals to any parties on or within the HGU.

On 15 September 2020, the District Court delivered an oral judgement and dismissed the civil suit initiated by PTNJL against the Defendants on the basis that the District Court has no competency to hear the matter notwithstanding the civil nature of the claim.

PTNJL has filed its notice of appeal and memorandum of appeal on 28 September 2020 and 21 April 2021 respectively to the Pengadilan Tinggi DKI Jakarta (through the District Court) in respect of the decision of the District Court dated 15 September 2020.

- (c) Bupati Nunukan vide a letter dated 12 June 2020 (“SK Bupati”), which was received by PTNJL on 23 July 2020, revoked PTNJL’s Izin Usaha Perkebunan (“IUP”) with immediate effect. On 19 October 2020, PTNJL had initiated a legal action in Samarinda State Administrative Court against Bupati Nunukan to annul the SK Bupati. Subsequently, the court allowed a third party, PT. Adindo Hutani Lestari’s application to be included as an intervener in the suit. The matter was brought until Mahkamah Agung level.

Mahkamah Agung vide decision dated 31 March 2022, ruled in favour of PTNJL and directed the Bupati Nunukan to (i) cancel the SK Bupati; and (ii) issue a new IUP in favour of PTNJL less the overlapping areas with the third party.

Subsequently, on 2 January 2023, the revised IUP was issued in favour of PTNJL. The revised IUP covers 13,665 hectares which is net of the overlapping area of 3,500 hectares with a third party.

PTNJL is now following up with Kementerian Lingkungan Hidup dan Kehutanan, Jakarta and local authorities for the application of HGU for the APL area and to progress its “Izin Pelepasan Kawasan Hutan” application for the planted areas within forestry land, as well as the planted areas.

#### (ii) Legal action against Datasonic Technologies Sdn. Bhd.

On 30 July 2018, the Company’s subsidiary, Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. (“PKN”), has commenced a High Court action against Datasonic Technologies Sdn. Bhd. (“DTSB”).

The claim is for a sum of RM24,975,000 (excluding interest and cost), being the amount due and owing by DTSB to PKN for 1.5 million Malaysian passport booklets which were supplied by PKN to DTSB.

On 13 October 2021, the High Court Judge ordered DTSB to pay PKN a sum of RM15,000,000 with 4% interest from the date of the court decision until full and final settlement. In addition, the Court has ordered PKN to pay DTSB costs of RM30,000.

PKN has on 29 October 2021, filed a Notice of Appeal at the Court of Appeal, appealing against some parts of the High Court’s decision given on 13 October 2021.

The hearing for the appeal was concluded on 15 June 2022 and after hearing the oral submissions from the parties’ respective counsel, the Court of Appeal had reserved its decision to be delivered on 18 August 2022.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 45. MATERIAL LITIGATIONS (CONT'D.)

#### (ii) Legal action against Datasonic Technologies Sdn. Bhd. (cont'd.)

On 26 October 2022, the Court of Appeal had allowed PKN's appeal in part. In this regard, the Court of Appeal had maintained the judgment of the High Court Judge save for the following:

- (a) Post-judgment interest rate has been increased from 4% to 5% per annum.
- (b) Costs of RM30,000.00 which was ordered by the High Court against PKN has been set aside. In turn, the costs of RM30,000.00 previously remitted by PKN to DTSB pursuant to the judgment of the High Court is to be refunded by DTSB to PKN.
- (c) In addition, DTSB has been ordered to pay PKN costs in the sum of RM30,000.00 for the High Court action.
- (d) Costs of RM5,000.00 to be paid by DTSB to PKN subject to allocator fee.

There is no further appeal by PKN on the matter. The Defendant has fulfilled their obligation based on the judgements of the High Court and Court of Appeal.

### 46. SIGNIFICANT EVENT

On 21 April 2022, the Group via its subsidiary, Fima Bulking Services Berhad ("FBS") executed an agreement with Johor Corporation for a 60-year lease of an 18-acre land located at PLO 42 Mukim Sungai Tiram, District of Johor Bahru, Johor (forming part of the land held under HS(D) 561584, Lot PTD 4926, Mukim Sungai Tiram, District of Johor Bahru, Johor and located in the Tanjung Langsat Industrial Complex) with a total lease consideration of RM33,030,000. The Lease Period commenced on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2022 and shall expire on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2082.

FBS intended to develop, construct, own and operate an independent multi-user liquid bulking terminal on the site over 3 development phases, which is subject to approvals from the relevant authorities.

### 47. AUTHORISATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR ISSUE

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were authorised for issue in accordance with resolution of the directors on 27 June 2023.

# Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD</b>								
1.	HS(D) 1396, PTD 257 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	1,010.27	N/A	21,469	N/A
2.	HS(D) 1397, PTD 258 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	47.88	N/A	1,017	N/A
3.	HS(D) 1398, PTD 331 Mukim Kota Tinggi Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 17/02/2077	18.82	N/A	400	N/A
4.	GRN 497074 LOT 8022 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	5.91	N/A	54	N/A
5.	GRN 346599 LOT 8024 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/ Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	496.42	N/A	4,565	N/A
6.	HS(D) 2428, PTD 5871 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	136.00	N/A	1,251	N/A
7.	HS(D) 2429, PTD 5228 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	172.00	N/A	1,582	N/A
8.	GRN 346581 LOT 8026 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/ Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	217.57	N/A	2,001	N/A
9.	GRN 497075 LOT 8021 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	320.98	N/A	2,951	N/A
10.	GRN 346571, LOT 8025 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/ Pineapple Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	382.51	N/A	3,517	N/A

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD (CONT'D.)</b>								
11.	PJ Trade Centre (3 units) Menara Bata No. 8, Jalan PJU 8/8A Bandar Damansara Perdana 47820 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	Office Units	23/03/2015	Leasehold	N/A	8,852	2,904	14
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>2,808.36</b>	<b>8,852</b>	<b>41,711</b>	
<b>AMGREEN GAIN SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot No. 1, Block 10 Puyut Land District Sg Karap and Sg Kulak Baram Miri, Sarawak	Mixed Zone Land/ Oil Palm Plantation	23/03/2015	Lease of State Land 60 years expiring 12/08/2069	12,080.47	25,244	44,543	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>12,080.47</b>	<b>25,244</b>	<b>44,543</b>	
<b>FIMA CORPORATION BERHAD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 13531, PTD 4656 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land/ Factory & Office Buildings	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.71	66,608	716	55
2.	Lot 1176 Mukim Pasir Panjang Port Dickson Negeri Sembilan Darul Khusus	Bungalow	12/02/2015	Freehold	0.82	N/A	1,583	74
3.	Lot 52068, GRN 50064 Mukim of Kuala Lumpur Wilayah Persekutuan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	1.45	270,372	43,206	25
4.	PT 363 HSD 27345 Mukim Kuala Betis Daerah Betis Jajahan Kecil Lojing Kelantan	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	03/05/2021	Leasehold	5,688.24	N/A	91,252	N/A
5.	Lot 3468 PN 6353 Mukim Relai, Daerah Chiku Jajahan Gua Musang Kelantan	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	03/05/2021	Leasehold	2,311.13	N/A	36,808	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>8,004.35</b>	<b>336,980</b>	<b>173,565</b>	

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>CENDANA LAKSANA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 398, PT 757 P Mukim Tebak Daerah Kemaman Terengganu	Oil Palm Plantation/ Building	06/01/2014 / 20/3/2015	Leasehold expiring 08/08/2039	999.98	N/A	21,945	N/A
2.	PN 7602, LOT 2925 Mukim Tebak Daerah Kemaman Terengganu	Oil Palm Plantation	06/01/2014 / 20/3/2015	Leasehold expiring 08/08/2048	940.75	N/A	20,645	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>1,940.73</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42,590</b>	
<b>GABUNGAN WARISAN SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 9350 PT 4718 Mukim Kuala Stong Jajahan Kuala Krai Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	17/10/2014 / 10/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 22/07/2112	617.27	N/A	14,459	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>617.27</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,459</b>	
<b>TAKA WORLDWIDE TRADING SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S. (D) 2345, PT 6943 Mukim Relai Jajahan Gua Musang Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	18/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 05/03/2107	500.00	N/A	9,693	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,693</b>	
<b>ETIKA GANGSA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S. (D) 2346, PT 6944 Mukim Relai Jajahan Gua Musang Kelantan	Oil Palm Plantation	18/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 05/03/2107	500.00	N/A	9,128	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,128</b>	
<b>PERCETAKAN KESELAMATAN NASIONAL SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot 27306, Section 13 Mukim Kajang Daerah Hulu Langat Selangor	Industrial Land/ Building	26/01/2006	Leasehold expiring 29/09/2086	8.30	250,560	9,943	36
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>8.30</b>	<b>250,560</b>	<b>9,943</b>	

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>FIMA SG SIPUT ESTATE SDN BHD</b>								
1.	PT 14352 H.S(D) 16214 Mukim Sungai Siput District of Kuala Kangsar Perak	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation	04/12/2015	Leasehold expiring 03/08/2075	4,942.00	N/A	31,228	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>4,942.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31,228</b>	
<b>LADANG BUNGA TANJONG SDN BHD</b>								
1.	GRN 36415 Lot 2429 Mukim Lubok Bungor Jajahan Jeli Kelantan	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation/ Building	20/02/2018	Leasehold expiring 28/09/2069	3,288.90	N/A	50,059	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>3,288.90</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50,059</b>	
<b>PT NUNUKAN JAYA LESTARI</b>								
1.	Hak Guna Usaha (HGU) No. 1 and Hak Guna Bangunan (HGB) No.50 Kelurahan Nunukan Barat Kabupaten & Kecamatan Nunukan Propinsi Kalimantan Timur Indonesia	Agriculture/Oil Palm Plantation/ and Palm Oil Mill/ Building	09/04/2007 31/12/2014	Leasehold expiring 12/05/2038 (HGU) 17/03/2035 (HGB)	49,355.75 286.15	N/A N/A	13,498 585	N/A 18
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>49,641.90</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,083</b>	
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD</b>								
1.	H.S.(D) 62211, PTD 5525 Mukim Machap Daerah Kluang Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 16/10/2038	209.89	N/A	661	N/A
2.	Lot 1790, GM 1721 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Rubber Plantation	23/03/2015	Freehold	4.39	N/A	381	N/A
3.	Lot 4552, GM 280 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Effluent Pond	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.63	N/A	228	N/A

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD (CONT'D.)</b>								
4.	Lot 4554, GM 278 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Effluent Pond	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.40	N/A	208	N/A
5.	Lot 1681, GM 4287 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/ Dumping Ground	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.43	N/A	250	N/A
6.	H.S.(D) 13531, PTD 4656 & H.S.(D) 13532, PTD 4657 (Lot 3767, 3768 & 3769) Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land/ Factory & Office Buildings/ Residential/Single Storey House	23/03/2015	Freehold	25.12	235,160	8,184	55
7.	Lot 3886, GN 96493 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
8.	Lot 3887, GN 96495 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
9.	Lot 3890, GN 96497 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	6.46	N/A	1,710	N/A
10.	Lot 3891, GN 96499 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Orchard	23/03/2015	Freehold	10.00	N/A	2,647	N/A
11.	Lot 1789, GM 1720 Mukim Jeram Batu Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Freehold	4.06	N/A	352	55
12.	Lot 180, GM 136 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	7.22	42,782	304	50
13.	Lot 181, GM 137 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	6.78	40,175	285	50

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>PINEAPPLE CANNERY OF MALAYSIA SDN BHD (CONT'D.)</b>								
14.	Lot 182, H.S.(D) 1976 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Industrial Land/ Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 03/01/2079	1.59	9,422	16	50
15.	Lot 183, GM 135 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.80	22,517	160	50
16.	Lot 184, GM 134 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.73	16,532	115	50
17.	Lot 185, GM 85 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.19	N/A	103	N/A
18.	Lot 560, GM 132 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Residential Buildings & One Hostel Block	23/03/2015	Freehold	3.34	16,310	146	50
19.	Lot 561, GM 133 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Two Single Storey Hostel Blocks	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.16	4,800	94	50
20.	Lot 2945, GM 138 Mukim Api-Api Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Agriculture/Single Storey Factory Building	23/03/2015	Freehold	2.31	13,984	97	50
21.	HS(D) 1396, PTD 257 & HS(D) 1397, PTD 258 Mukim Ulu Sg. Sedili Besar & Mukim Kota Tinggi Daerah Kota Tinggi Johor Darul Takzim	Office & Staff/ Workers Quarters	23/03/2015	Land owned by KFima	N/A	12,376	338	45
22.	GRN 346571, LOT 8025 Mukim Ayer Baloi Daerah Pontian Johor Darul Takzim	Office Building & Workers Quarters	23/03/2015	Land owned by KFima	N/A	5,520	777	11
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>320.50</b>	<b>419,578</b>	<b>22,350</b>	

## Properties of the Group

No.	Location	Description/ Existing Use	Latest Valuation/ Acquisition Date	Tenure Expiry Date	Land Area (Acre)	Built-Up Area (Sq.ft)	NBV As At 31/03/2023 (RM'000)	Approximate Age Of Buildings (Years)
<b>BULKING GROUP OF COMPANIES</b>								
1.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	12.41	38,438	296	41
2.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	14.02	14,560	-	34
3.	Part of HS(D) 24616 PT 11689, Mukim Kapar Daerah Klang Selangor Darul Ehsan	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 14/07/2022	3.80	15,752	-	31
4.	Plot 'A' H.S.(D) HBM.1 Town of Butterworth- Seksyen 4 Daerah Seberang Perai Utara Pulau Pinang	Office Building	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 30/06/2023	5.17	27,238	305	39
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>35.40</b>	<b>95,988</b>	<b>601</b>	
<b>INTERNATIONAL FOOD CORPORATION LIMITED</b>								
1.	Portion 361 Malahang, Lae Papua New Guinea	Industrial Land/ Office Building, Amenities Building & 2 Factory Buildings		State Lease expiring 19/10/2093	35.65	204,999	14,835	28
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>35.65</b>	<b>204,999</b>	<b>14,835</b>	
<b>FIMA FRASER'S HILL SDN BHD</b>								
1.	Lot 4509, PN 4503 Mukim Teras, Daerah Raub Pahang Darul Makmur	Agriculture	23/03/2015	Leasehold expiring 01/01/2036	130.17	N/A	773	N/A
<b>Sub Total</b>					<b>130.17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>773</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					<b>84,854</b>	<b>1,342,201</b>	<b>479,561</b>	

# Analysis of Shareholdings

As at 26 June 2023

## THIRTY LARGEST SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name	No. of Shares	% of Total Shareholdings
1.	ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,415,100	17.94
2.	ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	49,200,000	17.87
3.	BHR ENTERPRISE SDN BHD	47,852,300	17.38
4.	SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD	11,509,200	4.18
5.	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD QUINTET LUXEMBOURG FOR SAMARANG UCITS – SAMARANG ASIAN PROSPERITY	11,113,900	4.04
6.	M & A NOMINEE (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD (M&A)	7,700,000	2.80
7.	NEOH CHOO EE & COMPANY, SDN. BERHAD	4,652,000	1.69
8.	TEO TIN LUN	2,868,400	1.04
9.	CIMB GROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN. BHD. EXEMPT AN FOR DBS BANK LTD (SFS)	2,000,000	0.73
10.	PM NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR CHAN KUANG (D)	1,926,900	0.70
11.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR ROSLAN BIN HAMIR	1,291,000	0.47
12.	BAGHLAF ALZAFER GROUP LTD	1,200,000	0.44
13.	HLB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR CHEE SAI MUN	1,193,100	0.43
14.	LEONG KOK TAI	1,127,400	0.41
15.	AFFIN HWANG NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD DBS VICKERS SECS (S) PTE LTD FOR LITTLE RAIN ASSETS LIMITED	1,035,300	0.38
16.	PUBLIC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR TAN TIAN SANG @ TAN TIAN SONG (E-PPG)	1,015,000	0.37
17.	ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR	1,000,000	0.36
18.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD JINCAN SDN BHD	900,000	0.33
19.	M & A NOMINEE (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR ZAILINI BINTI ZAINAL ABIDIN (M&A)	859,000	0.31
20.	ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	820,700	0.30
21.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR GAN TEE JIN	800,000	0.29
22.	UOB KAY HIAN NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD EXEMPT AN FOR UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD (A/C CLIENTS)	758,600	0.28
23.	DYNAQUEST SDN. BHD.	742,000	0.27
24.	CITIGROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD CBNY FOR EMERGING MARKET CORE EQUITY PORTFOLIO DFA INVESTMENT DIMENSIONS GROUP INC	709,900	0.26
25.	HSBC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD TNTC FOR LSV EMERGING MARKETS SMALL CAP EQUITY FUND, LP	690,100	0.25
26.	MAYBANK NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD MAYBANK PRIVATE WEALTH MANAGEMENT FOR ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR (PW-M00823) (421210)	678,500	0.25
27.	CGS-CIMB NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LIM CHEN YIK (PENANG-CL)	667,000	0.24
28.	LIM KHUAN ENG	640,000	0.23
29.	PUBLIC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR TEO TIN LUN (E-IMO)	619,600	0.22
30.	KENANGA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD PLEDGED SECURITIES ACCOUNT FOR LOW KHIAN BENG (003)	564,300	0.20

## Analysis of Shareholdings

As at 26 June 2023

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

No.	Name	Direct Holdings		Indirect Holdings	
		No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
1.	DR. ROSHAYATI BINTI BASIR	50,020,700	18.16	121,044,500 <sup>(a)</sup>	43.96
2.	ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,415,100	17.94	121,650,100 <sup>(a)</sup>	44.18
3.	BHR ENTERPRISE SDN BHD	47,852,300	17.38	102,423,500 <sup>(b)</sup>	37.19
4.	SUBUR RAHMAT SDN BHD	11,509,200	4.18	9,280,200 <sup>(c)</sup>	3.37

#### Notes:

- (a) Deemed interested by virtue that:
- (i) Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman is the mother of Dr. Roshayati Binti Basir ("Dr. Roshayati"), Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir ("Datin Rozilawati"), Rozana Zeti Binti Basir ("Rozana Zeti") and Ahmad Riza Bin Basir ("Ahmad Riza") and her shareholding of preference shares in BHR Enterprise Sdn. Bhd. ("BHR") which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR;
  - (ii) Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti are sisters and their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%;
  - (iii) Rozana Zeti's direct shareholding in RZB Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("RZB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2016 ("the Act"). RZB holds 102,000 ordinary shares (or 0.04%) in the Company; and
  - (iv) Ahmad Riza is the son of Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman and brother of Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Rozana Zeti and:
    - (1) his indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held through M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 360,000 ordinary shares (or 0.13%) and Subur Rahmat Sdn. Bhd. ("SRSB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Act. SRSB holds 11,509,200 ordinary shares (or 4.18%) and 7,700,000 ordinary shares (or 2.80%) direct and indirect, respectively in KFima;
    - (2) his wife, Zailini Binti Zainal Abidin's ("Zailini") shareholding in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act and her indirect shareholding in KFima; and
    - (3) his children's shareholdings of 361,200 ordinary shares (or 0.13%) in KFima.
- (b) Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman, Dr. Roshayati, Rozana Zeti and Datin Rozilawati's direct and indirect shareholdings, respectively, in the Company. Deemed interested by virtue of their shareholdings in BHR of more than 20%. Puan Sri Datin Hamidah is the mother of Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza, and a grandmother of children of Dr. Roshayati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza. Deemed interested by virtue of her shareholding of preference shares in BHR which carry veto rights in all the decisions in BHR.
- (c) SRSB's indirect shareholdings in the Company is held under M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd., Ahmad Riza, Zailini and their children. Ahmad Riza and his wife, Zailini are deemed interested by virtue of their interest in SRSB pursuant to Section 8 of the Act.

## Analysis of Shareholdings

As at 26 June 2023

### DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS

Directors	Direct Holdings		Indirect Holdings	
	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
DATO' IDRIS BIN KECHOT	10,000	0.00	-	-
DATO' ROSLAN BIN HAMIR	320,000	0.12	1,291,000 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.47
DATUK ANUAR BIN AHMAD	-	-	-	-
ROZANA ZETI BINTI BASIR	49,415,100	17.94	121,650,100 <sup>(b)</sup>	44.18
DATO' ROSMAN BIN ABDULLAH	20,000	0.01	-	-
DATIN ROZILAWATI BINTI HAJI BASIR	1,000,000	0.36	170,065,200 <sup>(c)</sup>	61.76
DANNY HOE KAM THONG	-	-	-	-

#### Notes:

- (a) 1,291,000 ordinary shares are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.
- (b) Deemed interested by virtue of:
- (i) her shareholding in BHR of more than 20% and the direct and indirect shareholdings of her family members namely, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman, Dr. Roshayati, Datin Rozilawati and Ahmad Riza, respectively, in the Company; and
- (ii) her shareholding in RZB Holdings Sdn. Bhd. ("RZB") pursuant to Section 8 of the Act. RZB holds 102,000 ordinary shares (or 0.04%) in the Company.
- (c) Deemed interested by virtue of her indirect shareholdings in the Company which are held under Maybank Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 678,500 ordinary shares (or 0.25%), M & A Nominee (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 461,000 ordinary shares (or 0.17%) and Affin Hwang Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. of 200,000 ordinary shares (or 0.07%); and the direct and indirect shareholdings of her family members namely, Puan Sri Datin Hamidah Binti Abdul Rahman, Dr. Roshayati, Rozana Zeti and Ahmad Riza, respectively, in the Company.

### DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS

Size of Holdings	No. of Holders	% of Holders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
Less than 100	249	3.41	2,731	0.00
100 - 1,000	2,831	38.80	2,591,537	0.94
1,001 - 10,000	3,210	44.00	13,943,108	5.06
10,001 - 100,000	852	11.68	26,802,692	9.74
100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	151	2.07	85,570,932	31.07
5% and above of issued shares	3	0.04	146,467,400	53.19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>275,378,400</b>	<b>100.00</b>

## Analysis of Shareholdings

As at 26 June 2023

### CLASSIFICATION OF SHAREHOLDERS

Category	No. of Holders	% of Holders	No. of Shares	% of Shareholdings
1. Government Agencies	-	-	-	-
2. Bumiputra				
a. Individuals	887	12.16	105,104,918	38.17
b. Companies	26	0.36	59,757,200	21.70
c. Nominees Company	417	5.72	13,037,112	4.73
3. Non-Bumiputra				
a. Individuals	5,508	75.49	47,006,284	17.07
b. Companies	72	0.99	8,629,700	3.13
c. Nominees Company	257	3.52	19,212,120	6.98
d. Others	1	0.01	100	0.00
<b>MALAYSIAN TOTAL</b>	<b>7,168</b>	<b>98.25</b>	<b>252,747,434</b>	<b>91.78</b>
4. Foreign				
a. Individuals	67	0.92	1,010,544	0.37
b. Companies	4	0.05	1,705,000	0.62
c. Nominees Company	57	0.78	19,915,422	7.23
<b>FOREIGN TOTAL</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>22,630,966</b>	<b>8.22</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>275,378,400</b>	<b>100.00</b>

# Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT** the Fifty-First (“51<sup>st</sup>”) Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD (“KFima” and/or “the Company”) will be conducted on a virtual basis via live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting (“RPEV”) facilities available at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>, from the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur on Tuesday, 29 August 2023 at 3.00 p.m., to transact the following business:

## ORDINARY BUSINESS

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and the Directors’ and Auditors’ Reports thereon.  | <b>Please refer to Note A</b> |
| 2. To re-elect the following Directors, who retire by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company’s Constitution and who, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election:                    |                               |
| (i) Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir   | <b>Resolution 1</b>           |
| (ii) Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir   | <b>Resolution 2</b>           |
| 3. To approve the payment of Directors’ fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for the ensuing financial year.   | <b>Resolution 3</b>           |
| 4. To approve the payment of Directors’ fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors who sit on the Boards of KFima subsidiaries from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. | <b>Resolution 4</b>           |
| 5. To approve the payment of Directors’ remuneration (excluding Directors’ fees) for the Non-Executive Directors from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company.                 | <b>Resolution 5</b>           |
| 6. To re-appoint Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2024 and to authorise the Directors to determine their remuneration.                         | <b>Resolution 6</b>           |

## SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions:

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 7. <b>PROPOSED RENEWAL OF SHAREHOLDERS’ MANDATE FOR RECURRENT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS OF A REVENUE OR TRADING NATURE</b> | <b>Resolution 7</b> |
|---|---------------------|

“THAT pursuant to Paragraph 10.09 of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa”) Main Market Listing Requirements (“Listing Requirements”), approval be and is hereby given for the Company and/or its subsidiaries to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature as set out in Section 2.5 Part A of the Company’s Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 31 July 2023 which are necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Company and/or its subsidiaries, provided that such transactions are entered into in the ordinary course of business of the Company and/or its subsidiaries, are carried out on terms not more favourable to the related party than those generally available to the public and are not detrimental to the minority shareholders of the Company.

## Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

THAT such approval shall continue to be in full force and effect until:

- (i) the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, at which time the authority will lapse, unless the authority is renewed by a resolution passed at such general meeting; or
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the Company's next AGM is required to be held under Section 340(1) of the Companies Act, 2016 ("the Act") (but shall not extend to such extension as may be allowed under Section 340(4) of the Act); or
- (iii) revoked or varied by resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company at a general meeting,

whichever is the earlier;

AND THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby empowered and authorised to complete and do all such acts and things (including executing such documents under the common seal in accordance with the provisions of the Company's Constitution, as may be required) as they may consider expedient or necessary to give effect to the proposed mandate."

### 8. PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORITY FOR SHARES BUY-BACK

### Resolution 8

"THAT subject to compliance with the Act, the Bursa Listing Requirements, provisions of the Company's Constitution, and all other applicable laws, guidelines, rules and regulations, approval and authority be and are hereby given to the Directors of the Company, to the extent permitted by law, to purchase such number of ordinary shares in KFima ("KFima Shares") as may be determined by the Directors from time to time through Bursa upon such terms and conditions as the Directors may deem fit, necessary and expedient in the interest of the Company, provided that:

- (i) the maximum aggregate number of KFima Shares which may be purchased and/or held by the Company shall not exceed 10% of the issued share capital of the Company at any time; and
- (ii) the maximum funds to be allocated by the Company for the purpose of purchasing its own shares shall not exceed the total retained profits of the Company for the time being.

THAT the Directors be and are hereby authorised to deal with the KFima Shares so purchased at their discretion, in the following manner:

- (i) cancel the KFima Shares so purchased; or
- (ii) retain the KFima Shares so purchased as treasury shares which may be dealt with in accordance with Section 127(7) of the Act; or
- (iii) retain part of the KFima Shares so purchased as treasury shares and cancel the remainder of the KFima Shares,

or in any other manner as may be prescribed by the Act, all applicable laws, regulations and guidelines applied from time to time by Bursa and/or other relevant authority for the time being in force and that the authority to deal with the purchased KFima Shares shall continue to be valid until all the purchased KFima Shares have been dealt with by the Directors of the Company;

THAT the authority conferred by this resolution shall be effective immediately upon the passing of this resolution and shall continue to be in force until:

- (i) the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company, at which time it shall lapse, unless by ordinary resolution passed at that meeting, the authority is renewed, either unconditionally or subject to conditions; or
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held; or
- (iii) revoked or varied by ordinary resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting,

## Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

whichever occurs first but not so as to prejudice the completion of purchase(s) by the Company before the aforesaid expiry date and, in any event, in accordance with the provisions of the Bursa Listing Requirements or any other relevant authorities;

AND FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and things and to take all such steps as they deem fit, necessary, expedient and/or appropriate in order to complete and give full effect to the purchase by the Company of its own shares with full powers to assent to any condition, modification, variation and/or amendment as may be required or imposed by the relevant authorities.”

9. To transact any other business of which due notice shall have been given in accordance with the Act and the Company's Constitution.

### BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

#### JASMIN BINTI HOOD

(SSM PC No. 201908001455) (LS 0009071)

#### FADZIL BIN AZAHA

(SSM PC No. 201908001530) (CA 20995)

Company Secretaries

Kuala Lumpur

31 July 2023

### NOTES:

#### (I) Note A

The Audited Financial Statements is for discussion only as they do not require shareholders' approval pursuant to the provision of Section 340(1)(a) of the Act. Hence, they are not put forward for voting.

#### (II) Resolutions 1 and 2

Article 102 of the Company's Constitution provides that one-third (1/3) of the Directors of the Company for the time being shall retire by rotation at an AGM of the Company provided always that all Directors, shall retire from office at least once in every three (3) years, but shall be eligible for re-election at the AGM. A Director retiring at a meeting shall retain office until the close of the meeting, whether adjourned or not.

At the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir and Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir being the longest in office since their last retirements are to stand for re-election as Directors of the Company and being eligible, have offered themselves for re-election.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee had through an external consultant carried out an assessment of the Directors including Directors who are standing for re-election under Article 102 of the Company's Constitution for the financial year 2023 and recommended for their re-election. The Board endorsed the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on the re-election of the retiring Directors. In addition, the retiring Directors have also met all the criteria in accordance with the Directors' Fit and Proper Policy of the Company. The Board hereby recommends that shareholders vote in favour of their re-election.

The profiles of the retiring Directors are set out in Our Board of Directors section of the Company's Annual Report 2023.

#### (III) Resolutions 3, 4 and 5

Section 230(1) of the Act provides, among others, that the fees of the directors and any benefits payable to the directors of a listed company and its subsidiaries shall be approved at a general meeting. In this respect, the Board agreed that the shareholders' approval shall be sought at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM of the Company on the following payments to Directors in three (3) separate resolutions, as follows:

## Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

- **Resolution 3** on payment of Directors' fees for the ensuing financial year.
- **Resolution 4** on payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors ("NEDs") who sit on the Board of Directors of KFima subsidiaries from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company.
- **Resolution 5** on payment of Directors' remuneration (excluding Directors' fees) to the NEDs from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company.

Ordinary Resolutions 3, 4 and 5 comprises fees, allowances and other benefits payable to the Non-Executive Chairman, NEDs and Board Committees, including fees and allowances payable to them by the subsidiaries. Payment of the said fees, allowances and other benefits referred to herein will be made by the Company as and when incurred.

Other fees payable to the NEDs remain unchanged. The Group Managing Director does not receive any Director's fees and meeting allowances.

### Company

		Fee (per annum)	Meeting Allowance (per meeting)	Benefits
<b>Board</b>	Chairman	RM90,000	RM2,000	Medical coverage and other claimable benefits
	Member	RM60,000	RM2,000	
<b>Committees</b>	Chairman of Audit and Risk Committee	RM15,000	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Audit and Risk Committee	RM10,000	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
<b>Sub-Committees</b>	Member of Group Sustainability Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Risk Steering Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A
	Member of Ad Hoc Committee	N/A	RM2,000	N/A

### Subsidiaries

Subsidiary	Position Held	Fee Type	Amount
<b>International Food Corporation Limited</b>	Chairman	Director's fee per annum	RM18,000
		Meeting allowance per meeting	RM1,000
<b>Fima Bulking Services Berhad</b>	Chairman	Director's fee per annum	RM18,000
		Meeting allowance per meeting	RM1,000

In determining the estimated amount of remuneration payable to the NEDs, various factors, including the number of scheduled meetings of the Board, Board Committees and Board of subsidiaries, as well as the number of NEDs involved in these meetings were considered.

### (IV) Resolution 6

The Board had at its meeting held on 27 June 2023 approved the Audit and Risk Committee's recommendation for shareholders' approval to be sought at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM for re-appointment of Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2024.

The Board and the Audit and Risk Committee collectively agreed that Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT has met the relevant criteria prescribed by Paragraph 15.21 of the Bursa Listing Requirements.

## Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

### (V) EXPLANATORY NOTES ON SPECIAL BUSINESS

#### (a) Resolution 7

The proposed Ordinary Resolution 7, if passed, will empower the Company and/or its subsidiaries (“the Group”) to enter into recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature which are necessary for the Group’s day-to-day operations, subject to the transactions being carried out in the ordinary course of business on terms not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public and are not detrimental to the minority shareholders of the Company.

Further information on the Proposed Renewal of Shareholders’ Mandate for Recurrent Related Party Transactions of a Revenue or Trading Nature is set out in Part A of the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 31 July 2023, which is available under the ‘Investors’ section of the Company’s website.

#### (b) Resolution 8

The proposed Ordinary Resolution 8, if passed, will renew the authority granted by the shareholders at the last AGM. The renewed authority will allow the Company to purchase its own shares of up to 10% of its prevailing ordinary issued share capital at any time. The renewed authority, unless revoked or varied by ordinary resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company in a general meeting, will expire at the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the expiration of the period within which the next AGM is required by law to be held, whichever occurs first.

Further information on the Proposed Renewal of Shares Buy-Back Authority is set out in Part B of the Circular/Statement to Shareholders dated 31 July 2023, which is available on the ‘Investors’ section of the Company’s website.

### Notes:

#### A. Registration for Remote Participation and Voting through RPEV Facilities

1. The 51<sup>st</sup> AGM of the Company will be conducted on a virtual basis via live streaming and RPEV facilities provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>. Please follow the procedures provided in the Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM in order to register, participate and vote remotely via the RPEV facilities.
2. The Broadcast Venue of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Act which requires the Chairman of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM to be present at the main venue of the general meeting and to facilitate the conduct of the virtual meeting.
3. Members, proxies or corporate representatives are not allowed to be physically present at the Broadcast Venue. Only essential individuals and authorised personnel as determined by the Company shall be allowed entry into the Broadcast Venue.

#### B. Submission of Questions before and during the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

1. Members may submit questions electronically in relation to the agenda items for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM prior to the meeting via <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 22 August 2023. The responses to these questions will be shared at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.
2. Members may also pose questions via real time submission at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> during the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.

#### C. Appointment of Proxy(ies)

1. Only members whose names appear in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 22 August 2023 shall be entitled to participate, speak and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or appoint proxy(ies) to participate and/or vote on their behalf.
2. A member of the Company who is entitled to participate and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM may appoint up to 2 proxies by specifying the proportion of his/her shareholding to be represented by each proxy. A proxy may not be a member of the Company.

## Notice of 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

3. Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for the multiple beneficial owners in one (1) securities account (“omnibus account”), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
4. The instrument appointing a proxy (proxy form) may be made in hard copy form or by electronic means in the following manner and must be deposited to the Company’s share registrar, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd., not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof:
  - (a) In hard copy form

The proxy form must be deposited at the Company’s share registrar’s office situated at 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.
  - (b) By electronic means

The proxy form can also be lodged electronically through Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. Kindly refer to the Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM on the procedures for electronic lodgement of proxy form.
5. If the appointer is a corporation, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative must be deposited by hand or post to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof. Alternatively, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative may also be sent to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. via email at BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com.
6. If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM and subsequently decide to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com to revoke the appointment of your proxy(ies) 48 hours before the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. Your proxy(ies) on revocation will not be allowed to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxy(ies) accordingly.
7. The voting at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM will be conducted on a poll. The Company will appoint independent scrutineers to verify the poll results.

## Statement Accompanying Notice of Annual General Meeting

The Directors who are retiring pursuant to Article 102 of the Company’s Constitution and seeking re-election are:

- (i) Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir
- (ii) Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir

The profiles of the above Directors are set out in Our Board of Directors section of this Annual Report.

# Administrative Guide

## For the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

<b>Meeting Day and Date</b>	: Tuesday, 29 August 2023
<b>Online Meeting Platform</b>	: <a href="https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my">https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my</a>
<b>Registration</b>	: Virtual Meeting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting (“RPEV”) facilities online via the Boardroom Smart Investor Portal at <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a>
<b>Commencement of Meeting</b>	: 3.00 p.m.
<b>Broadcast Venue</b>	: Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur

### 1. Virtual 51<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting (“51<sup>st</sup> AGM”)

- 1.1 The Company’s 51<sup>st</sup> AGM will be conducted virtually through live streaming and online remote participation using RPEV facilities from the Broadcast Venue, in accordance with the revised Guidance and FAQs on the Conduct of General Meetings for Listed Issuers issued by the Securities Commission of Malaysia on 7 April 2022. In this respect, the Company will continue to leverage technology, to ensure that the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM supports meaningful engagement between the Board and shareholders of the Company.
- 1.2 The main and only venue for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM is the Broadcast Venue which is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Companies Act, 2016 that requires the Chairman of the Meeting to be present at the main venue of the meeting. No shareholders/proxies/corporate representatives should be physically present nor admitted at the Broadcast Venue on the day of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.
- 1.3 Shareholders can participate in our 51<sup>st</sup> AGM via online meeting platform at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> by registering online via the Boardroom Smart Investor Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. With the RPEV facilities, you may exercise your right as a shareholder of the Company to participate and pose questions to the Board and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.
- 1.4 Kindly ensure the stability of the internet connectivity throughout the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM proceedings is maintained as the quality of the live webcast and online remote voting are dependent on the bandwidth and stability of the internet connection of the participants.
- 1.5 No recording or photography of the meeting proceedings is allowed.

### 2. Entitlement to Participate and Vote

- 2.1 Only members whose names appear in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 22 August 2023 shall be entitled to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or appoint proxies to participate and vote on their behalf.

### 3. Proxy

- 3.1 If you are unable to participate the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM and wish to appoint the proxies to participate and vote on your behalf or the Chairman of the meeting as your proxy, please indicate your voting instructions in the proxy form.
- 3.2 Corporate shareholders who require their corporate representative to participate and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM must deposit their proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative to the Company’s share registrar, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. (“Boardroom Share Registrars”).
- 3.3 You may download the proxy form from our website at [www.fima.com.my/agm.html](http://www.fima.com.my/agm.html).

## Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

### 4. Lodgement of Proxy Form

4.1 The instrument appointing a proxy (proxy form) may be made in hard copy form or by electronic means, and must be deposited to the Boardroom Share Registrars, not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof:

(a) In hard copy form

The proxy form must be deposited at the Boardroom Share Registrars' office situated at 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan. Boardroom Share Registrars will also provide a box at the ground floor of its office building to facilitate drop-off of proxy forms.

(b) By electronic means

The proxy form can also be lodged electronically through Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. Kindly refer to the procedures for electronic lodgement of proxy form provided below:

#### Step 1: Register Online with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal (for first time registration only)

*Note: If you have already signed up with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal, you are not required to register again. You may proceed to Step 2 on e-Proxy Lodgement.*

- a. Access website <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>.
- b. Click <<Register>> to sign up as a user.
- c. Complete your registration and upload softcopy of MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (for foreign shareholder) (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only).
- d. Please enter a valid email address and wait for Boardroom Share Registrars' email verification.
- e. Your registration will be verified and approved within one (1) business day and an email notification will be provided.

#### Step 2: e-Proxy Lodgement

- a. Login to <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> using your user ID and password provided by Boardroom Share Registrars.
- b. Select "KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD 51<sup>ST</sup> AGM" from the list of Corporate Meeting and click "Enter".

##### **For Individual/Corporate Shareholders:**

1. Go to "PROXY" and click on "Submit eProxy Form".
2. Select the company you would like to be represented if more than one company (for corporate shareholder).
3. Enter your Central Depository System ("CDS") account number and insert the number of securities held.
4. Appoint your proxies or the Chairman of the AGM and enter the required particulars for your proxies.
5. Read and agree to the Terms and Condition by clicking "Next".
6. Indicate your voting instructions – For, Against or Abstain, otherwise your proxies will decide your votes.
7. Review and confirm your proxies' appointment.
8. Click "Apply".
9. Download or print the e-Proxy form as acknowledgment.

##### **For Authorised Nominee and Exempt Authorised Nominee:**

1. Go to "PROXY" and click on "Submit eProxy Form".
2. Select the company you would like to be represented (if more than one).
3. Proceed to download the file format for "Submission of Proxy Form".
4. Prepare the file for the appointment of proxies by inserting the required data.
5. Proceed to upload the duly completed Proxy Appointment file.
6. Review and confirm your proxy appointment and click "Submit".
7. Download or print the e-Proxy form as acknowledgement.

*Note: If you are the authorised representatives for more than one authorised nominee/exempt authorised nominee/corporate shareholder, kindly click the home button and select "Edit Profile" in order to add company's name.*

## Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

- 4.2 If you wish to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM yourself, please do not submit any proxy form for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. You will not be allowed to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM together with a proxy appointed by you.
- 4.3 If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM and subsequently, decide to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to BSR. Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com to revoke the appointment of your proxies 48 hours before the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. Your proxies on revocation would not be allowed to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxies accordingly.

### 5. Voting Procedures

- 5.1 The voting will be conducted by poll in accordance with Paragraph 8.29A of Bursa Listing Requirements.
- 5.2 The Company has appointed Boardroom Share Registrars as the Poll Administrator to conduct the poll by way of electronic voting (“e-Voting”) and SKY Corporate Services Sdn. Bhd. as Scrutineers to verify the poll results.
- 5.3 During the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, the Chairman will invite the Poll Administrator to present a short video on the e-Voting housekeeping rules. The voting session will commence as soon as the Chairman calls for the poll to be opened and until such time when the Chairman announces the closure of the poll.
- 5.4 For the purpose of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, e-Voting will be carried out using personal smart mobile phones, tablets, personal computers or laptops.
- 5.5 The Scrutineers will verify the poll result reports upon closing of the poll session by the Chairman. Thereafter, the Chairman will announce and declare whether the resolutions put to vote were successfully carried or not.

### 6. Remote Participation and Electronic Voting

- 6.1 Please note that all members including (i) individual members; (ii) corporate shareholders; (iii) authorised nominees; and (iv) exempt authorised nominee shall use the RPEV facilities to participate and vote remotely at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.
- 6.2 If you wish to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, you will be able to view a live webcast of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, ask questions and submit your votes in real time whilst the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM is in progress.
- 6.3 Kindly follow the steps below on how to request for login ID and password, and usage of the RPEV facilities:

BEFORE 51 <sup>ST</sup> AGM	
Procedures	Actions
<p>1. Register Online with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal <b>(for first time registration only)</b></p> <p><i>Note:</i> If you have already signed up with Boardroom Smart Investor Portal, you are not required to register again. You may proceed to Step 2 – Submit Request for Remote Participation User ID and Password.</p>	<p>a. Access website <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a>.</p> <p>b. Click &lt;&lt;Register&gt;&gt; to sign up as a user.</p> <p>c. Complete your registration and upload softcopy of MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (for foreign shareholder) (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only).</p> <p>d. Please enter a valid email address and wait for Boardroom Share Registrars’ email verification.</p> <p>e. Your registration will be verified and approved within one (1) business day and an email notification will be provided.</p>

## Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

BEFORE 51 <sup>ST</sup> AGM (CONT'D.)	
Procedures	Actions
<p>2. Submit Request for Remote Participation User ID and Password</p> <p><i>Note:</i> <i>Registration for remote access will be opened on 31 July 2023. Please note that the <b>closing time to submit your request</b> is not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or no later than 3.00 p.m. on 27 August 2023.</i></p>	<p><b>Individual Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Login to <a href="https://investor.boardroomlimited.com">https://investor.boardroomlimited.com</a> using your user ID and password.</li> <li>• Select “KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD 51<sup>ST</sup> AGM” from the list of Corporate Meeting and click “Enter”.</li> <li>• Click “Register for RPEV”.</li> <li>• Read and accept the general terms and conditions and enter your CDS account number to submit your request.</li> </ul> <p><b>Corporate Members</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Write in to <a href="mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com">BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com</a> by providing the name of member, CDS account number accompanied with the certificate of appointment of corporate representative or proxy form to submit the request.</li> <li>• Please provide a copy of corporate representative’s MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (for foreign shareholder) (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) as well as his/her email address.</li> </ul> <p><b>Authorised Nominee and Exempt Authorised Nominee</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Write in to <a href="mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com">BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com</a> by providing the name of member, CDS account number accompanied with the proxy form to submit the request.</li> <li>• Please provide a copy of proxy holder’s MyKad/Identification Card (front and back in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) or Passport (for foreign shareholder) (in JPEG/PNG/PDF format only) as well as his/her email address.</li> </ul>
<p>3. Email Notification</p>	<p>a. Upon system verification against the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 22 August 2023, you will receive an email from Boardroom Share Registrars either approving or rejecting your registration for remote participation.</p> <p>b. If your registration is approved, you will receive your remote access user ID and password in the same email from Boardroom Share Registrars.</p>

ON THE DAY OF THE 51 <sup>ST</sup> AGM	
Procedures	Actions
<p>1. Login to Online Meeting Platform</p>	<p>a. The Online Meeting Platform will be opened for login 1 hour before the commencement of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM at 2.00 p.m. on 29 August 2023.</p> <p>b. Follow the steps given to you in the email from Boardroom Share Registrars, using the remote access user ID and password provided.</p> <p>c. The steps will also guide you on how to view live webcast, pose questions and vote.</p>
<p>2. Participate</p>	<p>a. If you would like to view live webcast, select the broadcast icon.</p> <p>b. If you would like to ask a question during the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, select the messaging icon.</p> <p>c. Type your message within the chat box, click the send button once completed.</p> <p>d. The Chairman/the Board will endeavour their best to respond to the questions submitted by the shareholders/proxies which are related to the resolutions to be tabled at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, as well as financial performance/prospect of the Company.</p> <p>e. In order to ensure a smooth and efficient conduct of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, questions that are repetitive in nature and/or have been responded to will not be specifically addressed.</p> <p>f. All questions and responses will be made available on the Company’s website after the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.</p>
<p>3. Voting</p>	<p>a. Once the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM is open for voting, the polling icon will appear with the resolutions and your voting choices.</p> <p>b. To vote, simply select your voting direction from the options provided.</p> <p>c. A confirmation message will appear to show your vote has been received.</p> <p>d. To change your vote, simply select another voting direction.</p> <p>e. If you wish to cancel your vote, please press “Cancel”.</p>
<p>4. End of Participation</p>	<p>a. Upon the announcement by the Chairman on the closure of 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, the live webcast will end and the messaging window will be disabled.</p> <p>b. You can now logout from the meeting platform.</p>

## Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM

### 7. No Door Gifts

7.1 There will be no distribution of door gifts or vouchers for the participation at this 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.

### 8. Enquiries

8.1 The Company welcomes questions and views from shareholders on the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM resolutions and Annual Report 2023 to be raised at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. Please submit your questions via Boardroom Share Registrars' website at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> using the same user ID and password provided in Step 2: e-Proxy Lodgement and select "SUBMIT QUESTION" to pose questions commencing from 31 July 2023 and in any event no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 22 August 2023. We will endeavour to provide responses to the queries during the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM session.

8.2 If you have any enquiry relating to RPEV facilities or any of the above, please contact Boardroom Share Registrars during office hours on Mondays to Fridays from 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. (except on Public Holidays):

General Line : +603-7890 4700  
Fax No. : +603-7890 4670  
Email : BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com

8.3 Members are reminded to monitor the Company's website and announcements for any changes to the arrangements of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.

### Annual Report 2023

We strongly recommend you to download the digital version of the documents taking into consideration of the carbon footprints arising from the production and delivery of the documents. The Annual Report 2023 and Corporate Governance Report 2023 can be downloaded from the Company's website. Please access the online softcopy through your device by scanning this QR code.



# Corporate Information

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Dato' Idris Bin Kechot

*Chairman / Independent Non-Executive Director*

### Dato' Roslan Bin Hamir

*Group Managing Director / Non-Independent Executive Director*

### Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad

*Independent Non-Executive Director*

### Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah

*Non-Independent Non-Executive Director*

### Rozana Zeti Binti Basir

*Non-Independent Non-Executive Director*

### Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir

*Non-Independent Non-Executive Director*

### Danny Hoe Kam Thong

*Independent Non-Executive Director*

## AUDIT AND RISK COMMITTEE

### Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad

*Chairman*

### Danny Hoe Kam Thong

*Member*

### Dato' Rosman Bin Abdullah

*Member*

## NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

### Danny Hoe Kam Thong

*Chairman*

### Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir

*Member*

### Datuk Anuar Bin Ahmad

*Member*

## COMPANY SECRETARIES

### Jasmin Binti Hood

LS 0009071

SSM PC No. 201908001455

### Fadzil Bin Azaha

CA 20995

SSM PC No. 201908001530

## REGISTERED OFFICE

Suite 4.1, Level 4

Block C, Plaza Damansara

No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1

Bukit Damansara

50490 Kuala Lumpur

Tel : (+603) 2092 1211

Fax : (+603) 2092 5923

E-mail : info@fima.com.my

Website : www.fima.com.my

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Malayan Banking Berhad

Public Bank Berhad

## SHARE REGISTRAR

Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd.

11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony

No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim

Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor

Tel : (+603) 7890 4700

Fax : (+603) 7890 4670

## STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad

Stock Name: KFIMA

Stock Code: 6491

Sector: Industrial Products & Services

Sub-Sector: Diversified Industrials

## AUDITORS

Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT

# Directory of Group Operations

## Fima Corporation Berhad (197401004110) (21185-P)

Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2092 5923  
[www.fimacorp.com](http://www.fimacorp.com)

### MANUFACTURING DIVISION

#### Percetakan Keselamatan Nasional Sdn. Bhd. (198701007433) (166151-T)

No. 1, Jalan Chan Sow Lin  
55200 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-9222 2511  
Facsimile : +603-9222 4401

#### Security Printers (M) Sdn. Bhd. (197701003239) (34025-W)

No. 1, Jalan Chan Sow Lin  
55200 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-9222 2511  
Facsimile : +603-9222 4401

### BULKING DIVISION

[www.fimabulking.com](http://www.fimabulking.com)

#### Fima Bulking Services Berhad (197901008826) (53110-X)

PT11689 Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7211  
Facsimile : +603-3176 5641

#### Fimachem Sdn. Bhd. (198601002740) (151893-X)

PT11689 Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 6514

#### Fima Biodiesel Sdn. Bhd. (200501033681) (715822-K)

Lot 11689, Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7211  
Facsimile : +603-3176 5641

#### Fima Liquid Bulking Sdn. Bhd. (19890100559) (182904-W)

PT11689 Jalan Siakap  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 7561

#### Fima Freight Forwarders Sdn. Bhd. (199101013538) (223850-P)

PT11689 Jalan Parang  
2<sup>nd</sup> Extension, North Port  
42000 Pelabuhan Klang, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-3176 2681

#### Fima Palmbulk Services Sdn. Bhd. (198001007675) (61459-M)

PPSB Deep Water Wharves  
P.O. Box 243  
12720 Butterworth, Pulau Pinang  
Telephone: +604-332 7019

#### Fima Butterworth Installation Sdn. Bhd. (198201001762) (81508-K)

PPSB Deep Water Wharves  
P.O. Box 243  
12720 Butterworth, Pulau Pinang  
Telephone: +604-332 7019

### PLANTATION DIVISION

#### Pineapple Cannery of Malaysia Sendirian Berhad (196401000036) (5367-U)

Ladang Kota Tinggi  
Batu 6, Jalan Mawai  
81900 Kota Tinggi, Johor  
Telephone: +607-891 0054

Ladang Ayer Baloi  
Jalan Parit Panjang  
82100 Ayer Baloi  
Pontian, Johor  
Telephone: +6013-839 2180

Ladang Ayer Hitam  
Plot 49, Batu 8  
Jalan Felda Ayer Hitam  
86000 Kluang, Johor

## Directory of Group Operations

### PLANTATION DIVISION

**Victoria Square Plantation Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(200601013547) (733298-K)**

Lot 1, Block 10 Puyut Land District  
Miri, Sarawak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Amgreen Gain Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(200401016733) (655236-V)**

Lot 1, Block 10, Puyut Land District  
Miri, Sarawak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**PT Nunukan Jaya Lestari**  
**(NPWP 02.033.898.4-725.000)**

Jln. Hasanuddin No. 62, RT06  
Sungai Bolong, Kec. Nunukan  
Kab. Nunukan  
Kalimantan Utara 77482  
Indonesia

**Cendana Laksana Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(201201039689) (1024167-W)**

Ladang Cendana  
Batu 40, Jerangau-Jabor Highway  
Air Putih, 24050 Kemaman  
Terengganu  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Gabungan Warisan Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(199401042148) (327836-P)**

Ladang Dabong  
PT 4718, Mukim, Kuala Stong  
Jajahan Kuala Krai, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Next Oasis Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(201401033412) (1109497-D)**

Ladang Aring  
PT 6943 & PT 6944  
Mukim Relai, Jajahan Gua Musang  
Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Taka Worldwide Trading Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(200501032715) (714855-P)**

Ladang Aring  
PT 6943 Mukim Relai  
Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Etika Gangsa Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(200601035188) (754947-D)**

Ladang Aring  
PT 6944 Mukim Relai,  
Jajahan Gua Musang, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Fima Sg. Siput Estate Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(201301038071) (1067900-V)**

Ladang Sg. Siput  
PT 14352 Mukim Sungai Siput  
31100 Kuala Kangsar, Perak  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

## Directory of Group Operations

## PLANTATION DIVISION

**FCB Eastern Plantations Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(199101000385) (210695-H)**

Lot 2429, Mukim Lubok Bongor  
Daerah Kuala Balah  
17600 Jeli, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Ladang Bunga Tanjong Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(199601017476) (389827-K)**

Ladang Bunga Tanjong  
Lot 2429, Mukim Lubok Bongor  
Daerah Kuala Balah  
17600 Jeli, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Ladang Fima Kuala Betis**

PT 363 Mukim Kuala Betis  
Jajahan Kecil Lojing  
18300 Gua Musang, Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

**Ladang Fima Aring**

Lot 3468, Mukim Relai  
Jajahan Gua Musang  
18300 Gua Musang  
Kelantan  
c/o: Plantation Division  
Kumpulan Fima Berhad  
Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

## OTHERS

**Fima Technology Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(199301010009) (264746-K)**

Suite 4.1, Level 4  
Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara  
50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Telephone: +603-2092 1211  
Facsimile : +603-2095 9302

## ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

**Marushin Canneries (Malaysia)**  
**Sdn. Bhd. (198701004293) (162963-U)**

PL0 213, Jalan Timah Satu  
Pasir Gudang Industrial Estate  
81700 Johor Bahru, Johor  
Telephone: +607-251 4802  
Facsimile : +607-251 4798

**Giesecke & Devrient Malaysia**  
**Sdn. Bhd. (200201005367) (573030-M)**

Lot 6, Off Jalan Delima 1/1  
Batu 3, 40150 Shah Alam, Selangor  
Telephone: +603-5629 2929  
Facsimile : +603-5629 2820

## FOOD DIVISION

**International Food Corporation Limited**  
**(C.1-19260)**

Portion 361, Busu Road  
Malahang, P.O. Box 1334  
Lae 411, Morobe Province  
Papua New Guinea  
Telephone: 00 675 4720 655  
Facsimile : 00 675 4720 607

**Fima Instanco Sdn. Bhd.**  
**(197401002015) (19196-T)**

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Main Building  
Lot 6, Jalan P/1A  
Seksyen 13  
43650 Bandar Baru Bangi  
Selangor  
Telephone: +603-8927 5650  
Facsimile : +603-8927 5654

# Performance Data

## ENVIRONMENTAL

### Water Consumption

#### Water Consumption (ML)

	Total Water Consumption (ML)
FYE2023	918
FYE2022	896
FYE2021	738
FYE2020	841

#### Water Withdrawal by Source (ML)

Source	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Surface water (lake, pond)	302	312	316	336
Groundwater (well)	310	346	279	343
Municipal water (tap water)	306	238	143	162
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>841</b>

#### Water Consumption by Division (ML)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	360	365	340	362
Bulking	255	189	92	110
Manufacturing	16	17	15	13
Food	275	314	276	340
Head Office	12	11	15	16
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>841</b>

#### IFC Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (m<sup>3</sup>/MT)

	Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fish Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per Fish Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
FYE2023	273,992	11,549	23.73
FYE2022	312,426	12,008	26.02
FYE2021	274,343	11,276	24.33
FYE2020	338,157	9,732	34.75

## Performance Data

PTNJL Water Consumption Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (m<sup>3</sup>/MT)

	Water Consumption (m <sup>3</sup> )	FFB Processed (MT)	Water Intensity per Tonne per FFB Processed (m <sup>3</sup> /MT)
FYE2023	202,151	175,345	1.15
FYE2022	220,694	181,140	1.22
FYE2021	207,275	168,055	1.23
FYE2020	215,055	188,770	1.14

\*Includes only FFB processing and boiler water consumption

## Waste Management

## Waste by Type (MT)

Type	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021
Hazardous	119	198	111
Non-hazardous	190,574	203,172	207,199
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>190,693</b>	<b>203,370</b>	<b>207,310</b>

## Waste by Division (MT)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021
Plantation	190,228	202,846	206,994
Bulking	194	170	108
Manufacturing	148	124	106
Food	123	230	102
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>190,693</b>	<b>203,370</b>	<b>207,310</b>

## Waste by Disposal Method According to Hazardous and Non-hazardous (MT)

Disposal Method	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021	
	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-Hazardous	Hazardous	Non-hazardous
Reuse	Nil	136,790	Nil	141,868	Nil	144,956
Recycle	Nil	291	Nil	162	96	95
Composting	Nil	53,438	Nil	61,142	Nil	62,051
Recovery	70	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	85
Landfill	9	55	164	Nil	12	12
Incineration	40	Nil	35	Nil	2	Nil
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>190,574</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>203,172</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>207,199</b>

## Performance Data

### Empty Fruit Bunches (“EFB”) produced (MT)

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021
Total EFB produced (MT)	38,576	39,851	36,972

### Fishmeal (MT) and Crude Fish Oil (Litres) produced

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021
Fishmeal (MT)	851	996	941
Crude Fish Oil (Litres)	134	100	98

## Energy Consumption

### Energy Consumption (GJ)

Year	Total Energy Consumption (GJ)
FYE2023	350,005
FYE2022	314,969
FYE2021	249,875
FYE2020	233,811

### Energy Consumption by Division (GJ)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	78,091	74,411	76,126	69,691
Bulking	186,635	148,421	90,979	84,343
Manufacturing	8,941	7,511	7,356	9,568
Food	75,405	83,649	74,454	69,428
Head Office	933	977	960	781
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>350,005</b>	<b>314,969</b>	<b>249,875</b>	<b>233,811</b>

### Types of Energy (GJ)

Types of Energy	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Diesel & Petrol	151,481	155,370	149,465	135,141
Fuel Oil	167,555	129,232	72,849	66,208
Biomass	1,604	1,388	963	582
Solar PV	12,287	12,028	11,276	13,344
Purchase Electricity	17,078	16,951	15,322	18,536
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>350,005</b>	<b>314,969</b>	<b>249,875</b>	<b>233,811</b>

## Performance Data

## Non-Renewable Sources (Litres)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	1,902,430	1,803,776	1,872,738	1,627,268
Bulking	5,215,860	4,077,220	2,464,536	2,266,166
Manufacturing	14,667	7,754	7,797	6,142
Food	2,195,568	2,432,926	2,155,348	1,987,825
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>9,328,525</b>	<b>8,321,677</b>	<b>6,500,418</b>	<b>5,887,400</b>

Note: Non-Renewable Sources consist of petrol, diesel, and fuel oil

## Fuel Consumption Intensity

## Malaysia Plantation Transportation Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)

	Fuel Oil Consumption (L)	FFB Produced (MT)	Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)
FYE2023	179,941	75,027	2.40
FYE2022	195,597	76,846	2.55
FYE2021	220,363	71,930	3.06
FYE2020	176,920	49,929	3.54

Note: Fuel Oil consist of diesel and petrol. Petrol consumption by Land Surf was included in the intensity computation.

## Indonesia Plantation Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)

	Diesel Consumption (L)	FFB Produced (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne FFB Produced (L/MT)
FYE2023	379,737	130,029	2.92
FYE2022	375,343	133,930	2.80
FYE2021	418,079	156,983	2.66
FYE2020	453,715	188,930	2.40

## Bulking Boiler Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne Heated Product (L/MT)

	Fuel Oil Consumption (L)	Heated Product (MT)	Fuel Oil Intensity per Tonne Heated Product (L/MT)
FYE2023	4,394,704	1,218,082	3.61
FYE2022	2,813,594	605,397	4.65
FYE2021	1,740,086	369,661	4.70
FYE2020	1,740,554	451,381	3.86

## Performance Data

**Bulking Transportation Diesel Intensity per Tonne Kilometre (L/KM)**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Kilometre (KM)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Kilometre (L/KM)
FYE2023	306,064	707,784	0.43
FYE2022	285,078	605,437	0.47
FYE2021	287,669	591,448	0.49
FYE2020	247,184	512,963	0.48

**Food Generator Set Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
FYE2023	875,726	11,549	75.83
FYE2022	807,413	12,008	67.24
FYE2021	859,377	11,276	76.21
FYE2020	845,164	9,732	86.84

**Food Boiler Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Process (L/MT)**

	Diesel Consumption (L)	Fish Processed (MT)	Diesel Intensity per Tonne Fish Processed (L/MT)
FYE2023	1,271,713	11,549	110.12
FYE2022	1,467,519	12,008	122.21
FYE2021	1,257,086	11,276	111.49
FYE2020	1,130,497	9,732	116.16

**Electricity Consumption (MWh)**

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	3,619	3,534	3,355	3,899
Bulking	2,293	2,494	1,859	1,900
Manufacturing	2,344	2,013	1,969	2,600
Food	88	123	206	401
Head Office	259	271	267	217
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>8,603</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>7,656</b>	<b>9,017</b>

## Performance Data

**Purchased Electricity Consumption (MWh)**

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	174	159	201	185
Bulking	2,149	2,430	1,859	1,900
Manufacturing	2,282	1,944	1,936	2,600
Food	88	123	206	401
Head Office	51	53	54	63
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4,744</b>	<b>4,709</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>5,149</b>

**Renewable Sources (Solar – MWh)**

Division	Purpose of Usage	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	Workers Quarters	32	34	22	8
Bulking	Biodiesel Operation	144	65	0	0
Manufacturing	Bangi Warehouse	62	68	33	0
Head Office	Office Building	208	218	212	153
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>446</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>162</b>

**Renewable Sources (Biomass – MWh)**

Division	Purpose of Usage	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	Workers Quarters	3,413	3,341	3,132	3,707

**GHG Emissions****GHG Emission by Division (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)**

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	5,280	4,991	5,208	4,541
Bulking	3,200	3,290	2,729	2,735
Manufacturing	2,049	1,736	1,726	2,303
Food	5,977	6,646	5,972	5,708
Head Office	60	62	63	67
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,567</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>15,354</b>

## Performance Data

GHG Emission by Type (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

Type	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
<b>Non-Renewable</b>				
Petrol	95	163	144	124
Diesel	11,792	12,019	11,570	10,489
Fuel Oil	448	345	195	177
Purchase Electricity	4,175	4,144	3,745	4,531
<b>Renewable</b>				
Biomass	4	5	4	5
Solar PV	32	27	19	12
POME	21	22	21	16
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>16,567</b>	<b>16,725</b>	<b>15,698</b>	<b>15,354</b>

Direct Energy (Scope 1) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	3,963	4,025	4,337	4,363
Bulking	1,309	1,152	1,093	1,063
Manufacturing	41	25	22	15
Food	5,899	6,538	5,791	5,355
Head Office	15	16	15	11
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,228</b>	<b>11,756</b>	<b>11,259</b>	<b>10,807</b>

Indirect Energy (Scope 2) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation	153	140	177	162
Bulking	1,892	2,138	1,635	1,672
Manufacturing	2,008	1,711	1,704	2,288
Food	77	108	181	353
Head Office	45	46	48	56
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4,175</b>	<b>4,143</b>	<b>3,745</b>	<b>4,531</b>

Other Indirect (Scope 3) GHG Emissions (tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)

Division	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Plantation				
POME	21	22	21	16
External Transport	1,143	804	673	Nil
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>16</b>

## Performance Data

GHG Emissions Intensity (RM/tCO<sub>2</sub>eq)**Plantation**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Emission	5,280	4,991	5,208	4,541
Revenue RM million	204.41	245.50	158.47	123.38
GHG Emission Intensity	25.83	20.33	32.86	36.81

**Bulking**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Emission	3,200	3,290	2,729	2,735
Revenue RM million	185.25	163.90	92.3	106.66
GHG Emission Intensity	17.27	20.07	29.57	25.64

**Manufacturing**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Emission	2,050	1,736	1,726	2,303
Revenue RM million	129.56	104.13	101.93	134.00
GHG Emission Intensity	15.82	16.67	16.93	17.19

**Food**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Emission	5,977	6,646	5,972	5,708
Revenue RM million	186.10	165.72	140.53	131.69
GHG Emission Intensity	32.12	40.11	42.50	43.35

*\*Due to diesel computation factor, the emission for all division has been affected.*

**Group**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Emission	16,567	16,725	15,698	15,354
Revenue RM million	705.32	679.25	493.23	495.73
GHG Emission Intensity	23.49	24.62	31.83	30.97

## Performance Data

**SOCIAL****Headcount****Group Total Headcount**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
No. of Employees	3,178	3,175	3,250	3,266

**Headcount by Gender**

	FYE2023	%	FYE2022	%	FYE2021	%	FYE2020	%
Male	2,056	64.7	2,000	63.0	2,015	62.0	2,047	62.7
Female	1,122	35.3	1,175	37.0	1,235	38.0	1,219	37.3

**Headcount by Region**

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Malaysia	957	339	899	315	845	285	906	308
Indonesia	788	193	791	195	871	226	891	231
Papua New Guinea	311	590	310	665	299	724	250	680

**Headcount by Employee Category, Gender, Age Group and Region**

Employee Category	Gender		Age Group			Region		
	Male	Female	<30 years	30-50 years	>50 years	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
<b>FYE2023</b>								
Senior Management	9	2	0	6	5	10	0	1
Management	49	13	0	47	15	49	5	8
Executive	108	49	45	98	14	118	20	19
Non-Executive	1,890	1,058	971	1,752	225	1,119	956	873
<b>FYE2022</b>								
Senior Management	8	2	0	5	5	9	0	1
Management	48	13	1	43	17	49	5	7
Executive	102	49	46	93	12	109	20	22
Non-Executive	1,842	1,111	1,011	1,711	231	1,047	961	945
<b>FYE2021</b>								
Senior Management	8	2	0	6	4	9	0	1
Management	46	13	1	42	16	49	3	7
Executive	106	52	55	86	17	119	21	18
Non-Executive	1,855	1,168	1,030	1,761	232	953	1,073	997
<b>FYE2020</b>								
Senior Management	9	2	0	6	5	9	1	1
Management	47	12	1	40	18	49	4	6
Executive	112	51	59	84	20	123	22	18
Non-Executive	1,879	1,154	983	1,792	258	1,033	1,095	905

## Performance Data

**Permanent and Temporary Employees Headcount by Region and Gender**

Region	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Permanent Employees</b>								
Malaysia	713	277	575	254	480	208	492	204
Indonesia	413	181	423	188	468	210	592	222
Papua New Guinea	289	585	277	629	277	669	249	675
<b>Temporary Employees</b>								
Malaysia	244	62	324	61	365	77	414	104
Indonesia	375	12	368	7	403	16	299	9
Papua New Guinea	22	5	33	36	22	55	1	5

**Headcount by Division and Gender**

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Bulking	235	37	196	30	183	28	182	28
Food	324	608	321	679	311	741	262	700
Head Office	35	26	37	30	41	34	49	32
Manufacturing	159	113	153	111	155	113	163	124
Plantation	1,303	338	1,293	325	1,325	319	1,391	335

**Headcount by Nationality**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Malaysia	1,086	1,051	879	931
Indonesia	1,164	1,111	1,298	1,348
Papua New Guinea	882	955	1,006	913
Philippines	11	12	9	9
Bangladesh	31	38	45	47
India	3	4	9	14
Nepal	1	4	4	4

**Group Local Headcount**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Local Headcount	2,932	2,975	2,969	2,949
Local Employment Rate	92.3%	93.7%	91.4%	90.3%

## Performance Data

### Local Headcount by Region

Nationality	Region		
	Malaysia	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea
<b>FYE2023</b>			
- Malaysian	1,074	5	7
- Indonesian	187	976	1
- Papua New Guinean	0	0	882
- Others	35	0	11
Total Headcount by Region	1,296	981	901
Local Headcount by Region	1,074	976	882
Local Headcount Rate by Region	82.9%	99.5%	97.9%
<b>FYE2022</b>			
- Malaysian	1,039	5	7
- Indonesian	129	981	1
- Papua New Guinean	0	0	955
- Others	46	0	12
Total Headcount by Region	1,214	986	975
Local Headcount by Region	1,039	981	955
Local Headcount Rate by Region	85.6%	99.5%	97.9%
<b>FYE2021</b>			
- Malaysian	869	3	7
- Indonesian	203	1,094	1
- Papua New Guinean	0	0	1,006
- Others	58	0	9
Total Headcount by Region	1,130	1,097	1,023
Local Headcount by Region	869	1,094	1,006
Local Headcount Rate by Region	76.9%	99.7%	98.3%
<b>FYE2020</b>			
- Malaysian	919	5	7
- Indonesian	230	1,117	1
- Papua New Guinean	0	0	913
- Others	65	0	9
Total Headcount by Region	1,214	1,122	930
Local Headcount by Region	919	1,117	913
Local Headcount Rate by Region	75.7%	99.6%	98.2%

### Local Senior Management by Region

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Malaysia	10	9	9	9
Indonesia	0	0	0	0
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0

## Performance Data

## New Hire

## Group New Hire and New Hire Rate

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total of New Hire	981	986	485	830
New Hire Rate	30.9%	31.1%	14.9%	25.4%

## New Hire and New Hire Rate by Gender, Age Group, Region, Employee Category, Division and Employment Status

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Total of New Hire	New Hire Rate	Total of New Hire	New Hire Rate	Total of New Hire	New Hire Rate	Total of New Hire	New Hire Rate
<b>By Gender</b>								
- Male	743	36.1%	709	35.5%	247	12.3%	672	32.8%
- Female	238	21.2%	277	23.6%	238	19.3%	158	13.0%
<b>By Age Group</b>								
- <30	579	57.0%	618	58.4%	294	27.1%	421	40.4%
- 30-50	393	20.7%	345	18.6%	156	8.2%	399	20.8%
- >50	9	3.5%	23	8.7%	35	13.0%	10	3.3%
<b>By Region</b>								
- Malaysia	453	35.0%	460	37.9%	142	12.6%	419	34.5%
- Indonesia	301	30.7%	224	22.7%	26	2.4%	256	22.8%
- Papua New Guinea	227	25.2%	302	31.0%	317	31.0%	155	16.7%
<b>By Employee Category</b>								
- Senior Management	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
- Management	4	6.5%	4	6.6%	5	8.5%	5	8.5%
- Executive	29	18.5%	17	11.3%	12	7.6%	19	11.7%
- Non-Executive	948	32.2%	965	32.7%	468	15.5%	806	26.6%
<b>By Division</b>								
- Bulking	94	34.6%	64	28.3%	17	8.1%	63	30.0%
- Food	240	25.8%	305	30.5%	319	30.3%	167	17.4%
- Head Office	9	14.8%	5	7.5%	7	9.3%	9	11.1%
- Manufacturing	64	23.5%	43	16.3%	19	7.1%	75	26.1%
- Plantation	574	35.0%	569	35.2%	123	7.5%	516	29.9%
<b>By Employment Status</b>								
- Permanent	372	15.1%	520	22.2%	254	11.0%	257	10.6%
- Temporary	609	84.6%	466	56.2%	231	24.6%	573	68.9%

## Performance Data

### Attrition & Turnover

#### Group Turnover and Turnover Rate

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total of Turnover	961	657	393	701
Turnover Rate	30.2%	20.7%	12.1%	21.5%

#### Turnover and Turnover Rate by Gender, Age Group, Region, Employee Category, Division and Employment Status

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Total of Turnover	Turnover Rate						
<b>By Gender</b>								
- Male	729	35.5%	518	25.9%	278	13.8%	564	27.6%
- Female	232	20.7%	139	11.8%	115	9.3%	137	11.2%
<b>By Age Group</b>								
- <30	508	50.0%	341	32.2%	154	14.2%	272	26.1%
- 30-50	430	22.6%	302	16.3%	224	11.8%	401	20.9%
- >50	23	8.9%	14	5.3%	15	5.6%	28	9.3%
<b>By Region</b>								
- Malaysia	380	29.3%	294	24.2%	230	20.4%	233	19.2%
- Indonesia	327	33.3%	250	25.4%	69	6.3%	338	30.1%
- Papua New Guinea	254	28.2%	113	11.6%	94	9.2%	130	14.0%
<b>By Employee Category</b>								
- Senior Management	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1	10.0%	0	0.0%
- Management	6	9.7%	1	1.6%	3	5.1%	0	0.0%
- Executive	23	14.6%	20	13.2%	12	7.6%	18	11.0%
- Non-Executive	932	31.6%	636	21.5%	377	12.5%	683	22.5%
<b>By Division</b>								
- Bulking	55	20.2%	44	19.5%	13	6.2%	36	17.1%
- Food	263	28.2%	119	11.9%	99	9.4%	137	14.2%
- Head Office	7	11.5%	7	10.4%	3	4.0%	6	7.4%
- Manufacturing	30	11.0%	19	7.2%	9	3.4%	13	4.5%
- Plantation	606	36.9%	468	28.9%	269	16.4%	509	29.5%
<b>By Employment Status</b>								
- Permanent	469	19.1%	332	14.2%	164	7.1%	323	13.3%
- Temporary	492	68.3%	325	39.2%	229	24.4%	378	45.4%

## Performance Data

## Training

## Group Employee Training

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total of Training Hours	14,819.9	9,873.0	4,955.5	12,675.5
Average Training Hour per Employee	4.66	3.11	1.52	3.88

## Training Hours by Division

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Bulking	3,974	2,550	729	3,514
Food	638	793	320	307
Head Office	1,095	723	716	1,060
Manufacturing	2,880	1,864	2,320	4,648
Plantation	6,233	3,945	871	3,147

## Training by Gender

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total Employees	2,056	1,122	2,000	1,175	2,015	1,235	2,047	1,219
Total Training Hours	11,100.30	3,719.60	6,512.00	3,361.00	2,988.50	1,967.00	9,039.50	3,636.00
Average Training Hours per Employee	5.40	3.32	3.26	2.86	1.48	1.59	4.42	2.98

## Training by Employee Category

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Total Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee	Total Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee	Total Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee	Total Training Hours	Average Training Hours per Employee
Senior Management	169.00	15.36	211.00	21.10	171.00	17.10	279.00	25.36
Management	1,726.00	27.84	1,164.25	19.09	616.50	10.45	1,268.00	21.49
Executive	3,254.70	20.73	2,667.75	17.67	1,831.50	11.59	3,771.00	23.13
Non-Executive	9,670.20	3.28	5,830.00	1.97	2,336.50	0.77	7,357.50	2.43

## Performance Data

### Average Training Hour by Region, Division and Gender

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>By Region</b>								
- Malaysia	10.60	9.79	6.79	8.83	2.85	5.39	9.77	11.16
- Indonesia	1.03	0.06	0.27	0.30	0.48	1.19	0.18	0.10
- Papua New Guinea	0.47	0.66	0.61	0.78	0.54	0.22	0.12	0.26
<b>By Division</b>								
- Bulking	14.82	13.29	9.07	25.75	3.41	3.71	17.10	14.36
- Food	0.72	0.66	0.72	0.83	0.51	0.22	0.24	0.35
- Head Office	17.83	18.12	8.69	13.37	6.34	13.41	13.31	12.75
- Manufacturing	10.42	10.83	5.39	9.37	8.83	8.42	15.58	17.00
- Plantation	3.92	3.34	2.60	1.80	0.43	0.92	1.92	1.41

### Parental Leave

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total number of employees who were entitled to parental leave	1,278	1,122	1,350	1,175	NA	NA
Total number of employees who took parental leave	32	67	28	63	17	89
Total number of employees who returned to work in the reporting period after parental leave ended	32	66	28	48	17	82
Total number of employees who returned to work after parental leave ended and who were still employed 12 months after their return to work	25	33	16	56	NA	NA

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021
Return-to-Work Rate (%)	99.0	83.5	93.4
Retention Rate (%)	76.3	72.7	NA

### Occupational Safety and Health Result

#### Fatalities (Non-Employees)

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Contractor's Worker	0	1	0	0

## Performance Data

**Work-Related Accidents (Employees Only)**

	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Total Hours Worked	6,712,288	6,712,640	6,909,760	6,871,040
Fatalities	0	0	0	2
Work-related Injuries	32	16	20	19
Injuries by Absent Day	477	214	226	173
Accident Rate	10.07	4.99	6.12	5.91
Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR)	4.77	2.38	2.89	2.77

**GOVERNANCE****Value Distribution to Stakeholders (RM million)**

Stakeholders	FYE2023	FYE2022	FYE2021	FYE2020
Community Investment	0.56	0.25	0.44	0.74
Dividends	41.41	33.24	25.14	25.30
Employee Wages and Benefits	78.91	64.56	54.69	62.11
Taxes	60.61	51.49	40.18	29.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>181.49</b>	<b>149.54</b>	<b>120.45</b>	<b>118.12</b>

**Supply Chain – Support for local procurement (%)**

	FYE2023		FYE2022		FYE2021		FYE2020	
	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign	Local	Foreign
Malaysia	98.6	1.4	95.9	4.1	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	79.5	20.5	90.9	9.1	91.8	8.2	92.1	7.9
PNG	77.8	22.2	86.0	14.0	45.4	54.6	53.3	46.7

# GRI Content Index

GRI GENERAL DISCLOSURES			
GRI 102: General Disclosures			
Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
102-1	Name of the organisation	Front Cover	Kumpulan Fima Berhad (197201000167) (11817-V)
102-2	Activities, brands, products and services	3, 15, 19-43	Refer to Group Corporate Structure, Management Discussion & Analysis, and Segmental Review.
102-3	Location of headquarters	238	Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur
102-4	Location of operations	239	Refer to the Directory of Group Operations in this Report.
102-5	Ownership and legal form	238	<p>Stock Exchange Listing</p> <p>KFima is a public company listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stock Name: KFima</li> <li>• Stock Code: 6491</li> <li>• Sector: Industrial Products and Services</li> <li>• Sub-Sector: Diversified Industrials</li> </ul>
102-6	Markets served	19-43	Refer to Segmental Review.
102-7	Scale of the organisation	3, 8, 15, 19-43, 250	<p>Refer to the following sections in this Report:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Group Corporate Structure and workforce data in this Report.</li> <li>• Management Discussion &amp; Analysis, Segmental Reviews, Five-Year Group Financial Highlights.</li> </ul>
102-8	Information on employees and other workers	64-66, 250-254	<p>Refer to the Human Capital and Employee Performance Data sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Employee Headcount</li> <li>- Diversity</li> <li>- Employment Contact</li> <li>- Employee turnover</li> </ul>
102-9	Supply chain	74-75	KFima's supply chain predominantly consists of contractors and vendors providing raw materials, services, packaging materials and logistics services.
102-10	Significant changes to the organisation and its supply chain	-	There were no significant changes in FYE2023.
102-11	Precautionary Principle or approach	106	Refer to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in this Report.
102-12	External initiatives	50-51, 76-78	SDGs, MSP0, Certifications.
102-13	Membership of associations	268	Refer to the list of membership of associations.
102-14	Statement from senior decision-maker	9, 15	Refer to the Chairman's Statement and Management Discussion & Analysis in this Report.
102-15	Key impacts, risks, and opportunities	55, 106	Our approach to managing the key impacts, risks and opportunities is reviewed in the respective Sustainability and TCFD sections of this Report. Refer also to the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control.
102-16	Values, principles, standards, and norms of behaviour	4, 87, 106	Refer to the Our Values section as well as the Corporate Governance Overview Statement and Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in this Report.
102-17	Mechanisms for advice and concerns about ethics	69, 115	The Group has in place a Whistle-blowing Policy and grievance procedures to address employees' and third parties' concerns.

## GRI Content Index

GRI GENERAL DISCLOSURES			
GRI 102: General Disclosures			
Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
102-18	Governance structure	87	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-19	Delegating authority	87	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-20	Executive-level responsibility for economic, environmental, and social topics	87	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-21	Consulting stakeholders on economic, environmental, and social topics	46-48, 71	Refer to Sustainability Report - Stakeholder Engagement - Social Impact Assessment
102-22	Composition of the highest governance body and its committees	80-86, 238	Refer to the Corporate Information, Our Board of Directors, Our Group Management and the Corporate Governance Overview Statement sections in this Report.
102-23	Chair of the highest governance body	80	KFima's Chairman, Dato' Idris Bin Kechot, is an Independent Non-Executive Director.
102-24	Nominating and selecting the highest governance body	87, 95	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-25	Conflicts of interest	73, 87	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report. Directors and Group employees are required to observe the highest ethical standards in conducting the Group's business.  Also refer to Responsible Business Practices, and Anti-Fraud, Bribery and Corruption.
102-26	Role of highest governance body in setting purpose, values, and strategy	52, 87	Refer to the Corporate Governance Framework and TCFD Governance Structure.
102-27	Collective knowledge of highest governance body	87, 91-93	In FYE2023, the Directors attended and participated in various seminars, presentations and workshops. The details are set out in the Training and Development section of the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-28	Evaluating the highest governance body's performance	87	Refer to the review of ethical leadership in the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-29	Identifying and managing economic, environmental, and social impacts	52, 72, 87	The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives and performance with quarterly reporting to Audit & Risk Committee. Refer also to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-30	Effectiveness of risk management processes	104, 106	The Audit and Risk Committee has oversight of the Group's risk management processes. Refer to the Audit and Risk Committee Report and Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control in this Report.
102-31	Review of economic, environmental, and social topics	52, 74, 87	The Board reviews and approves the SR2023. The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives.
102-32	Highest governance body's role in sustainability reporting	52, 74, 87	The Board reviews and approves the SR202. The Group Sustainability Committee has oversight of the Group's sustainability initiatives and performance.
102-35	Remuneration policies	97-98	The Group's compensation structure includes fixed and variable components depending on the employee's job grade. Each location within the Group has its own locally defined employee benefit schemes.
102-36	Process for determining remuneration	97-98	Refer to the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in this Report.
102-37	Stakeholders' involvement in remuneration	227	The Non-Executive Directors' ("NEDs") remuneration is subject to annual shareholders' approval. Details of the fees and benefits payable to the NEDs are disclosed in KFima's Notice of 51 <sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting.

## GRI Content Index

GRI GENERAL DISCLOSURES			
GRI 102: General Disclosures			
Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
102-40	List of stakeholder groups	46-48	We recognise that an important component of its value-creation offering is based on inclusive stakeholder relationships and focused engagement. Stakeholders are generally identified through various channels in the course of doing business, and accountability for stakeholder engagement is centred in the operational management and functional structures in the Group.
102-41	Collective bargaining agreements	69	KFima respects the right of workers to have collective bargaining agreements and honours all the provisions covered in the agreements.
102-42	Identifying and selecting stakeholders	46-48	Stakeholders are generally identified through various channels in the course of doing business, and accountability for stakeholder engagement is centred in the operational management and functional structures in the Group.
102-43	Approach to stakeholder engagement	46	We respond to our stakeholders' expectations in various ways, depending on the nature and scale of the issues.
102-44	Key topics and concerns raised	46	Engagement and relationship building is part of management activity, and it helps identify important commercial and relationship issues and the formulation of workable solutions which are often industry specific.
102-45	Entities included in the consolidated financial statements	15,120	The Group's core divisions are Manufacturing, Plantation, Bulking and Food. Refer to the Management Discussion and Analysis and the Financial Statements in this Report.
102-46	Defining report content and topic boundaries	1	Refer to About This Report.
102-47	List of material topics	48	Materiality Assessment.
102-48	Restatements of information	61, 63	The following data was restated: <i>Group Energy Consumption:</i> - Unit has been changed from MT to kWh and multiply by 0.0036 electricity factor <i>Electricity factor:</i> - Electricity consumption for Head Office excludes our tenants' electricity consumption <i>GHG Emission:</i> - Due to diesel computation factor, the emission for all division has been affected
102-49	Changes in reporting	-	No significant changes to the Group's organisational structure.
102-50	Reporting period	1	1 April 2022 to 31 March 2023.
102-51	Date of most recent Report	-	Our last Sustainability Report was dated dated 23 August 2022.
102-52	Reporting cycle	1	Annually; coinciding with the financial year ended 31 March 2023.
102-53	Contact point for questions regarding the Report	Inner Front Cover	All enquiries and comments can be forwarded to info@fima.com.my
102-54	Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards	1	Refer to About This Report.
102-55	GRI Content Index	258	
102-56	External assurance	-	This Report has not been externally assured. However, the Group Sustainability Committee oversees the ESG aspects in the Group. In addition, Group Internal Audit has performed a limited assurance review on selected indicators published in the SR2023 namely agricultural practices, water consumption, waste management, energy consumption, GHG emissions, employee profiles, human rights, injury rates and certified management systems.

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ECONOMIC</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Economic</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	1, 45-55	<p>Refer to About this Report, Materiality Process &amp; Sustainability, and Our Approach to sustainability sections of this Report.</p> <p>In the Engaging Stakeholders section, we have compiled a table listing the issues that are of material interest to our stakeholders. While the table does not explicitly reference the GRI topics, these can be inferred from it. We have selected material topics with the purpose of showcasing our impacts, risks, opportunities, and how we create and sustain value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2023. We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.</p>
103-2	The management approaches and its components		
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		
<b>201: Economic Performance</b>			
201-1	Direct economic value generated and distributed	8, 15-18, 19-43, 72-78	<p>Refer to the Management Discussion &amp; Analysis, Segmental Reviews, Five-Year Group Financial Highlights of this Report. Refer also to the Our Business section of SR2023.</p> <p>We drive economic value in the communities where we operate in various ways; inter-alia, the employment we create, the direct taxes paid to host governments, as well as by sourcing goods and services from local businesses.</p>
201-2	Financial implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	52-55	Addressing the impacts of climate change on the business is a material issue and issues are raised in various sections of the SR2023, notably, the Environmental section. Refer also to the Task Force on Climate-Related Disclosures (TCFD) section in this Report.
201-3	Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	164-165	Details are also provided in KFima's Audited Financial Statements 2023 in this Report in notes 6 (Staff Costs) and 7 (Directors' Remuneration).
<b>202: Market Presence</b>			
202-1	Ratios of standard entry level wage by gender compared to local minimum wage	68	Each of the Group's operations and divisions implements its own locally defined employee benefits scheme. The Group pays at least the minimum wage as required by law in the countries we operate, and in no areas of operation does the salary varies by gender.
202-2	Proportion of senior management hired from local community	65	In FYE2023, our local employment rate was 92.3% and 90.9% of the Group's senior management were local employees.
<b>203: Indirect Economic Impacts</b>			
203-2	Significant indirect economic impacts	74	Our contribution comprises inter-alia indirect taxes paid to host governments, social security contributions on the wages of our employees, goods, sales and services tax, property taxes etc. Refer to the Our Business section of SR2023.
<b>204: Procurement Practices</b>			
204-1	Proportion of spending on local suppliers	75	Percentage (%) of Suppliers Engaged in Malaysia, Indonesia and PNG.

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ECONOMIC</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Economic</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>205: Anti-Corruption</b>			
205-1	Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	-	All of our operations, as well as our suppliers, are monitored for fraudulent activity and corruption. No specific corruption-related risks have been identified.
205-2	Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures	68, 115	A number of other Group policies also address bribery and corruption risks in areas such as procurement, gifts and hospitality, and charitable donations. Training sessions, including e-learning and workshops, were conducted to educate employees on anti-bribery practices. Working in procurement sales and operational functions are required to attend anti-bribery training on an annual basis.
205-3	Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken	-	There were no confirmed incidents of corruption during the review period.
<b>206: Anti-Competitive Behaviour</b>			
206-1	Legal actions for anti-competitive behaviour, anti-trust, and monopoly practice	-	There were no such legal actions during the review period.
<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ENVIRONMENT</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Environment</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	1, 45-55	<p>Refer to materiality and boundaries of environmental performance sections. Refer to About this Report: Materiality Process &amp; Sustainability, and Our Approach to sustainability.</p> <p>The issues of material interest to our stakeholders are listed in the table in the section on Engaging Stakeholders. Although this does not make explicit reference to the GRI topics, these can be inferred from the table. Material topics have been chosen with the aim of demonstrating our impacts, risks and opportunities and how we create and preserve value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2023.</p> <p>We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.</p>
103-2	The management approach and its components		
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		
<b>302: Energy</b>			
302-1	Energy consumption within the organisation	61-63, 244-245	We strive to efficiently manage our energy consumption across all our operations, where each division has its own energy consumption and intensity targets. Refer to energy management section and energy performance data.
302-3	Energy Intensity	61, 245-246	<p>It may not always be possible or practical to reduce absolute energy consumption year-on-year given the correlation between business activity and energy consumption.</p> <p>The Group has identified consumption drivers per energy source specific and appropriate to each operation. This enables the Group to track performance and drive efficiency at the consumption level.</p>

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - ENVIRONMENT</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Environment</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>302: Energy</b>			
302-4	Reduction of energy consumption	61-62	Refer to our energy management and initiatives sections in the SR2023. Inter-alia, we strive to efficiently manage our energy consumption across all our operations, where each division has its own energy consumption and intensity targets based on a year-on-year improvement.
302-5	Reduction in energy requirements of products and services	-	The Group's divisions and their operations have a range of initiatives to improve consumption efficiency and consideration is given to switching to alternate renewable energy source where practicable. In this regard we closely monitor the intensities of the resources we utilise e.g. fuel, diesel and water, which are disclosed in the Sustainability Report. Such efficiency improvements benefit the Group by mitigating rapidly rising energy costs, and the associated need to reduce GHG emissions.
<b>303: Water and Effluents</b>			
303-1	Interactions with water as shared resource	58-59, 242-243	The Group is committed to more efficient water consumption through reduced withdrawal from prudent usage, increased recycling, and water-harvesting initiatives.  Our operations use intensity-based metrics tailored to specific consumption levels, considering the diverse nature of our operations. This ensures operational relevance and accuracy in managing efficiency.
303-2	Management of water discharge-related impacts	59	The minimum standards for the quality of effluent discharged and the parameters that should be monitored are in line with the requirements of the local municipal by-laws and/or authorities where we operate.
303-3	Water withdrawal	58-59, 242	Refer to the Water Impact section of the SR2023.
303-5	Water consumption	58, 242-243	Refer to the Water Impact section of the SR2023.
<b>304: Biodiversity</b>			
304-1	Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas	56-57	Within our oil palm estates, riparian reserves are set aside as conservation areas and wildlife corridors which include, among others, sanctuaries for migratory birds and elephants and habitats for jungle flora and fauna.
304-2	Significant impacts of activities, products, and services on biodiversity	57	Environmental Impact Assessments and/or Environmental Management Plan, as the case may be, are carried out ahead of any new plantation development, or as may be required by relevant legislation.
304-3	Habitats protected or restored	57	Refer to Our Environment section of the SR2023.  Except for Plantation, the Group's operations have limited impact on natural habitats.  Within our oil palm estates, riparian reserves are set aside as conservation areas and wildlife corridors which include, among others, sanctuaries for migratory birds and elephants and habitats for jungle flora and fauna.  PTNJL has also set aside areas within its plantation as water catchment zone. Chemical applications are strictly prohibited at the water catchment zone in order to preserve them

## GRI Content Index

MATERIAL TOPICS - ENVIRONMENT			
Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
<b>Environment</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>304: Biodiversity</b>			
304-4	IUCN Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	57	We adopt sustainable practices to mitigate conflicts between humans and elephants, ensuring the conservation and protection of this species.
<b>305: Emissions</b>			
305-1	Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions	63, 247-249	We focus on actively reducing our GHG emissions by executing operational efficiencies across our business operations, including cutting down on our fuel consumption, incorporating renewable energy and adopting new energy-efficient technology. Refer to GHG emission table.
305-2	Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions		
305-3	Other indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions		
305-4	GHG emissions intensity		
305-5	Reduction of GHG emissions		
<b>306: Waste</b>			
306-1	Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts	59-60	We prevent and minimise waste by reusing, recycling and energy recovery, as well as by practising safe waste disposal to reduce risks to the environment and human health.
306-2	Management of significant waste-related impacts	59-60	We adhere to a zero waste and zero discharge approach, aiming to minimise waste generation and eliminate any discharge of waste materials.
306-3	Waste generated	59-60, 243-244	To achieve this, we have implemented effective waste conversion practices, transforming waste and excess materials into valuable resources. Examples include the conversion of organic waste into fertilisers, and the conversion of fish trimmings into fishmeal and fish oil, which can be utilised in various applications.
306-4	Waste diverted from disposal		
306-5	Waste directed to disposal		
<b>307: Environmental Compliance</b>			
307-1	Non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations	-	No environmental-related penalties or fines were imposed during the reporting period.
MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL			
Disclosure Number		Page	Remarks
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
103-1	Explanation of the material topic and its boundary	1, 45-55	Refer to the materiality and boundaries of social performance sections.
103-2	The management approach and its components		The issues of material interest to our stakeholders are listed in the table in the section on Engaging Stakeholders. Although this does not make explicit reference to the GRI topics, these can be inferred from the table. Material topics have been chosen with the aim of demonstrating our impacts, risks and opportunities and how we create and preserve value over time. Our approach to managing specific material topics is addressed in the respective sections of our SR2023.
103-3	Evaluation of the management approach		We report annually on our progress in addressing material topics and impacts in the SR and the AR. Internal reports to the respective committees ensure that performance is monitored regularly. Where required, we review and work to revise and improve our approach with key stakeholders to improve our performance.

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>401: Employment</b>			
401-1	New employee hires and employee turnover	64-66, 253-254	Refer to Human Capital section and Performance data.
401-2	Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to the temporary or part-time employees	68	Each of the Group's operations and divisions implements its own locally defined employee benefits scheme.
401-3	Parental leave	256	
<b>402: Labour Management Relations</b>			
402-1	Minimum notice periods regarding operational changes	-	With regards to any operational changes, the length of the notice period ranges from one to three months, depending on the geographical location of our operating companies and the requirements set by relevant government authorities.
<b>403: Occupational Safety and Health</b>			
403-1	Occupational health and safety management system	69-70	Each business division has their own health and safety committee, which comprises management and employee representatives. These committees oversee the health and safety management of their staff, including managing, investigating and resolving reported incidences.
403-2	Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation	70	
403-4	Worker participation, consultation, and communication on occupational health and safety	69-70	There are a number of trainings conducted across the Group that are aimed at enhancing employees' awareness and education on health and safety in the workplace.
403-5	Worker training on occupational health and safety	68, 70	
403-9	Work-related injuries	70, 257	
<b>404: Training and Education</b>			
404-1	Average hours of training per year per employee by gender and by employee category	68, 255-256	Refer to Employee Development: Types of Training.  Training Performance Data.
404-2	Programmes for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programmes	68	We continuously provide technical and soft-skill training to ensure our employees stay relevant and updated with the latest industry knowledge.
404-3	Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews	68	In FYE2023, 100% of our employees received performance reviews.
<b>405: Diversity and Equal Opportunity</b>			
405-1	Diversity of governance bodies and employees	80-86, 250-252	The composition of our workforce is detailed in the SR2023. The composition of our Board of Directors and Group Management is provided on pages 80 to 86 in this Report.
405-2	Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	65	We are committed to building a workforce which reflects the communities in which we operate. We hire and promote based on merit and performance and do not discriminate against age, race, gender, nationality, religious belief or disability.
<b>406: Non-Discrimination</b>			
406-1	Incidents of discrimination and corrective action taken	65	There were zero reported cases of discrimination in the year under review.

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>407: Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining</b>			
407-1	Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk	-	Freedom of association and collective bargaining are fundamental rights which KFima has committed to uphold. There are no operations where the right to exercise freedom of association and collective bargaining is at significant risk.
<b>408: Child Labour</b>			
408-1	Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of child labour	67	<p>No operations or suppliers were found to have significant risk of child labour. There have been instances at our estate in Indonesia where children accompanied their parents to the fields and assisted in loose fruit collection and other light tasks; however, these are not considered to be significant. Details on how this issue is being addressed is set out in the SR2023.</p> <p>Each division/business unit and their respective human resource departments must establish clear recruitment procedures to ensure all workers (permanent/temporary) are above the minimum working age at the time of hiring.</p>
<b>409: Forced or Compulsory Labour</b>			
409-1	Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labour	67	<p>No operations or suppliers were found to have significant risk of forced or compulsory labour.</p> <p>Our policies prohibit forced and bonded labour, require adherence to laws governing working ages and hours, seek to ensure safe and healthy working conditions and transparent record keeping.</p> <p>There were zero reported cases of breaches of human and workers' rights in the year under review.</p>
<b>412: Human Rights Assessment</b>			
412-2	Employee training on human rights policies or procedures	65, 67	<p>Upon starting their new job, each employee is provided with an Employee Handbook, which contains information about their employment terms and outlines the standards of professional behaviour expected from all members of our workforce.</p> <p>We do not knowingly support or do business with any organisation who is found to be involved in slavery, servitude and forced or child labour. All suppliers/vendors are provided with a copy of our policies, and they are required to submit a declaration of compliance to our standards of business conduct and expectations, including in relation to human rights.</p>
<b>413: Local Community</b>			
413-1	Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments, and development programmes	46-48, 71	All our operations engage their local communities appropriately. We engage with a wide range of stakeholders to understand their interests and concerns and to construct its value propositions based in large part on stakeholder input. For example, Social Impact Assessments are conducted for new plantation development projects.

## GRI Content Index

<b>MATERIAL TOPICS - SOCIAL</b>			
<b>Disclosure Number</b>		<b>Page</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Social</b>			
<b>Management Approach</b>			
<b>415: Public Policy</b>			
415-1	Political contribution	-	KFima does not make any donations to political parties.
<b>417: Marketing and Labelling</b>			
417-1	Requirements for product and services information and labelling	76-78	We strive to ensure that all products sold have the certification, labelling, product and service information required by respective local laws. This information is conveyed to customers in handbooks, handover procedures and, where appropriate, displayed on the products.
417-2	Incidents of non-compliance concerning product and services information and labelling	75	There were no incidents of fines/penalties imposed on the Group due to non-compliances concerning product and services information and labelling in the year under review.
<b>418: Customer Privacy</b>			
418-1	Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data	-	There were zero breaches of data privacy and information during the year under review.
<b>419: Socioeconomic Compliance</b>			
419-1	Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area	-	There were no non-compliances with laws and regulations in the social and economic areas during the year under review.

# Appendix

## MEMBERSHIP OF ASSOCIATIONS

GRI 102-13

As active members of various associations, we actively engage in maintaining and advancing the goals and agendas of our respective industries. Our membership provides a platform for consultation, discussion, and collaboration with fellow industry members, allowing us to address matters of common interest and collectively work towards the progress and success of our respective industries as a whole.



### Malaysia

Palm Oil Refiners Association of Malaysia  
(**PORAM**)

Association of Malaysian  
Hauliers (**AMH**)

Incorporated Society of  
Planters (**ISP**)

Chemical Industry Council  
of Malaysia (**CICM**)

Malaysia-Pakistan Business  
Council (**MALPAK**)

Malaysian Employers Federation

Selangor Freight Forwarders and Logistics  
Association (**SFFLA**)

Malaysian Biodiesel Association (**MBA**)



### Indonesia

Gabungan Pengusaha Kelapa Sawit Indonesia  
(**GAPKI**)

Association of Plantation Investors of  
Malaysia in Indonesia (**APIMI**)



### Papua New Guinea

Fishing Industry Association

Lae Chamber of Commerce

Papua New Guinea University of Technology

Malaysian Association of PNG

Tuna Process Association

# PROXY FORM



I/We \_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

being a Member of **KUMPULAN FIMA BERHAD** (“KFima” and/or “the Company”), do hereby appoint

\_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

or failing him/her \_\_\_\_\_ NRIC/Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Name in Capital Letters)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full Address)

or failing him/her, the Chairman of the Meeting, as my/our\* proxy to vote for me/us\* and on my/our\* behalf at the Fifty-First (“51<sup>st</sup>”) Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of the Company to be conducted on a virtual basis via live streaming and online remote voting using Remote Participation and Electronic Voting (“RPEV”) facilities available at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> from the Broadcast Venue at the Training Room, Kumpulan Fima Berhad, Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara, No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur on Tuesday, 29 August 2023 at 3.00 p.m.

Please indicate the manner in which you wish your votes should be cast with an “X” in the appropriate spaces below. Unless voting instructions are specified herein, the proxy will vote or abstain from voting as he/she thinks fit.

RESOLUTIONS		FOR	AGAINST
1.	To re-elect Datin Rozilawati Binti Haji Basir who retires by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 1</b>		
2.	To re-elect Puan Rozana Zeti Binti Basir who retires by rotation in accordance with Article 102 of the Company's Constitution. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 2</b>		
3.	To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for the ensuing financial year. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 3</b>		
4.	To approve the payment of Directors' fees for each of the Non-Executive Directors who sit on the Boards of KFima subsidiaries from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 4</b>		
5.	To approve the payment of Directors' remuneration (excluding Directors' fees) for the Non-Executive Directors from 30 August 2023 until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 5</b>		
6.	To re-appoint Messrs. Ernst & Young PLT as Auditors of the Company for the financial year ending 31 March 2024 and to authorise the Directors to determine their remuneration. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 6</b>		
<b>AS SPECIAL BUSINESS</b>			
7.	Proposed renewal of shareholders' mandate for recurrent related party transactions of a revenue or trading nature. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 7</b>		
8.	Proposed renewal of the authority for shares buy-back. <b>- Ordinary Resolution 8</b>		

\* Strike out whichever not applicable.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature (If shareholder is a corporation, this part should be executed under seal)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023

No. of Shares held  
\_\_\_\_\_

CDS Account No.  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Notes:**

1. The 51<sup>st</sup> AGM of the Company will be conducted on a virtual basis via live streaming and RPEV facilities which will be made available on the online portal provided by Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my>. Please follow the procedures provided in the Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM in order to register, participate and vote remotely via the RPEV facilities.
2. The Broadcast Venue of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM is strictly for the purpose of complying with Section 327(2) of the Act which requires the Chairman of the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM to be present at the main venue of the general meeting and to facilitate the conduct of the virtual meeting.
3. Members, proxies or corporate representatives are not allowed to be physically present at the Broadcast Venue. Only essential individuals and authorised personnel as determined by the Company shall be allowed entry into the Broadcast Venue.
4. Members may login via <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com> to pose and submit questions electronically in relation to the agenda items for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM prior to the meeting and no later than 3.00 p.m. on Tuesday, 22 August 2023. The responses to these questions will be shared at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. Members may also pose questions via real time submission at <https://meeting.boardroomlimited.my> during the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM.
5. Only members whose name appears in the General Meeting Record of Depositors as at 22 August 2023 shall be entitled to participate, speak and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and/or vote on their behalf.
6. A member of the Company who is entitled to attend and vote at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM, may appoint up to 2 proxies by specifying the proportion of his/her shareholding to be represented by each proxy. A proxy may not be a member of the Company.
7. Where a member of the Company is an exempt authorised nominee which holds ordinary shares in the Company for the multiple beneficial owners in one (1) securities account ("omnibus account"), there is no limit to the number of proxies which the exempt authorised nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.

Fold here



**AFFIX  
STAMP**

**BOARDROOM SHARE REGISTRARS SDN. BHD.**

11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony  
No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim  
Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya  
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Fold here

8. The instrument appointing a proxy (proxy form) may be made in a hard copy form or by electronic means in the following manner and must be deposited to the Company's share registrar, Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for holding the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM or adjournment thereof:
  - (a) In hard copy form  
The proxy form must be deposited at the Company's share registrar's office situated at 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan.
  - (b) By electronic means  
The proxy form can also be lodged electronically through Boardroom Smart Investor Online Portal at <https://investor.boardroomlimited.com>. Kindly refer to the Administrative Guide for the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM on the procedures for electronic lodgement of proxy form.
9. If the appointer is a corporation, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative must be deposited by hand or post to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. Alternatively, the proxy form or certificate of appointment of corporate representative may also be sent to Boardroom Share Registrars Sdn. Bhd. via email at [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com).
10. If you have submitted your proxy form prior to the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM and subsequently, decide to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM yourself, please write in to [BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com](mailto:BSR.Helpdesk@boardroomlimited.com) to revoke the appointment of your proxy(ies) 48 hours before the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. Your proxy(ies) on revocation will not be allowed to participate in the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM. In such event, you should advise your proxy(ies) accordingly.
11. The voting at the 51<sup>st</sup> AGM will be conducted on a poll. The Company will appoint independent scrutineers to verify the poll results.





Suite 4.1, Level 4, Block C, Plaza Damansara  
No. 45, Jalan Medan Setia 1  
Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur  
Tel : +603-2092 1211  
Fax : +603-2092 5923  
Email : [info@fima.com.my](mailto:info@fima.com.my)